

RAILROAD GAZETTE

QUARTO VOL. XXIV.—NO. 12. A JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION, ENGINEERING AND RAILROAD NEWS. THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR.

NEW YORK: Published at
73 Broadway.

FRIDAY, MARCH 18, 1892.

ENTERED AT THE POST OFFICE AT NEW YORK, N. Y., AS MAIL MATTER OF THE SECOND CLASS.

\$4.20 PER YEAR TO U.S. AND CANADA.
6.05 " " FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Brown Brothers & Co.,
PHILA. NEW YORK. BOSTON.
ALEX. BROWN & SONS, BALTIMORE

CONNECTED BY PRIVATE WIRES.

Members N. Y., Phila. and Baltimore Stock Exchs.
We buy and sell all first-class
Investment Securities for customers.
We receive accounts of
Banks, Bankers, Corporations,
Firms, and Individuals, on fa-
vorable terms, and make collection
of drafts drawn abroad on all points in the
United States and Canada, and of drafts drawn in
the United States on foreign countries.

Letters
of
Credit.
BROWN, SHIPLEY & CO., LONDON.

SEE ADVERTISEMENT, PAGE III.
BLOCK SIGNALS, INTERLOCKING
AND
RAILROAD SAFETY APPLIANCES.

BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY,
80 Broadway, New York.
STEEL RAILS.
F. G. CORHAM, Sales Agent.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE AND WORKS:
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.
WM. BARCLAY PARSONS.
M. AM. SOC. C. E.,
CIVIL ENGINEER.
22 William Street, New York.

Bradford L. Gilbert
ARCHITECT,
TOWER BLDG., 50 Broadway, N. Y. City.
Specialty: Railroad Stations.

HOWSON & HOWSON
PATENTS.
Solicitors and Counsellors at Law,
Philadelphia, 119 S. 4th St.
New York, 29 Park Row.
Washington 915 P. St.

A. S. WHITON, No. 115 Broadway,
NEW YORK.
STEEL RAILS, Old Rails and Railway Supplies.
Contracts made for delivery in U. S., West Indies,
South America or F. O. B. English Ports.

THE UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL CO.

Geo. Westinghouse, Jr., President.
E. H. Goodman, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Man.
J. G. Schreuder, Chief Engineer.
General Office and Works: SWISSVALE, Allegheny County, Penna., U. S. A.
Designers and Manfrs. of Interlocking and Block Signal Appliances, Frogs,
Slips, Switches, Switch Stands, Etc. Sole manufacturers of the Westinghouse
Pat. Pneumatic Interlocking and Automatic Block Signal Systems; Electric
Automatic Track Circuit Block Signals; Electric Locking; Sykes System; Electric Crossing
Alarm Bells; Saxby & Farmer Improved Interlocking; Special Appliances for protection of
Draw Bridges, etc., etc. Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application
BOSTON OFFICE: HATHAWAY BUILDING. NEW YORK OFFICE: TIMES BUILDING. CHICAGO OFFICE: HOME INSURANCE BUILDING.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

BUREAU OF INSPECTION, TESTS AND CONSULTATION
Nos. 631 and 633 THE BOOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICES:
HAMILTON BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA. NO. 80 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
328 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
ROBERT W. HUNT, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Inst. M. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E., Late Gen.
Supt. Troy Steel & Iron Co.
JOHN J. CONE, Engineer of Tests. G. W. G. FERRIS, C. E.
A. W. FIERO, Inspecting Engineer. JAMES C. HALLSTED, C. E.
Inspection of Rails, Fish Plates, Cars and other Railway Material. Chemical and Physical
Laboratories. Analysis of Ores, Irons, Steels and Oils. Consultation on Iron and Steel
Metallurgy and Construction. Northwestern Agents for Riehle Bros. Testing Machines.

REGINALD CANNING & CO.,

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT,

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

We have in stock, and for sale for Cash or on Car Trust Plan, Locomotives, Passenger Combi-
nation and Freight Cars of every description. Send for circulars and photographs.
Correspondence solicited. See issue May 8th, page xi.

ST. LOUIS.
BLACKMER & POST,
MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR VITRIFIED SALT-GLAZED
STANDARD SEWER PIPE
—AND—
Double Strength Culvert Pipe,
IN TWO AND ONE-HALF FOOT SECTIONS WITH IMPROVED SOCKETS
—FOR—
RAILROAD CULVERTS & WATER WORKS CONDUITS
WRITE FOR PAMPHLET, "SOMETHING ABOUT CULVERT PIPE."
BLACKMER & POST,
ST. LOUIS.
Branch Office: Germania Building, St. Paul, Minn.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO.,

STEEL RAILS.

New York Office, 2 Wall Street.
STEPHEN W. BALDWIN, Agent.
CHAS. S. CLARK, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

G. D. PETERS & CO.,
Moorgate Works, Moorfields, London, Eng.
MANUFACTURERS OF
RAILWAY SUPPLIES.
New inventions introduced and the sale and
manufacture of specialties undertaken.

OLIVER ADAMS
32 Liberty St., N. Y. P. O. Box 1364, NEW YORK.
CAR promptly negotiated for large TRUSTS
and small amounts.

GEO. A. EVANS,
40 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.
STEEL RAILS,
LOCOMOTIVES,
Passenger and Freight Cars.

Railway Fastenings, Frogs and
Switches.

NEW JERSEY
CAR STORAGE & REPAIR CO.,
LAKE VIEW, N. J.; on N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R.;
14 miles from New York.
Tracks for Storage of Railway Equipment of
All Kinds, by the Piece or in Quantity.
Facilities for the Repair of Rolling Stock, in-
cluding Locomotives. Estimates Made.
Have for sale, repaired, ready for immediate
delivery:
Eight and ten-wheel Locomotives.
Passenger, Excursion, Combination, Baggage,
Mail and Express Coaches, Box, Flat and
Dump Cars.
Street Cars, 10, 12 and 16 ft.

TURNBUCKLES
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.
New York Office, 136 Liberty St.

SIGNALING

Interlocking Switch and Signal Apparatus. Semaphore Block and Station Signals.
Frogs and Crossings. Switches and Switch Stands.
ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS.
Switch and Signal Dept., FRED'K S. GUERBER, Mgr. Office and Works, ALLENTOWN, PA.

INTERLOCKING

NEW YORK EQUIPMENT COMPANY

15 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.
LOCOMOTIVES, PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CARS, ETC.,
Of both Standard and Narrow Gauge, to Railroad Companies, Logging Railroads, Mining Companies, Contractors, etc.
WE HAVE READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, IN PERFECT ORDER,
Six standard-gauge locomotives, and a large number of 20 and 25-ton coal and flat cars.

CHAS. R. JOHNSON, Pres. and Gen. Man. HENRY JOHNSON, Mgr. of Works and Treas. D. W. PHELAN, Secretary. H. M. SPERRY, Gen. Agent.

THE JOHNSON RAILROAD SIGNAL CO.,
Designers and Manufacturers of
Railroad Signaling Appliances,
INTERLOCKING and BLOCK SIGNALS.

Plans and bids submitted for interlocking Grade Crossings, Junctions, Yards,
Terminals, Passing Stations, etc.

DISTANT SWITCH SIGNALS.
ELECTRIC REPEATERS.
TORPEDO ATTACHMENTS.

Works and Main Office, RAHWAY, N. J. New York Office, 47 BROADWAY.

ALBERT LUCIUS,
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER,
71 Broadway, N. Y. All kinds of Engineering
Structures, Plans, Specifications, Estimates,
Superintendence, Bridge Inspection & Reports.

George P. Whittlesey, Railroad Inventions
a specialty.
Late Examiner U. S. Patent Off. PATENTS.
Atlantic Building. WASHINGTON, D. C., U. S. A.

PITTSBURGH TESTING LABORATORY.

HUNT & CLAPP, 95 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS AND CHEMISTS.
Specialties.—Inspection of rails and of material for bridges and other structures. Chem-
ical analyses and physical tests of all kinds. Agency for Tinius Olsen & Co.'s testing
machines and Thacher's Slide Rule. Slide rules kept constantly in stock. Price, \$30.00.

LOCOMOTIVE POP VALVES

THE ASHTON VALVES THE MOST EFFICIENT VALVES MADE.
THE ASHTON VALVE CO. 271 Franklin St., BOSTON
218 Lake St., CHICAGO
107 Liberty St., NEW YORK

WILSON BROTHERS & CO.,
Civil Engineers and Architects,
DREXEL BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Surveys made for Railway Lines.
Plans and Specifications furnished for Buildings,
Bridges, Water Works, Sewerage Systems, Harbor
Improvements and all classes of Engineering and
Architectural Work.
Construction of Work Attended To.
Examinations made of Railway, Mining and Other
Properties.

STEEL RAILS AND
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT
O. W. CHILDS & CO., 115 B'way, N. Y.

TAYLOR.
BEST YORKSHIRE BAR IRON
The best material for Staybolts, Piston Rods,
Crank Pins, etc.
USED BY LEADING RAILROADS.
Sole Representatives in the United States,
B. M. JONES & CO.,
Nos. 11 & 13 Oliver St., BOSTON.
No. 143 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

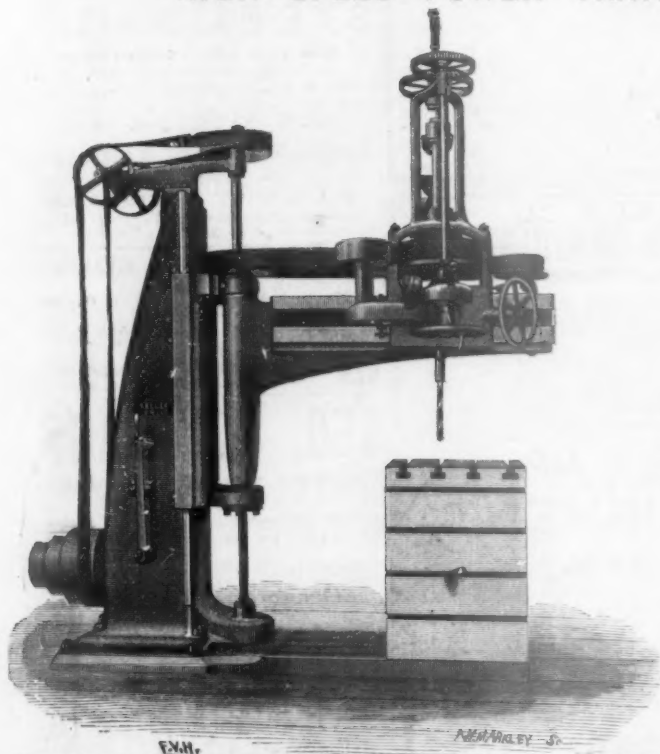
E. W. DEVOE & CO.'S COLORS AND VARNISHES ARE STANDARDS

WM. SELLERS & CO., INCORPORATED

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

IMPROVED MACHINE TOOLS,

TURN-TABLES FOR LOCOMOTIVES, CARS AND PIVOT BRIDGES,
HIGH SPEED POWER TRAVELING CRANES, SWING CRANES, ETC.



IMPROVED

Lathes, Planers, Drilling and Boring Machines.

Car Wheel Boring Mills, Axle Lathes,

Steam Hammers, Wheel

Presses, etc. etc.

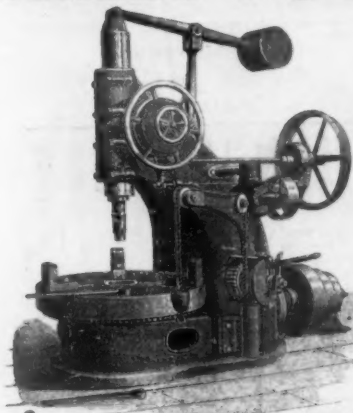
Improved Injectors for Locomotive and
Stationary Boiler Service.

SHAFTING AND ALL ITS ACCESSORIES A SPECIALTY.

PAMPHLETS, PRICES, ETC., FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

NILES TOOL WORKS

HAMILTON, OHIO.



MACHINE TOOLS.

Special Iron and Steel Working Machinery for Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Shops. Complete Equipments Furnished.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA
136 & 138 Liberty St. 705 Arch St.
PITTSBURGH, CHICAGO,
Lewis Block. Phenix Building

President, IRA DIMOCK,
NORTHAMPTON

Established 1876.

Treasurer, J. L. OTIS.

Emery Wheel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF
PATENT
SOLID EMERY
AND
Corundum Wheels
AND
MACHINERY.

Leeds, Mass

Chicago Office, 20 South Canal Street.



ANNOUNCEMENT.

OFFICE OF POST & CO., CINCINNATI, O., Feb. 18, 1892.

To whom it may Concern:

We have this day sold to THE DAYTON MFG. CO., of Dayton, Ohio, and turned over to them our entire Railroad Business, including Railroad Supplies Materials, Patterns, Tools, Patents and "Good Will." The Dayton Mfg. Co. will complete all unfilled orders on our books.

We take this opportunity to thank our friends and customers for the many favors accorded us, and hope they will extend the same courtesies to the above firm.

M. SIERSDORFER, Sec'y.

Respectfully,

POST & CO.,
By ISAAC KINSEY, Pres't.

OFFICE OF DAYTON MFG. CO., DAYTON, O., Feb. 18, 1892.

To our Customers and Friends:

The above arrangement having been consummated this day, we desire to announce, that with the increased facilities afforded us by the addition, to our own, of the large stock of Post & Co. of both manufactured and raw material, as well as patterns, tools, &c., we will be able promptly to supply our customers with everything in our line.

We solicit your orders, which shall have our careful attention.

Yours truly,

THE DAYTON MFG. CO.



PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &C.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

THE CLEVELAND FROG & CROSSING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF LUCAS' PATENT STEEL FILLED

FROGS AND CROSSINGS.

IMPROVED SPRING RAIL FROGS.



Switch Stands and Track Supplies in General.
GEO. C. LUCAS, Gen. Man.

Improved Street Railroad Crossings, Split Switches.
N. P. HOWLEN, President.
Office, 14 Winter St., Cleveland, O.



TAKE THE STONINGTON LINE.

ALL FARES REDUCED.

The Inside Route Between New York and Boston,
Providence, Worcester and all Eastern Points.

Steamers Rhode Island and Narragansett leave New York from new Pier 36, N. R., one block above Canal St. at 5.00 P. M., daily, except Sunday, connecting with 3 Express Trains for Boston. Steamboat Express with Reclining Chair Cars Free of Charge.

J. W. MILLER, President.

O. H. BRIGGS, G. P. A.

MICHIGAN FORCE & IRON CO.,

No. 1 Newberry Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Manufacturers of

MERCHANT BAR IRON.

And all kinds of

Car and Driving Axles, Links and Pins, Shafting and Forgings.

JAMES McMILLAN, Pres. HUGH McMILLAN Vice-Pres. W. C. McMILLAN, Gen. Man.
J. B. BAUGH, Gen. Supt. S. A. BAUGH, Supt. R. D. FIELD, Sec. W. ANDERSON, Treas.

FOR MANY PURPOSES

The ARC LAMP is not desirable for Lighting.

Local conditions demand a subdivision of light, more lamps of a smaller capacity plentifully distributed.

THE INCANDESCENT LAMP

Meets these requirements, and is especially suitable for offices and shops where fine machine work is done.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE ON ISOLATED LIGHTING.

THOMSON-HOUSTON ELECTRIC CO.

620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Traders' Bank Building, Atlanta, Ga.

115 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

German National Bank Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

1335 F Street, Washington, D. C.

115 North Third Street, St. Louis, Mo.

15 First Street, San Francisco, Cal.

148 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

405 Sibley Street, St. Paul, Minn.

500 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

831 New York Life Building, Kansas City, Mo.

New Kirk Building, Syracuse, N. Y.

204 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

206 First Street, Portland, Ore.

R. CARMAN COMBES,
President.

THOS. J. SWIFT,
Managing Director.

J. W. LATTIG,
Gen'l Supt. and Treas.

H. S. PFEIL,
Gen'l Agt. and Sig. Engr.

NATIONAL SWITCH & SIGNAL COMPANY

Office and Works: EASTON, PENNA.

—DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF—

RAILROAD SAFETY APPLIANCES.

Mechanical and Electrical Interlocking, Electric Block Signals
and Distant Switch Signals.

PLANS MADE AND BIDS SUBMITTED FOR INTERLOCKING TERMINALS, YARDS, JUNCTIONS, GRADE CROSSINGS, DRAW-
BRIDGES, PASSING STATIONS, etc.

SPECIAL APPLIANCES:

Koys' Parabolic Illuminated Semaphore,

National Torpedo Machine,

M. & S. Double-Wire Compensator,

National Selector,

Adjustable Clamp Pipe Lug.

New York Office: 41 Pine St.

Southern Agent: J. A. CHISHOLM, Savannah, Ga.

TO RAILROAD MANAGERS

We do not intend to put upon the market a brake in any way inferior to that of the Westinghouse Company, and we assert that our system as now presented you is equal in every respect, and superior in some, to that of the Westinghouse now on the market.

We also assert that our Quick Action No. 2 Triple Valves are operated by the Westinghouse Pump, and the Westinghouse Engineers' Valve equally as well as the Westinghouse Quick Acting Triple Valves.

We also assert that our Duplex Pump and Engineers' Valve are decidedly better than the Westinghouse Pump and Engineers' Valve, and will operate either the Westinghouse or the New York Car Brakes to better advantage than the Westinghouse engine equipment.

Competition has not only improved the quality, but reduced the price, and we think, in view of the above facts, that we are entitled to a share of your patronage.

THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE CO.,

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

ROYAL C. VILAS, President.

JOHN C. THOMPSON, Secretary and Treasurer.

CHAS. A. STARBUCK, Vice-President.

ALBERT P. MASSEY, Mechanical Engineer.

ACCIDENTS FROM
TRACK SPREADING
PREVENTED.

THE SHOULDER TIE PLATE

1. Prevents Widening of the Gauge.
2. Prolongs the Life of the Tie.
3. Prevents Cutting at Neck of the Spike.

The rail bearing against the shoulder brings into use the inside as well as the outside of spike, doubles the present resistance to lateral thrust and thus effectually prevents spreading of the track.

Especially adapted for use in Yards, at Terminals, and on Curves and Bridges.

THE SHOULDER TIE PLATE is in use on thirteen railroads. Among others, the Norfolk Southern, Central of New Jersey, Louisville & Nashville, Pittsburgh & Western, Long Island, White Electric, etc., etc.

THE SHOULDER TIE-PLATE COMPANY,

GENERAL OFFICE: J. T. STEWART, Sec. and Treas., 1511-1515 N. 31st St., PHILADELPHIA.

BRANCH OFFICES: (SIGOURNEY F. CLARK, 18 Front St., NEW YORK.

(C. L. WICKERSHAM, The Rookery, CHICAGO, ILL.

Send for Circulars and Samples for Trial.

Rail Ends carried directly by the arched beam and screwed DOWN to it with a force of 15,000 lbs.—making practically a continuous rail. Whole surface of base for support and wear. No breakage of Rails or Joints. No "low joints." No "creeping." No loose nuts. Cost of keeping up track reduced to one-third of that with Angle Bars and giving smoother surface.

ALL OF WROUGHT IRON AND STEEL.

For further information address

FISHER RAIL JOINT WORKS, Trenton, N. J. 1/4 of Full Size.

Boughton's Safety Car Seal

IS THE ONLY CAR SEAL RECOGNIZED BY THE
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENTS
& ENGLISH GOVERNMENTS

BUFFALO SEAL & PRESS CO., BUFFALO, N.Y., U.S.A.



ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

(Classified Index on the next page.)

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co. xix	C. R. L. & P. Ry. xlii	Gould Coupler Co. xxvii	Louisville Bridge & Iron Wks. xxvii	Pennsylvania R. R. xxix	Smith, Edw., & Co. xli
Acme Mfg. Co. viii	Chicago & Alton R. R. xlii	Gould & Eberhardt viii	Louisville Car Wheel Ry. Sup. Co. xxi	Pennsylvania Steel Co., N.Y. xli	Smith, F. H. xli
Adams, Oliver viii	Chicago & N. W. Ry. xlii	Greely, E. S. & Co. xxvii	Louisville Steam Forge Co. xxi	Pennsylvania Steel Co., Pa. xli	Solid Steel Co. vi
Adams & Westlake Co. xlii	Childs, O. W., & Co. xlii	Greenlee Bros. & Co. viii	Luskus, Albert xxi	Perry Ventilator Co. xxi	Sooy-Smith & Co. xxi
Alax Metal Co. xxvii	Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. xli	Guaranteed, N. A. xxvii	Luskus Valve Mfg. Co. xxi	Peters, G. D., & Co. xxi	South Baltimore Car Works. xxi
Allen Paper Car Wheel Co. xxvii	Cleveland Frog & Cross Co. xli	Hale & Kilburn Mfg. Co. xxv	Lukens Iron & Steel Co. xxi	Philadelphia Bridge Wks. xxvii	Southern, Jno., & Co. xv
Albion Rolling Mills. xxi	Congdon Brake Shoe Co. xxi	Hall-Signa Co. xxvii	Males, A. S. & Co. xxi	Phila. Engineer, Wks., Ltd. xxi	Southern & Pac. Refrigerator
Allison Mfg. Co. xxv	Connelly, J. T. xxi	Hammett, M. C. xxvii	Manning, Maxwell & Moore. viii	Phoenix Bridge Co. xxv	Car Co. & F. S. & Co. xxv
Am. Cont. Draw-Bar Co. xxv	Consolidated Car Heating Co. xxi	Harrington, Edw., Son & Co. viii	Martin Anti-Pipe Car Heat. Co. xxi	Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co. xxi	Spon, E. & F. S. & Co. xxv
American Fluoride Co. viii	Cont. Rail Joint Co. of Amer. xxi	Hartford Steam Boiler & L.I. Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pickering Spring Co. xxi	Sprague, Duncan & Hutchinson. xxi
American Steel Wheel Co. xxvii	Cooke Loco. & Mach. Co. xxi	Harford Woven Wire Mattress Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Bridge Co. xxv	Springfield Iron Co. xxi
American Washer & Mfg. Co. viii	Copeland & Bacon. vi	Harvard University. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Bridge Co. xxv	Standard Car Coupling Co. xxi
Anderson & Barr. xxv	Crescent Lum. & Const. Co. xxi	Harvey Steel Car Co. xxv	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Loco. & Car Wks. xxi	Standard Nut Lock Co. xxi
Appleton, Thomas. xli	Cross, J. J. R. xlii	Heller & Brightly. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Standard Paint Co. v
Ashcroft Mfg. Co. xxv	Curtis Regulator Co. xxi	Hendricks Bros. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Standard Thermometer Co. xxi
Ashton Valve Co. xxi	Davenport & Fairbairn. xxv	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Stiles & Parker Press Co. xxi
Atkinson Steel & Spig. Wks. xxi	Davison Mfg. Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Stonington Line. xxi
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co. xxi	De La Vergne Ref. Mach. Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Stow Flexible Shaft Co. xxi
Auto-Interch. Car Coup. Co. xxvii	Delaware Car Works. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Stow Mfg. Co. xxi
Baldwin Loco. Wks. xxi	De-Oxidized Metal Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Baltimore Car Wheel Co. xxvii	Detroit Bridge & Iron Wks. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Barnes, D. L. xxi	Detroit Car Wheel Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Barnum & Richardson Mfg. Co. xxi	Dickson Mfg. Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Bennett, Mills & Co. viii	Dilworth, Porter & Co. xxvii	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. xxvii	Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. xli	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Berry & Orton Co. viii	Dodge, Richard. viii	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Bethlehem Iron Co. xxi	Dugan, Richard. viii	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Billings & Spencer Co. viii	Eckstein, C. G. & Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Blackmer & Post. xxi	Edge Moor Bridge Works. xxv	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Bliss, E. W., Co. xxi	Electric Securt Service Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Bloomington Car Co. xxvii	Electric Supply & Mfg. Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Bogue & Mills Mfg. Co. xxi	Elliott Frog & Switch Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Boston Bridge Works. xxvii	Elmira Bridge Co. xxvii	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Boston Wringing Co. xxi	Employment. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Boston & Albany R. R. xxi	Engineering News. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Bouscaren, G. xxi	Ensign Mfg. Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Bowler & Co. xxi	Erie Car Works. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Boyden Brake Co. xxi	Eureka Cast Steel Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Bradley, Osmond & Son. xxi	Evans, Geo. A. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Brightly, C. H. xxi	Fairbanks, Morse & Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Brill, J. G. & Co. xxi	Falls Hollow Stay Bolt Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Brooks Loco. Wks. xxvii	Farist Steel Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Brown Bros. & Co. xxi	Fay, J. A. & Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. xxi	Ferracuta Machine Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Bryant & Harbey, Boston. vi	Field Water Purifier Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Buycus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. xxi	Fisher Rail Joint Works. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Buycus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. xxi	Fishkill Landing Mach. Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Buycus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. xxi	Fitchburg R. R. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Buycus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. xxi	Flange, Stanley G. & Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Buycus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. xxi	Flood & Conklin. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Buycus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. xxi	Fontaine Crossing Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Buycus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. xxi	Foss Mfg. Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Buycus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. xxi	Foster, W. C. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Buycus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. xxi	Fowler, Geo. L. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Buycus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. xxi	French Spring Co., A. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Buycus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. xxi	Freese, S. W. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Buycus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. xxi	Fuller Bros. & Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Buycus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. xxi	Gardner, O. K. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Buycus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. xxi	Gates Iron Wks. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Buycus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. xxi	Gilbert, Bradford L. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Buycus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. xxi	Gill-Alexander St. Mfg. Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Buycus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. xxi	Gould Car Heating Co. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi
Buycus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. xxi	Goodwin, J. B. xxi	Hilbreth, R. W., & Co. xxi	McClure, Alex. xxvii	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. xxi	Tait & Carlton. xxi



ESTABLISHED 1840.
GEO. J. BURKHARDT'S SONS
(Successors to GEO. J. BURKHARDT & CO.)
Factory:
NORTH BROAD, BELOW CAMBRIA ST
Near Germantown Junction Station,
Pennsylvania Railroad.
Down Town Office:
NO. 240 CHESTNUT ST.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

CEDAR TANKS

FOR WATER STATIONS,
From 1,000 to 100,000 Gallons Capacity

A long experience has shown that CEDAR is the best material for Water Tanks, being more than twice as durable as Pine, and can be furnished by us at about the same cost.

THE SOLID STEEL CO

ALLIANCE, OHIO.

STEEL CASTINGS

LOCOMOTIVE CASTINGS, SUCH AS
DRIVING BOXES, CROSS HEADS, ROCKER
SHAFTS, PISTONS, FOLLOWERS, etc.

DRIVE SIDES, CAR COUPLERS, DRAW-BARS, ETC.

P. & D.

WATERPROOF INSULATING PAPERS

—FOR—

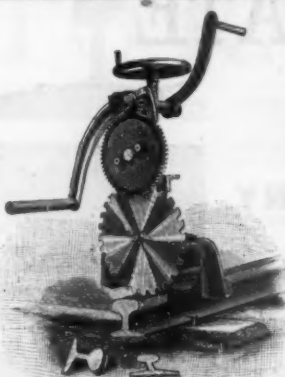
REFRIGERATOR CARS.

Largely Used and Endorsed by the
LARGEST CONSUMERS IN THE WORLD.

THE JOHN A. WHITE COMPANY

DOVER

MANUFACTURERS
OF STANDARD WORKING
WOOD-WORKING
MACHINERY



BRYANT'S PORTABLE RAIL SAW.

Guaranteed to Cut ANY Rail from 40
degrees to 45 degrees.

BRYANT & BARBEY,
178 SUMMER ST., BOSTON.

COPELAND & BAACON.

HOISTING & WINDING ENGINES

ORE CRUSHERS
ORE WASHERS
CONCENTRATING MACHINERY
GRAVITY INCLINES
STONE CRUSHERS
RAILROAD CRANES

85 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK. 335 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA.

RAILROAD GAZETTE DIRECTORY: CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS.

Air Brake Fittings
Stanley G. Flag & Co., Phila.

Air Brake Hose
N. Y. Belt & Pack Co., 13 Park Row, N. Y.
Peerless Rubber Co., 15 Warren St.

Air Brake Regulator
Mason Regulator Co., Boston.

Air Compressors & Rock Drills
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., 10 Park Place, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Aluminum
Pittsburgh Reduction Co.

Architect
Bradford L. Gilbert, 50 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomas Appleton, 35 Rialto Bldg., Chic.

Architectural Iron Work
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.

Asbestos Packing
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., N. Y. City.

Asphalt Pavement
Wehn Pavement Co., 16 Exch. Pl., N. Y.

Axles
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Lima Machine Works, Lima, O.
Louisville Steam Forge Co., Louisv., Ky.
Michigan Car Co., Detroit, Mich.
Mich. Forge & Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.
Midvale Steel Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Pittsburgh Forge & Iron Co., Pittsb., Pa.
T. Prosser & Son, 15 Gold St., N. Y.

Balanced Slide-Valves
M. C. Hammond, Troy, N. Y.

Bellows
Brown Bros. & Co., 59 Wall street, N. Y.

Belt Cord & Couplings
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Belt Cutters
Schoenberger & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Belt Drives
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Belt & Nut
Fuller Bros. Co., 129 Gr'wich St., N. Y.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence.

Books & Publications
E. & F. N. Spon & Co., 12 Cort't St., N. Y.
John C. Trautwine, Jr.

Brake Adjusters
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.

Brake Beams
Nat. Hollow Brake Beam Co., Chic., Ill.
Northwestern Equipment Co., Chicago.
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.

Brakes
Boyd Brake Co., Baltimore, Md.
Westinghouse Air-Brake Co., Pittsb., Pa.

Brake-Shoes
Congdon Brake-Shoe Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ramapo (N. Y.) Wheel & Foundry Co.

Bridges
Anderson & Barr, Jersey City, N. J.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cofrode & Saylor, Philadelphia, Pa.
Detroit Bridge & Iron Works, Det., Mich.
Edge Moor Bridge Works, Wilmington, Del.
Elmira Bridge Co., Elmira, N. Y.
N. W. Frescoln, World Bldg., N. Y.
Keynote Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
Louisville Bridge & Iron Co., Louisv., Ky.
Mo. Val. Br. & Ir. Wks., Leavenworth, Kan.
Mt. Vernon Bridge Co., Mt. Vernon, O.
New Jersey Steel & Iron Co., Trenton.

Passaic Rolling Mill, Paterson, N. J.
Phoenixville Bridge Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Bridge Co., 1100 Owings Bldg., Chicago.

Pottsville Bridge Co., Phila.

Rochester Bridge & Ir. Wks., Rochester, A. & P. Robert's & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

San Francisco Bridge Co., California.

Shaller & Schnigau, Chicago, Ill.

Shifler Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Soyan Smith & Co., 2 Nassau street, N. Y.

Union Bridge Co., 18 Broadway, N. Y.

J. A. L. Waddell, Kansas City, Mo.

Wallis Iron Works, Jersey City, N. J.

Youngstown (Ohio) Bridge Co.

Bridge Machinery
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago.

Bridge Timbers
Alexander McClure, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Buildings
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.

Buildings
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Cars
Allison Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bloomington Car Co., Bloomington, Pa.
Good Bradley & Sons, Worcester, Mass.
J. G. Brill & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Reginald Canaling & Co., 115 E'way, N. Y.
Ensign Mfg. Co., Huntington, West Va.
Erie Car Works (Limited), Erie, Pa.
Harvey Steel Car Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jackson & Sharp Co., Wilmington, Del.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, Mich.
Michigan Car Co., Detroit, Mich.
Middletown Car Wks., Middletown, Pa.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
R. M. Parsons, Camden, N. J.
Pardee Car & Mach. Wks., Watson, Pa.
South Baltimore Car Works, Baltimore, Md.
St. Charles Car Co., St. Charles, Mo.
Wason Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Youngstown (Ohio) Car Mfg. Co.

Cars, Second Hand
Reginald Canaling & Co., 115 E'way, N. Y.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, Mich.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.

Car Couplings
Auto. Interchangeable Car Coupler Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Drexel Car Coupler Co., Roanoke, Chic.
Gould Coupler Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Hinson Car Coupler Co., Chicago, Ill.
McConway & Torley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
St. Louis Car Coupler Co., St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis Coupler & Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
The Standard Car Coup. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Trojan Car Coupler Co., Troy, N. Y.
Thurmond Car Coup. Co., 90 E'way, N. Y.
Van Dorston Coup. Co., Phila., Pa.

Car Doors
Q. & C. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Car Furnishings
Rensselaer Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

Car Heaters
Baker Heater Co., 700 Gr'wich St., N. Y.
Consol. Car Heating Co., Albany, N. Y.
Gold Car Heat. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Martin A. F. Car-Heat. Co., Dunkirk, N. Y.
Morton Safety Heating Co., Chicago.
National Car Heating Co., Chicago.
Railroad Lighting & Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Safety Car Heat. & Light Co., 150 E'way, N. Y.

Car Heating Equipment
Stanley G. Flag & Co., Philadelphia.

Car Machinery
Greenlee Bros. & Co., Chicago.

Car Platform Scales
J. R. Goodwin, 22 E'way, N. Y.

Car Plushes
Sanford Mills, 125 Wash'n St., Boston.

Car Repairs
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.

Car Seats
Hartford Woven Wire Mattress Co., Hartford, Conn.
Eale & Kilbura Mfg. Co., Phila.

Car Seals
Buffalo Seal & Press Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Car Roofs
S. E. Hutchins' Sons, Detroit.

Car Wheel Presses
Lee Composite Mfg. Co., New York.

Car Wheeling
Knitted Mattress Co., Canton Jet., Mass.

Car Wheel Presses
Timus Olsen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Car Wheels
Allen Paper Car-Wheel Co., Chicago, Ill.
American Steel Wheel Co., N. Y. City.
Baltimore Car-Wheel Co., Baltimore, Md.
Bowling & Co., Cleveland.

Car Wheel & Foundry Co.
Sayre, Pa.

Cushion Car Wheel Co.
Indianapolis.

Davenport & Fairbairn, Erie, Pa.

Detroit Car Wheel Co.
Detroit, Mich.

Dickson Car Wheel Co.
Houston, Tex.

C. G. Eckstein & Co.
32 Liberty St., N. Y.

Jersey City Wheel P'dy & Mach. Works.

Lima Machine Works.
Lima, O.

Lindell Car-Wheel Co.
Wilmington, Del.

Louisville Car-Wheel Co.
Louisville, Ky.

Michigan Car Co.
Detroit, Mich.

N. Y. Car Wheel Works.
Buffalo.

Thos. Prosser & Son.
15 Gold street, N. Y.

Ramapo Wheel & Fdry Co.
Ramapo, N. Y.

Stand. Steel Wks.
20 So. 4th St., Phila.

Taylor Iron & Steel Co.
High Bridge, N. J.

Washburn Car-Wheel Co.
Hartford, Conn.

Wason Mfg. Co.
Springfield, Mass.

A. Whitney & Sons.
Philadelphia, Pa.

W. W. Winch.

Caldwell Mfg. Co.
Rochester, N. Y.

O. K. Gardner.
Box 171, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cattle Guards
Kalamazoo R. R. Veloc. & Car Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

National Surface Guard Co.
Chicago.

Coal Chutes
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Coal Transferring
C. W. Hunt Co., 45 Broadway, New York.

Consulting Engineers
Thomas Appleton, 35 Rialto Bldg., Chic.

D. L. Barnes.
The Hookery, Chicago.

Hinson Car Coupler Co.
Chicago, Ill.

W. C. Foster.
32 Broadway, N. Y.

Geo. L. Fowler.
33 Broadway, N. Y.

Albert Leach.
71 Broadway, N. Y.

W. B. Parsons.
35 Broadway, N. Y.

Chas. Paine & Sons.
71 Broadway, N. Y.

F. H. Smith.
27 E. German St., Balto., Md.

Von Schott & Gerner.
Fredericksb., Va.

J. A. L. Waddell.
Kansas City, Mo.

Wilson Bros. & Co.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Consulting Electrical Engineers
Sprague, Lunan & Bushness, N. Y.

Conveyors
Link Belt Eng. Co., Nicetown, Phila.

Copper
Henricks Bros., 40 Cliff street, N. Y.

Cordage
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Cranes
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
John N. Ponce, Cincinnati, O.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Crossing
Crescent Lumber & Construction Co., Fernandina, Fla.

Lehigh Valley Croc. Wks.
P. Amboy, N. J.

Crossings
Fontaine Crossing Co., Detroit, Mich.

Crossing Gates
Bogge & Mills Mfg. Co., Chicago.

Culvert Pipe
Blackmer & Post, St. Louis, Mo.

Deer Springs
Sutton Door Check & Spring Co., Boston.

Draft Rigging
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Drawbar Attachment
Amer. Coat. Draw Bar Co., N. Y. City.

American Steel Wheel Co.
N. Y. City.

Butler Drawbar Attach. Co.
Cleveland.

Hinson Drawbar Attach. Co.
Chicago.

Dredging Machinery
Bucyrus (O.) Steam Shovel & Dredge Co., San Francisco Bridge Co., California.

Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago.

Vulcan Iron Works, Co., Toledo.

Drop Forgings
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Electric Crossing Signal
Electric Supply & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Electric Headlights
Nat. Elect. Headlight Co., Indianapolis.

Electric Motors
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., Boston.

Electric Railways
Thomson-Houston Electric Co., Boston.

Elevators
Link Belt Eng. Co., Nicetown, Phila.

Emery Wheels
N. Y. Belt & Packing Co., 15 Park Row.

Northampton Emery W. Co.
Leeds, Mass.

Tanite Co.
Stroudsburg, Pa.

Engineering Instruments
Chas. H. Brightly, Philadelphia, Pa.

Reiler & Brightly.
Philadelphia, Pa.

C. F. Ketcham & Co.
27 Nassau St., N. Y.

Keuffel & Esser.
New York City.

Quenn & Co.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Young & Sons.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Engines
Fishkill Landing Mch. Co., Fishkill, N. Y.

Philadelphia Engineering Wks.
Phila.

Westinghouse Machine Co.
Pittsburgh.

Excavators
Bucyrus (O.) Steam Shovel & Dredge Co., Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.

A. S. Males & Co.
Cincinnati, O.

Marion Steam Shovel Co.
Marion, O.

Osgood Dredge Company.
Albany, N. Y.

Southey & Co.
Boston, Mass.

Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago.

Explosives
Randrock Powd. Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Feed-Water Purifier
Field Water Purifier Co., Chicago.

Flexible Shafting
Slow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.

Slow Flexible Shaft Co.
Binghamton, N. Y.

Fire-Bricks
Amer. Firebrick Co., 125 Liberty St.

Freight Cars, Second Hand
New York Equip. Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.

Freight Conveyors
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.

Forges
The Ross Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.

Frogs and Crossings
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.

Cleveland (O.) Frog & Crossing Co.

Elliot Frog & Sw. Co.
E. St. Louis, Ill.

Johnston R. R. Frog & Switch Co.
Phila.

Pennsylvania Steel Co.
Steelton, Pa.

Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn, N. Y.

Union Switch & Signal Co.
Pittsburgh.

Weir Frog Co.
Cincinnati, O.

Furnaces
Abendroth & Root M. Co., 35 Cliff St., N. Y.

Gauges (Pressure)
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.

Grader, Ditcher & R. R. Builder
F. C. Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Guarantee Co.
Guarantee Co. of N. A., Montreal.

Harbor Works
W. W. Frescoln, World Bldg., N. Y.

Hand Cars
The Buda Fdy & Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Kalamazoo (Mich.) R. R. Veloc. Co.
Shelfield Velocipede Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.

Highway Crossing Signals
Electric Supply & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Hoisting Engines
Copeland & Bacon, New York City.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 125 Liberty St., N. Y.
J. S. Mundy, Newark, N. J.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago.

Hollow Stay Bolt Iron
Falls Hollow Stay Bolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Hydraulic Jacks
Richard Dudgeon, 24 Columbia St., N. Y.
Joseph F. McCoy Co., 28 Warren St., N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 210 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Hydraulic Machinery
Timus Olsen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Union Iron Works, San Francisco.
Watson & Stillman, N. Y. City.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Inspectors of Bridges and Ry. Equipment
R. W. Widdie & Co., 2 Wall St., N. Y.

Insurance
Hart. Steam Boiler Insp. & Ins. Co., Hartford.

Royal Ins. Co.
50 Wall street, N. Y.

Interlocking Switches & Signals
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Rail Signal Co., 30 E'way, N. Y.
Kelley R. R. Signal Co., Florence, Mass.
Nat. Switch & Signal Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

Union Switch & Signal Co.
Pittsburgh.

Wharton R. R. Switch Co.
Phila.

Iron-Frayer Varkshire
B. M. Jones & Co., Boston, Mass.

Iron Work for Contractors
Edge Moor Bridge Wks., Wilmington, Del.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.

Iron & Steel Ship Builders
Union Iron Works, San Francisco.

Jacks
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
McSherry Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

Richard Dudgeon.
24 Columbia St., N. Y.

Watson & Stillman.
210 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Journal Bearings
Ajax Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Deoxidized Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
D. A. Hopkins Mfg. Co., 143 Liberty St., N. Y.

Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co.
Phila.

Paul S. Reeves.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Journal Bearings-Tubing
Menely Bearing Co., W. Troy, N. Y.

Journal-Box Lids
Ramapo (N. Y.) Wheel & Fdry Co.

Lighting
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago.
Railroad Lighting & Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Safety Car Heat. & Light Co., 150 E'way, N. Y.

Link Belting
Link Belt Eng. Co., Nicetown, Phila.

Lock Washers
Nat. Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J.

Locomotives
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Phila.
Brooks Locomotive Wks., Dunkirk, N. Y.
Cooke Loco. & Mach. Co., Paterson, N. J.
Dickson Mfg. Co., Scranton, Pa.
G. L. Fowler, 33 Broadway, N. Y.
Lima Machine Works, Lima, O.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.

THOMSON'S SLOTTED RIVETS.

The only rivet in the world that can be set without a machine.

For fastening Belts, Straps and other articles made of Leather, Rubber, Canvas, Felt, Pasteboard, Sheet Iron or Wood.

SIZES 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, No. 9 Wire Gauge.

SIZES 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 1 3/4, 2, No. 6 Wire Gauge.

JUDSON L. THOMSON MFG. CO.,
WALTHAM, MASS.

SCALE

In Boilers

PREVENTED BY FLUORIDE.

TRADE MARK

WATER PURIFIER AND BOILER COMPOUND.

AMERICAN FLUORIDE COMPANY,
126 Liberty Street, New York.

Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.

President: E. L. PERRY.

Treasurer: W. G. WINANS.

RAINBOW AND PEERLESS PACKING.

STEAM HOSE AND AIR BRAKE HOSE, Guaranteed for two years.

ECLIPSE GASKET.

C. H. DALE, General Sales Agent.
OFFICE, 15 WARREN STREET, N. Y.

Blown Off the Cars.

This cannot happen to passengers where cars are equipped with the

WOOD PLATFORM GATE.

4,000 NOW IN USE.

J. B. GOODWIN, Sole Agent,
29 Broadway, New York.
Manufactured by R. BLISS MFG. CO.,

Malleable-Iron, Cast-Iron, Wrought-Iron and Steel Fittings

FOR WROUGHT-IRON PIPE.
Keystone Soft-Metal Union.

Ready for immediate use. Requires no washer. Can be made tight with but little pressure.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.,
Nineteenth St., Penna. Ave. and Hamilton St., Philadelphia, Pa.



MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL AIR-BRAKE FITTINGS.

Guaranteed air-tight, threads full and sharp, made from templates to standard gauge.

SPECIFY
FLAGG STEEL FITTINGS
FOR AIR-BRAKE CONNECTIONS.

"QUALITY AND EXCELLENCE OF WORKMANSHIP"

are the features upon which is based the acknowledged superiority of the

Drop Forgings and Machinists' Tools

Manufactured by

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO., HARTFORD, CONN.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.

RAILROAD GAZETTE DIRECTORY CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS.

Locomotives (Continued)
Pittsburgh Loco. & Car Wks., Pittsburgh, Pa.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Richmond (Va.) Loco. & Mach. Works.
Rogers Loco. & Mach. Wks., Paterson, N. J.
Schenck Loco. & Mach. Wks., Paterson, N. J.
Tate & Carlton, London, Eng.
Wharton R. R. Switch Co., Phila.
Locomotive Boiler Tubes
Allison Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Locomotive Finishing Varnish
Flood & Conklin, Newark, N. J.
Locomotive Headlights
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago.
Nat. Elect. Headlight Co., Indianapolis.
Locomotives, Second-Hand
Reginald Canning & Co., 115 E'way, N. Y.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Locomotive Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Lubricators
American Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Nathan Mfg. Co., 32 Liberty street, N. Y.
Machinists' Tools
Acme Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeport, N. J.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Edw. Harrington, Son & Co., Phila.
Hayes Tool Co., Portland, Me.
Long & Allettinger Co., Hamilton, O.
Manning, Wax & Moore, 117 Liberty St., Newark, N. J.
Morse Tw. Dr. & Mach. Co., N. Bed'd, Mass.
Newark Mach. Tool Wks., Newark, N. J.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Geo. Place, 130 Broadway, N. Y.
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Universal Radial Drill Co., Cincinnati.
Watson & Stillman, 210 E. 4th St., N. Y.
Wharton R. R. Switch Co., Phila.
Malleable Iron Castings
National Malleable Castings Co., Cleveland.
Mandrel Rolled Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Mining Machinery
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 31 Liberty St., N. Y.
Union Iron Works, San Francisco.
Mop Wringers
Stow Wringer Co., Boston.
Nut Locks
Amer. Washer & Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
Metcalfe, Paul & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J.
Ruffner & Dunn, Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Nut Lock Co., N. Y.
Oil Cans
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago.
Bryant & Barney, 70 Milk St., Boston.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co., Boston.
Oil
Signal Oil Works, Ltd., Franklin, Pa.
Ore Handling Machinery.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.

Packing, Asbestos
H. W. Jones Mfg. Co., N. Y. City.
Packing-Rubber
N. Y. Belting & Pack. Co., N. Y. City.
Peerless Rubber Co., 15 Warren St.
Paint
Andrews Paint & Color Co., 15 Cortlandt street, N. Y.
F. W. Devore & Co., Fulton St., N. Y.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Standard Paint Co., 2 Liberty St., N. Y.
Patents
Howson & Howson, 119 So. 4th St., Phila.
Geo. P. Whittlessey, Washington, D. C.
Phosphor-Bronze
Paul S. Reeves, Philadelphia.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Phila.
Pile Drivers
Bucyrus (O.) Steam Shovel & Dredge Co., Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Volcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Pipe Cutting & Threading Mach.
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
Pressing Foundations
S. W. Prescott, World Bldg., N. Y.
Portable Drills
Frank Reed, Worcester, Mass.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Pressed Steel
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pumps
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Ladlaw & Dunn Co., Cincinnati, O.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
R. R. Worthington, 31 Liberty St., N. Y.
Radio Taps
J. T. Connelly, Milton, Pa.
Rails
American Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Bethlehem Iron Co., 30 Broadway, N. Y.
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
O. W. Child & Co., 115 Broadway, N. Y.
Geo. A. Evans, 40 and 42 Wall St., N. Y.
Humphreys & Sayce, 30 Wall St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., 2 Wall St., N. Y.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburgh, Pa.
A. S. Whitson, 115 Broadway, N. Y.
Rail Saws
American Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Fisher Rail-Joint Works, Trenton, N. J.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
Metcalfe, Paul & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Morris Sellers & Co., Chicago.
Ruffner & Dunn, Philadelphia, Pa.
Rail Saws
Bryant & Barney, 70 Milk St., Boston.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Rail Road and Transp. Lines
Bix Feet.
Boston & Albany.
Chicago & Alton.
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul.
Chicago & Northwestern.
Chicago, Rock Isl. & Pacific.
C. H. & D.
Hoosac Tunnel Route.
Illinois Central.

Lehigh Valley R. R.
Michigan Central.
Missouri Pacific.
New York Central & Hudson River.
New York, Lake Erie & Western.
New York & New England R. R.
Pennsylvania.
Stonington Line.
Railroad Printing
W. B. Campbell, 19 Union Sq., N. Y. City.
C. F. Ketcham & Co., 27 Nassau St., N. Y.
Railroad Supplies
Bryant & Barney, 70 Milk St., Boston.
Reginald Canning & Co., 115 E'way, N. Y.
O. W. Child & Co., 115 Broadway, N. Y.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
E. S. Greeley & Co., 7 Day St., N. Y.
Intern. Ry. Equip. & Supply Co., N. Y.
The Johnson R. R. Signal Co., Rahway, A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
N. Y. Railway Supply Co., 40 Wall St.
G. D. Peters & Co., London, England.
A. T. Shoemaker, Chicago and N. Y.
Railway Varnishes & Surfaces
Flood & Conklin, Newark, N. J.
Ratchet Drills
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Schutler Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Reducing Valves
Curtis Regul. Co., 39 Beverly St., Boston.
Hanson Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Reduced Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co.
Refrigerator Cars
R. M. Facecoat, Camden, N. J.
So. & Pac. Refrigerator Car Co., Chicago.
Refrigerating Machinery
De La Vergne Refrig. Machine Co., N. Y.
Rivets, Blotted
J. A. Thomson Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.
Rock Ballast and Rock Breakers
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Rock Drills
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, New York.
Rails
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
Rolling Journal Bearings
Kennedy Bearing Co., W. Troy, N. Y.
Rolling Stock to Lease
Oliver Adams, 32 Liberty St., N. Y.
Rubber Belting
N. Y. Belting & Pack. Co., 15 Park Row.
Peerless Rubber Co., 15 Warren St.
Safety Valves
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Saw Mills
Richmond (Va.) Loco. & Mach. Wks.
Second-Hand Rolling Stock
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
Sewer Pipe
Blackmer & Post, St. Louis, Mo.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shuttling
J. J. E. Croes, 13 William St., N. Y.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Phila.
Skylights
Salle & Young, 33 No. 2d, Baltimore, Md.
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.
Signals
Hall Signal Co., 20 Broadway, N. Y.
Johnson R. R. Signal Co., Rahway, N. J.
Kelley R. R. Signal Co., Florence, Mass.

Kinsman Bldg. System Co., 143 Liberty St.
Nat. Switch & Signal Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
Union Switch & Signal Co., Pittsburgh.
Snow Shovels and Plows
Full Mfg. Co., Brooklyn.
Leslie Bros. Mfg. Co., Paterson, N. J.
Solid Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Splices
Dilworth, Porter & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Morris Sellers & Co., Chicago.
Spring
Atkinson Steel & Spring Works, Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
A. French Spring Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pickering Spring Co., Philadelphia.
Chas. Scott Spring Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stand Pipes
John N. Poage, Cincinnati, O.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
Sheffield Veloc. Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Fuller Bros. Co., N. Y.
R. M. Jones & Co., Boston & N. Y.
Steam Coupling
Moran Flex. Steam Joint Co., Louisville, Ky.
Steel Car Channels
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Steel-Musket
R. M. Jones & Co., 11 Oliver St., Boston.
Steel Castings
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philad'a, Pa.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Philad'a, Pa.
Sharon Steel Castings Co., Sharon, Pa.
Solid Steel Co., Alliance, O.
Frost & Leitchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.
Steel Centre Plates
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Steel and Iron Plates
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Steel and Steel Tires
Midvale Steel Co., Westcott, Phila.
Latrobe Steel Works, Latrobe, Pa.
Thos. Prosser & Son, 15 Gold St., N. Y.
Standard Steel Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Storage of Ry. Equipment
New Jersey Car Storage & Repair Co., Lake View, N. J.
Switches and Switch Stands
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Elliott Frog & Switch Co., St. Louis, Ill.
Johnston R. R. Frog & Switch Co.
Kelley R. R. Signal Co., Florence, Mass.
Nat. Switch & Signal Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Ramapo Iron Works, Ramapo, N. Y.
Sheffield Veloc. Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
Union Switch & Sig. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Weir Bros. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Tanks (Cedar)
G. I. Burkhardt's Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Tank Valves
John N. Poage, Cincinnati, O.

Taps and Dies
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Jbb. St., N. Y.
Testing Laboratory
Pitts. Testing Laboratory, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Telegraph Rail-Bell System
Electric Secret Service Co., N. Y. City.
Gill Alexander Electric Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Thermometers
Standard Therm. Co., Peabody, Mass.
Tie Plates
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Shoulder Tie Plate Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Track Tools
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Metcalfe, Paul & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Transfer Tables
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Turn Buckles
Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Turn Tables for Railways
Cottrill & Taylor, Philadelphia, Pa.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Shiffer Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Valves
Ashton Valve Co., Boston.
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Ladlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Hanson Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Rosa Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
R. D. Woods & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Varnishes
Flood & Conklin, Newark, N. Y.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.
Geo. Smith & Co., Times Bldg., N. Y.
Ventilators
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.
Verry Ventilator Co., 115 E'way, N. Y.
Washers and Rivets
Fuller Bros. & Co., 120 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Water Columns
J. E. Poage, Cincinnati, O.
Sheffield Veloc. Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
Waterproof Insul. Papers
Standard Paint Co., 2 Liberty St., N. Y.
Water Supply
J. J. E. Croes, 13 William St., N. Y.
Window Sash Cord
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Wire, Insulated
International Okonite Co. (Ltd.), N. Y.
Wire Rope
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wood Working Machinery
Berry & Orton Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Greenlee Bros. & Co., Chicago.
John A. White Co., Dover, N. H.
Wrecking Cars
Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co., Bucyrus, O.
Wrenches
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.

MORAN FLEXIBLE STEAM JOINT CO.,

HENRY U. FRANKEL, President 149 Third St. Louisville, Ky.

ALL-METAL
REVERSIBLE PISTON
COUPLING

NO HOSE
NO SPRINGS

USING CONNECTION
FLEXIBLE BALL JOINTS

FOR CONVEYING STEAM FROM COACH TO COACH BLUE PRINTS AND JOINTS ON APPLICATION

THE AMERICAN WASHER & MANUFACTURING CO.,

13 & 15 RAILROAD PLACE, NEWARK, N. J.

EDWIN W. HINE, President.

L. L. STURGES, Secretary and Treasurer.

H. A. HARVEY, Vice-President.

THE AMERICAN "HARVEY RIBBED" NUT LOCK.

A Resilient Spiral Spring Washer with Ratchet-Shaped Teeth.

Patented.

The American "No. 2 Square" Plain Spring, answers the purpose of all ordinary spring washers. Above pattern made of either round or square steel. Tempered in oil.

Our claim for this lock, aside from the unexcelled spring quality it possesses (being tempered in oil) is the tangential cutting or ratchet ribs on either side, and reversed, so that when the nut is set down these ribs are embedded in both fish plate and under face of nut to such extent that a removal of the nut by force (and it can only be done with force) will show annular grooves plowed on surface of both nut and fish plate (see cuts above) without disturbing the thread of either nut or bolt, both of which, together with the nut lock, can be used again. This is a positive lock, with spring temper, and will not cut thread of nut or bolt.

CORRESPONDENCE AND ORDERS SOLICITED. SAMPLES FURNISHED FREE ON APPLICATION AND SENT TO ANY ADDRESS.

W. H. DOANE, Pres't.

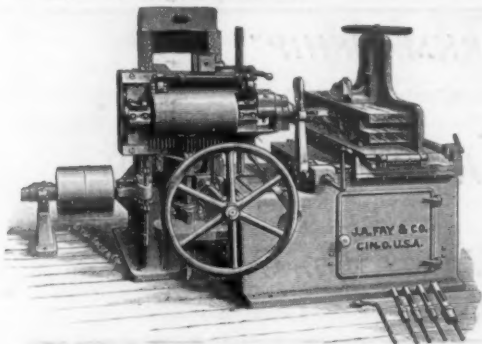
D. L. LYON, Sec'y.

J. A. FAY & CO.,

CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

CAN FURNISH

Car, Locomotive and Railway Shops



Complete Equipments

-OF-

WOOD- WORKING MACHINERY.

No. 3 New Improved Hollow Chisel Car Mortiser.

—AWARDED—

'Grand Prix,' Universal Exposition, Paris, 1889.

4 GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AT

Chicago Railway Exposition of 1883.

Catalogues and
Estimates Furnished
upon Application.



ACME MACHINERY CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO,

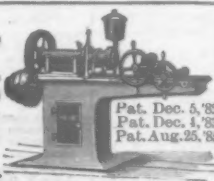
Manufacturers of
ACME BOLT & RIVET HEADERS

Acme Single & Double Automatic Bolt Cutters

Cutting from 1/4 in. to 6 in. diam.

Also, SEPARATE HEADS AND DIES.

First Premium Cincinnati Centennial.



Pat. Dec. 5, '83
Pat. Dec. 1, '83
Pat. Aug. 25, '85

This cut shows the shape of the U. S. Franklin Institute Standard Screw Thread.

MORSE TWIST DRILL & MACHINE CO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Machine Relieved Nut and Hand Taps,

Suitable for use in Railroad, Car and Locomotive shops. We keep in stock a full line of U. S. or Franklin-Institute Standard Taps; also, V and Whitworth Threads also Pipe Taps, Pipe Reamers and Pipe Stocks, Dies, and Bushing

EVERY TOOL WARRANTED.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

SOLE SELLING AGENTS,

111 LIBERTY STREET
NEW YORK.

Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co.

Established 1864. New Bedford, Mass.

Manufacturers of Drills

Beach for Metal or Wood,

Chucks,

Cutters,

Drill

Grinding

Machines,

and Special Tools.

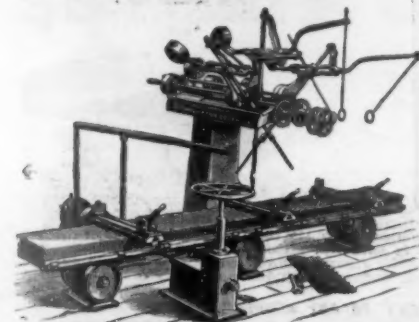
Reamers,

Taps,

Dies,

CATALOGUES MAILED ON REQUEST

BERRY & ORTON CO.,
ATLANTIC WORKS,
Twenty-Second above Arch St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Designers and Manufacturers of

**Machinery
for Working
Wood.**

Car Builders' Tools a Specialty.

Drawings and Estimates furnished upon application.

Three-Spindle Universal Vertical Boring Machine.

BEMENT, MILES & CO.

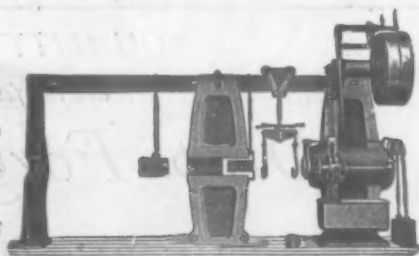
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—BUILDERS OF—

METAL-WORKING MACHINE TOOLS

For Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Builders, Machine Shops, Steam Forges, Ship Yards, Boiler Shops, Bridge Works, etc.

Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.



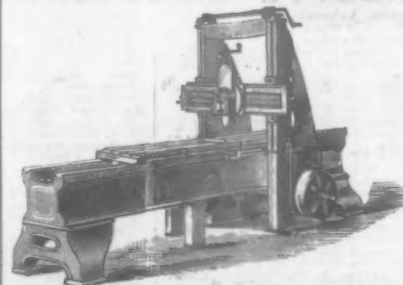
Established 1867.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & COMPANY.

Works and Office: Cor. N. 15th St. & Penn Ave., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

IRON WORKING MACHINERY



Including Extension and Gap Lathes, Planers with Quick Return, Drills, etc., Hand Power Elevators with Patent Brake, Double Chain Screw Hoists, Overhead Tramway with Switch, Turntable and Geared Truck.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

GEAR CUTTING A SPECIALTY.

Greenlee Bros & Co.

SPECIAL WOOD WORKING MACHINERY.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTION OF OUR NEW

AUTOMATIC CAR MORTISERS, AND FOUR SPINDLE CAR GAINER BORING MACHINE. DOUBLE CUT-OFF MACHINE CHICAGO.

LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO

OFFICE AND WORKS

938 to 964 River Street, and 67 to 83 Van Avenue, Troy N. Y.

VALVES

(Double and Single Gate, 1/4 in. to 48 in.—Outside and Inside Screws, Indicator, etc.), for Gas, Water and Steam. Send for circular.

ALSO, FIRE HYDRANTS.

EBERHARDT'S PATENT STANDARD DRILL PRESS.

DUPLEX DRILL, 25, 32, 37, 43, 48, 52 in. sizes.

GOULD & EBERHARDT,
Near Market St. Depot,
Newark N. J.

TANGYE'S HYDRAULIC LIFTING JACK.

A good, reliable jack for lifting or pushing in any direction. The lever is for pumping it up, the key lowers and stops it at any point, when it is again ready for lifting, saving time and trouble. Various sizes made, from 4 tons to 200 tons.

Joseph F. McCoy Co.
26 Warren St.,
NEW YORK.

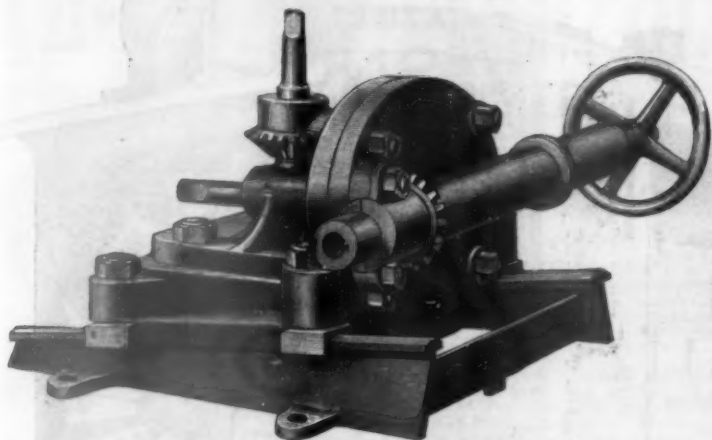
RICHARD DUDGEON
24 COLUMBIA ST., NEW YORK.

Maker and Patentee of

Improved Hydraulic JACKS

PUNCHES, BOILER-TUBE EXPANDERS AND DIRECT-ACTING Steam Hammers. Communications by letter will receive prompt attention. Jacks for Pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made in order.

LEED'S HORIZONTAL AND RADIAL DRILLING MACHINE.



This machine is designed to work on or from a drill press. It is mounted on the frame and is driven direct from the drill-press spindle. It is useful in drilling the ends and diagonal parts of frames; it can also be mounted on the work and driven by a sliding shaft and universal joints. Drilling in all directions can be done with the two (2) taper shanks and the horizontal and vertical movements, by loosening the nuts shown. This machine does away with the expensive ratchet worked by hand, and it is capable of drilling with as great speed as though drilled direct. The spindle is drilled for Morse taper-sockets. This machine is the invention of Mr. P. Leeds, M. M. Louisville & Nashville R. R. Co., and he is using it very generally and successfully in his work.

FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES ADDRESS

PEDRICK & AYER,

1001 and 1003 Hamilton St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

E. W. BLISS CO.

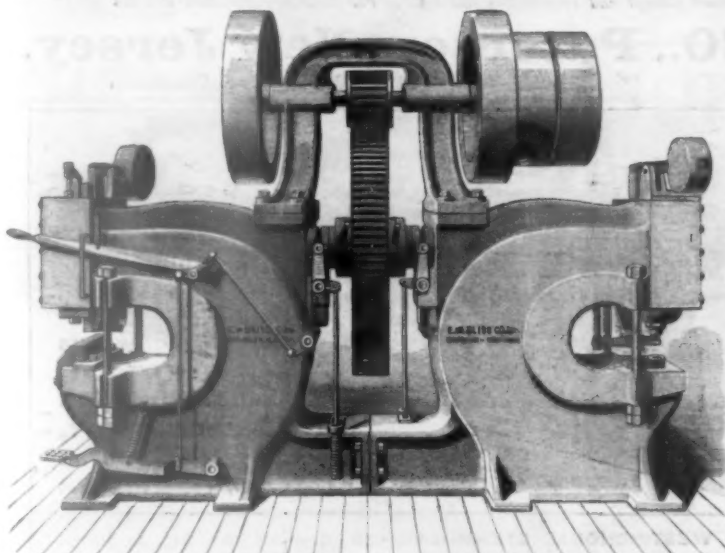
LIMITED.

6 ADAMS STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

OPERATING ALSO THE WORKS OF

STILES & PARKER PRESS CO., Middletown, Conn.

PRESSES, DIES, SHEARS, DROP HAMMERS.



N. 6 COMBINED PUNCH AND SHEAR.

Made in 10 Sizes, with Throats from 6 to 48 Inches.

We Make Foot and Power Tools of All Kinds for Punching, Perforating, Forging, Shaping, Drawing, Embossing, Etc.

Large Special "PUNCHES" and "SHEARERS" for Bridge and Girder Work, Iron Buildings, etc., etc.



Foot Screw and Drop. Also Cutting, Punching, Forming, Shearing, Embossing, Coining and Drawing

PRESSES

OF ALL SIZES AND KINDS.

DRAWING PRESSES and DIES

For Lanterns, Lamps, Tinware, Brass Goods, etc.

FERRACUTE MACHINE CO.,

BRIDGETON, N. J., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of all kinds of Presses, Dies and other Tools for Sheet and Bar Metals.

Please Send for their Illustrated Price Lists, describing 150 kinds of Presses, Lathes, Rolls, Benders, Trimmers, etc.

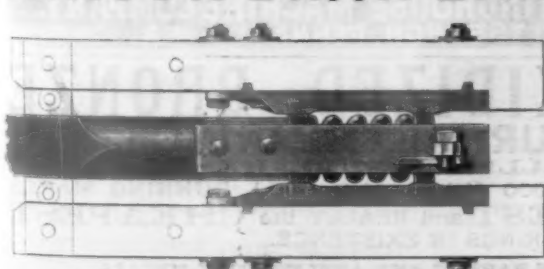
LEE COMPOSITE MANUFACTURING CO.

N. HAZARD, President.

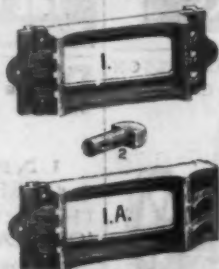
29 BROADWAY, N. Y.

T. B. STAPLES, Secy. and Treas.

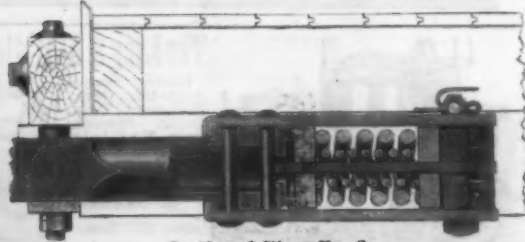
HINSON DRAW-BAR ATTACHMENT, 506 The Rookery, Chicago.



Plan View No. 1.



Perspective.



Sectional View No. 2.

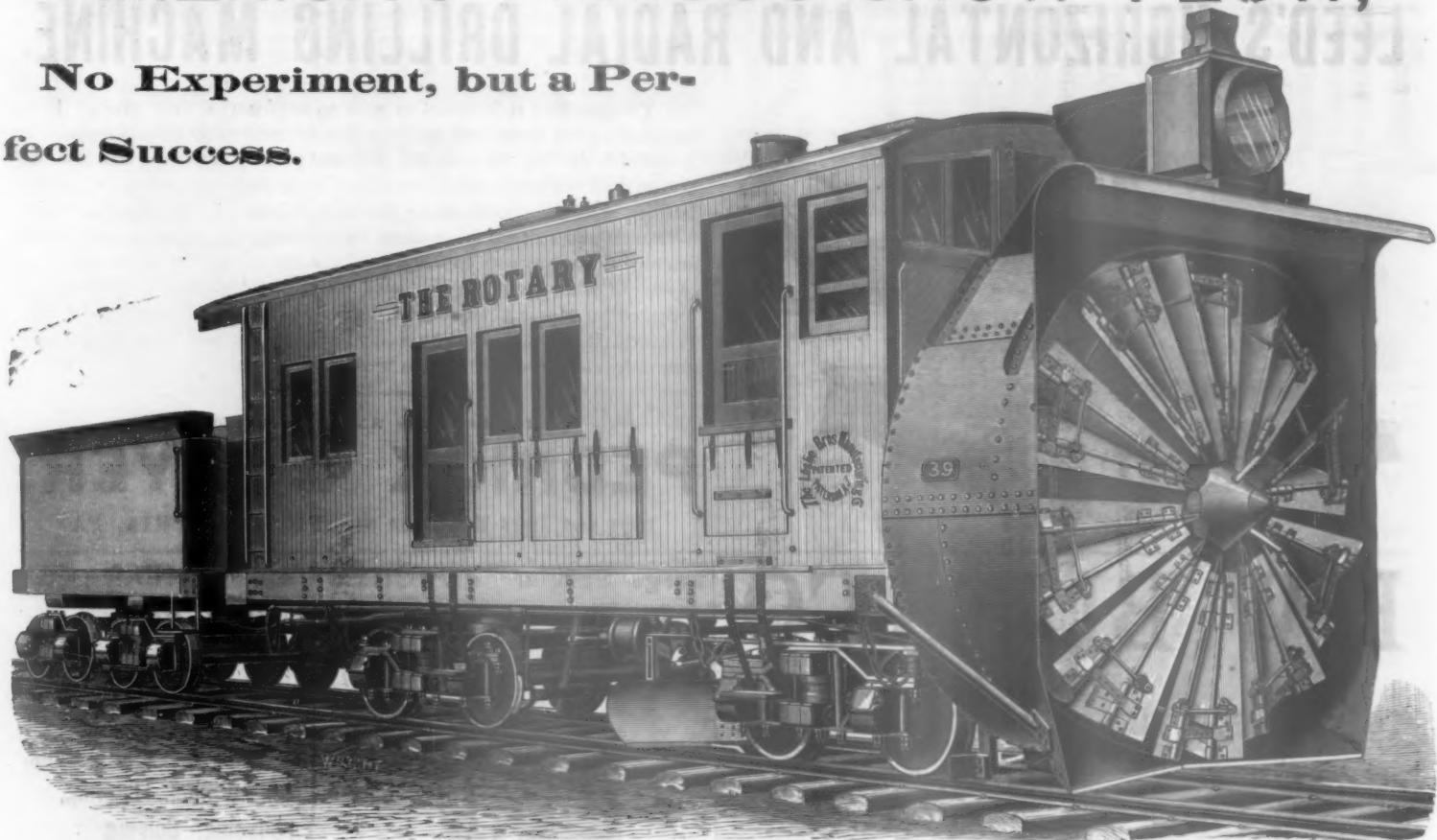
This Attachment is in Satisfactory Use on a Large Number of Cars and Adopted as Standard by a Number of Companies. For repairs on old cars we make a pattern with the holes to correspond with the ones now used in such cars, but for new work we prefer to furnish our standard.

J. A. HINSON, President.

F. M. REAGAN, Secretary.

AMERICA'S FAMOUS SNOW PLOW,

No Experiment, but a Perfect Success.



Is acknowledged to be without a RIVAL by the LEADING RAILROADS of AMERICA, and has been adopted by the GOVERNMENT STATE RAILROADS OF GERMANY and RUSSIA in EUROPE.

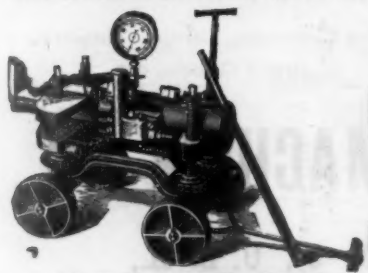
Orders for the Rotary for 1892 should be placed as early as possible to secure prompt and satisfactory delivery. For further particulars address

THE LESLIE BROS. MFG. CO., Paterson, New Jersey.

J. S. LESLIE, President.

M. SWEETNAM, Secretary and Treasurer.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES,



For Forcing Car Wheels,
Crank Pins, &c., &c.

Hydraulic Jacks.

INFERIOR TO NONE
Largest Variety.

PORTABLE HYDRAULIC PUNCHES

For Bridge and Beam Work.

Adjustable Crank Pin Press.

WATSON & STILLMAN,

210 East Forty-third Street,

New York City.

WIRE ROPE

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

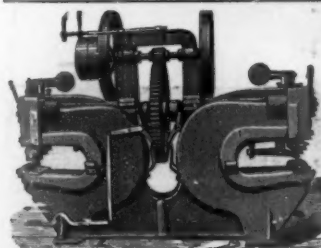
IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS

TRENTON IRON CO.

TRENTON, N. J.

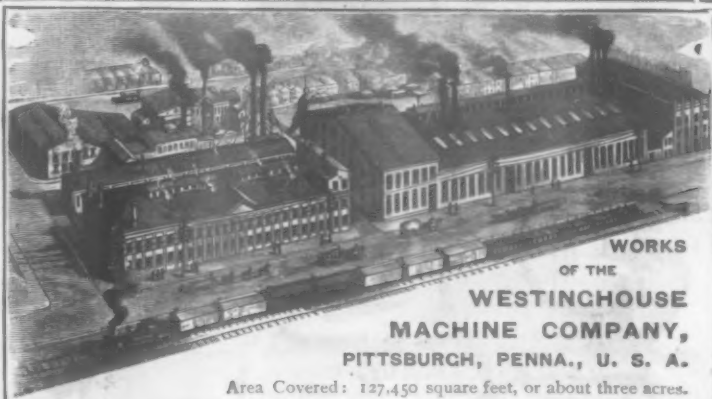
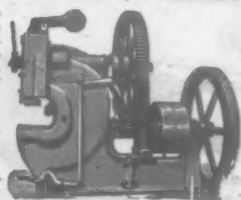
NEW YORK OFFICE
COOPER HEWITT & CO
17 BURLING SLIP

WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS & C



The Long & Allstatter Co. HAMILTON OHIO.

Double, Single,
Angle-Bar, Gang,
Horizontal, Twin,
Boiler, Spacing,
Gate, Multiple,
Belt and Steam-
Driven
**Punches
& Shears.**
Over 300 Sizes.
Send for New Cat-
alogue.



Area Covered: 127,450 square feet, or about three acres.

WESTINGHOUSE STEAM ENGINES alone are produced, to wit:—
Junior Automatics, in 7 sizes, from 5 to 75 H. P.; Westinghouse Standard Automatics, in 13 sizes, from 5 to 250 H. P.; Westinghouse Automatic Compounds, in 11 sizes, from 8 and 13 x 8 Cylinders to 23 and 40 x 20 Cylinders; all of which are manufactured in quantity to hardened steel templates, and carried in stock, ready for shipment.

REPAIRS ARE ALSO MANUFACTURED in quantity to templates, and carried in stock.

THE COMPANY MANUFACTURES, for its own use, all Iron and Brass or Bronze Castings, as well as all its own Iron and Steel Forgings, from the smallest to the largest; thus controlling, in a measure, the quality of the materials entering into the Engines which it produces.

THE PRODUCING CAPACITY OF THE COMPANY'S WORKS is equal to about four (average) Steam Engines per diem, or about 5,000 H. P. per month, or about 60,000 H. P. per annum.

OVER 8,000 OF THESE ENGINES HAVE BEEN SOLD during the past ten years, with constantly increasing orders.

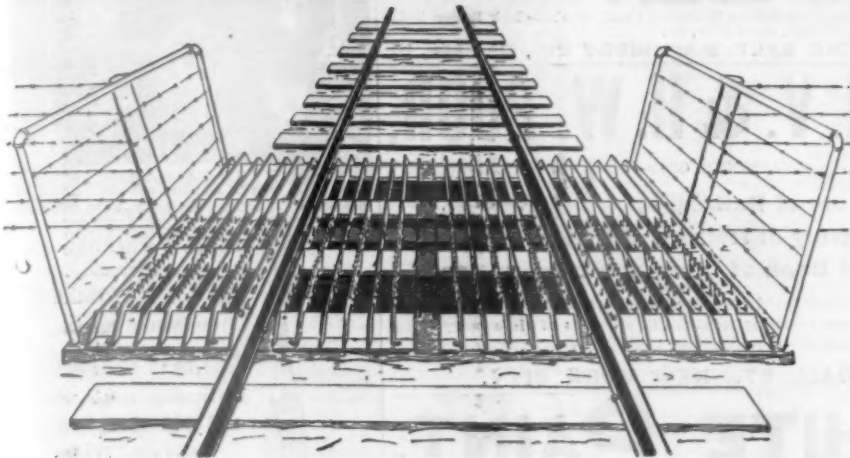
THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY.
PITTSBURGH, PENNA. U. S. OF A.

DE-OXIDIZED BRONZE JOURNAL BEARINGS.

UNPARALLELED MILEAGE RECORD.
OVER 225,000 MILES AND STILL RUNNING MAKES THEM the BEST and REALLY the CHEAPEST JOURNAL BEARINGS IN EXISTENCE.

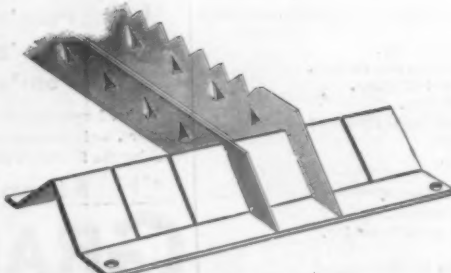
GENUINE BABBITT AND ANTI-FRICTION METALS.
The DE-OXIDIZED METAL CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

THE NATIONAL SURFACE GUARD CO.



No. 4.

J. T. HALL, Gen. Mgr. and Treas.
T. M. FISH, Vice-Pres. and Sec'y.



Broken Section No. 4.

Manufacturers of Steel Surface Cattle Guards.
15,000 IN USE ON 170 RAILROADS

We are the Owners of the Twelve Original Patents, and are the Pioneer Manufacturers of Metal Surface Cattle Guards. We use 16 Steel Rods, with Standard heads and nuts, in the construction of each complete guard, and these, with our New Solid Steel Plate Spacing Thimble, make a guard that is not only secure and perfect in point of construction, but absolutely Noiseless in track.

The efficiency of the NATIONAL GUARD is best proven by the number now in actual use.

THE NATIONAL SURFACE GUARD CO.,

E. F. LUCE, General Agent.

445 THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

CHICAGO SPLICE BAR MILL.

New England Agents,
SHERBURNE & CO.,
No. 53 Oliver St., Boston.

Morris Sellers & Co.,

OFFICE,
216 Phenix Building,
CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

New "GREER" Railroad Track Spike and the Celebrated "SAMSON" Bar.

Fourteen years' unexampled success has demonstrated the fact that under all varieties of Railroad Service they will prevent "low joints," battered rail ends, and in a remarkable degree withstand the test of breakage. More than 10,000,000 Bars in use on 160 different Railroads, equivalent to 14,240 miles of track.



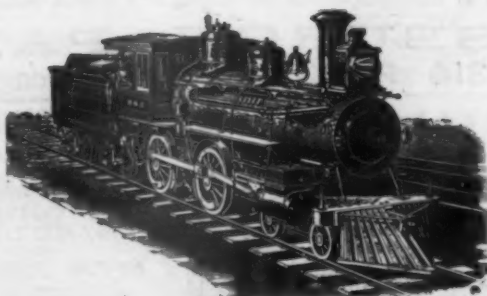
The "Greer" Railroad Track Spike is the latest and best spike offered to the Railroad managements of this country and Great Britain. Indestructible. A holding power of from one to two tons more per spike than any $5\frac{1}{4} \times 9-16$ spike. Automatically sharpened to chisel edge, it cuts; does not tear the wood fiber. Hand packed in kegs—every spike perfect. Particularly adapted for use on Bridges, Trestles, Frogs, Crossings and Switches. SEND FOR TESTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS.

THE FIELD FEED-WATER PURIFIER.

This device will not successfully handle **all waters**, but there are **none** that it will not improve. In a **large majority** it will demonstrate great economy.

The apparatus can be made at railroad shops at small expense.

A trial is solicited at our expense.



Cut showing Purifier Applied to Locomotive.

This water purifier is now in use and on trial on the following railroads:

Wisconsin Central.
Great Northern.
Northern Pacific.
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe.
Baltimore & Ohio.

We refer to each of them.

Office: 134 Van Buren Street.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Factory: 43d St. & Stewart Ave.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

Summer Courses of Instruction.

During the summer of 1892 courses of instruction will be given as follows:

Chemistry, four courses, viz.: Fundamental Principles of Chemistry; Qualitative Analysis; Quantitative Analysis; Organic Chemistry.

Botany, two courses, viz.: Vegetable Morphology and Physiology and Microscopical Anatomy of Phenogams; Cryptogamic Botany.

Physics, two courses.
Geology, three courses.
Engineering, three courses, viz.: Topographical Surveying, Railway Surveying; Electrical Engineering.

Mechanical Drawing.
Physical Culture, two courses.
Physiology and Hygiene.
American History.

Socialism and Social Problems.
Trigonometry.
Horticulture.
English.

German, two courses.
French, two courses.
History and Art of Teaching.
Elocution.

Courses at the Medical School.
Circulars descriptive of these courses, and other information, may be obtained, after January 1, 1892, on application to The Secretary of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

In addition to the above-mentioned courses, certain lectures on methods of instruction will be given by teachers in the several departments represented by the schools. These lectures will be open, without charge, to the persons who are enrolled as members of any of the summer schools in the University.

In general these courses are adapted to the needs of those who intend to be teachers in the several subjects. Several of the more elementary, however, are intended to meet the needs of beginners and may be taken by students in lieu of the corresponding courses in the College and the Lawrence Scientific School, and may be counted towards a degree.

During the session of the schools the College Library will be open from 9 A. M. till 5 P. M. The Museum of Comparative Zoology, the Peabody Museum, and the Mineralogical Collection in Boylston Hall are also accessible to students during the summer vacation.

In general the fees for the above mentioned courses, except those in Chemistry, Engineering, Physical Training, and Elocution, are \$20 for each course.

Board and lodging may be obtained in Cambridge during the summer vacation at a cost of from \$5 to \$10 per week.

LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

This School, which is under the control of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences of Harvard University, offers seven courses of study leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science, viz.:

- I. Civil Engineering.
- II. Chemistry.
- III. Geology.
- IV. Biology.
- V. Electrical Engineering.
- VI. General Course in Science.
- VII. Anatomy, Physiology and Physical Culture.

The last named course is especially designed for those who intend to study medicine or to teach physical training.

The annual fee for each of these courses is \$150. For further information address
N. S. SHALER, Dean,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO
NICETOWN
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, etc.

Western Connection: LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., Chicago, Ill.

Messrs. H. V. & H. W. POOR,

—PUBLISHERS OF—

Poor's Manual of Railroads,
Poor's Directory of Railway Officials,
Poor's Hand Book of Investment Securities,

And other important works, being desirous of extending the sale of their publications in new quarters, invite correspondence from traveling solicitors in all parts of the country—those reaching the financial, steam railway, street railway and kindred interests preferred.

Address 70 WALL ST., NEW YORK CITY.

GRAPHITE PAINT.

For Tin or Shingle Roofs and Iron Work.

It is Absolutely Without an Equal. A tin roof well painted will not need repainting for 10 to 15 years. If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

THE LAIDLAW & DUNN CO.

STANDARD COMPOUND STEAM PUMP. STANDARD DUPLEX STEAM PUMP. HERO BOILER FEEDER.

PUMPS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. CINCINNATI, O. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

CH&D
CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.
THE FINEST ON EARTH.—The Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R.R. is the only line running Pullman's Perfected Vestibule Trains, with chair parlor, sleeping and dining-car service between Cincinnati, Indianapolis and Chicago, and is the only line running through reclining-chair cars between Cincinnati, Keokuk and Springfield, Ill., and combination chair and sleeping-car Cincinnati to Peoria, Ill., and the only DIRECT LINE between Cincinnati, Dayton, Lima, Toledo, Detroit, the Lake Regions and Canada. The road is one of the oldest in the State of Ohio and the only line entering Cincinnati over 25 miles of double track, and from its past record can more than assure its patrons speed, comfort and safety. Ticket ets on sale everywhere, and see that they read C. H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indianapolis or Toledo. W. G. MCCORMICK, Gen. Pass. and Tkt. Agent.

Important to Railroad Managers and Master Mechanics.

SIBLEY'S PERFECTION VALVE OIL.

More perfect lubrication insured, and entire freedom guaranteed from corrosion of cylinders and destruction of steam joints by fatty acids. In exclusive use on 50 railroads.

References and prices furnished upon application.

Make exclusive specialty of the Manufacture of Valve and Signal Oil for Railroad use.

SIGNAL OIL WORKS

(Limited),
FRANKLIN, PA.
J. C. SIBLEY,
PRESIDENT.

TRAVEL VIA THE

Burlington Route
C.B. & Q.R.R.

TO ALL
POINTS WEST,
NORTHWEST,
and SOUTHWEST
P. S. EUSTIS, Gen. Pass. and Ticket Agent
CHICAGO, ILL.

ROBERTS PATENT
WOVEN WIRE CAR SEATS
RATTAN PLUSH SEATS
PATENT WOVEN WIRE SEAT BACK SPRINGS
ADDRESS FOR CATALOGUE, ESTIMATES, ETC.
THE HARTFORD WOVEN WIRE MATTRESS CO.
P. O. BOX 353, HARTFORD, CONN.

H.A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
WILLIAMS' DRAPER'S SYPHON
STEEL AND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.



BOSTON WRINGER CO.
MANUFACTURERS,
Office: R. 18, 299 Devonshire St.,
BOSTON, MASS.

BRYANT & BARBEY,
RAILROAD SALES AGENTS,
178 SUMMER ST.
BOSTON, MASS.

Hottest water and strongest lyes can be used, as hands never touch the mop.

Light, Durable and easily Operated.

BUSY MEN

will travel via the route that gives them the best service. What can equal the splendid time made by the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. in a trip from Chicago to Denver. Just think! You can leave Chicago on the Great Rock Island Route, Big 5, at 10 p. m., and arrive at Denver at 7:40 a. m., second morning. This takes you away from business but one day to make this eleven hundred mile journey. You have a full day in Denver, and leaving on the

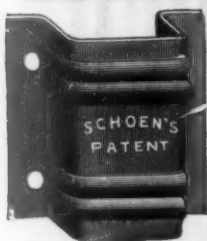
World's Fair Special,
the "Rock Island" No. 6, at 8:10 p. m., arrive at Chicago at 7:45 a. m., second morning. This takes you from business for the whole trip but three days, and you have had

One Whole Day at Denver.
Remember this when figuring on a trip West.

JOHN SEBASTIAN,
Gen. Ticket and Pass. Agt.,
Chicago, Ill.

D. A. HOPKINS MFG. CO. LEAD-LINED JOURNAL BEARINGS AND BRASS CASTINGS.

CENTRAL BUILDING, 143 LIBERTY ST., N. Y.



SCHOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

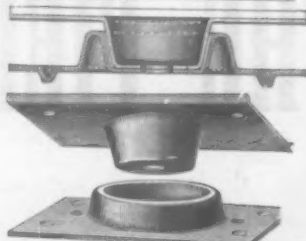
MANUFACTURERS OF

Articles in **PRESSED STEEL** for Railways

Pressed Steel Stake Pockets | Made to Interchange with any Standard. | Pressed Steel Centre Plates

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Western Office: 314 Phenix Building, Chicago, Ill.



ESTABLISHED 1864.
CHARLES F. KETCHAM & CO.
27 & 29 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK,
RAILROAD PRINTERS & STATIONERS
KEEP IN STOCK OF MOST APPROVED FORMS
BOOKS FOR STATION AND TRAIN USE.
BAGGAGE RECORD, CASH, FRY, CONDUCTORS CAR LIST,
FRT. FORWARD, FRT. RECEIVED, MANIFEST COPIES,
TEL. TRAIN ORDER, &c., &c.
PAPER AND BOOKS FOR
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS USE.
BLUE PROCESS, FIELD, QUANTITY, TRACING,
CROSS SECTION, LEVEL, PROFILE, TRANSIT,
DETAILED EST., TIME, PAY ROLL, TOPOG.,
NO. RETURN, DRAWING, WAGES TABLE, &c., &c.
PRINT, RULE AND BIND IN ANY QUANTITY
BLANKS AND BOOKS FOR RAILROADS,
AND KEEP **STATIONERY** FOR ALL
YOUR ORDERS OR CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

ROYAL (FIRE) INSURANCE COMPANY
Of Liverpool, England.
ESTABLISHED 1845.
HEAD OFFICE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT,
No. 50 Wall St., New York.
TRUSTEES:
JACOB D. VERMILYE, HENRY PARISH
OSGOOD WELSH.
E. F. BEDDALL, Manager,
W. W. HENSHAW, Asst. Manager

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO.'S STANDARD
Locomotive Appliances.
DOUBLE and TRIPLE
SIGHT-FEED CYLINDER
—AND—
AIR PUMP LUBRICATORS.
Garfield Injectors.
Pendry Throttle Valve,
ROD AND GUIDE COUPLERS.
Address
Detroit Lubricator Co.,
DETROIT, MICH.

Closes Doors without Slamming or Breaking of Glass. Prices, \$4 to \$8 each, according to size.
THE NORTON
FOR SALE BY
Norton Door Check & Spring Co.,
566 Sears Bldg., Boston, Mass.
AGENTS WANTED.
CAB-BUILDERS DICTIONARY
Price, \$3 a copy.



Published Every Friday at
75 Broadway, N. Y.
\$4.20 PER YEAR TO UNITED STATES AND CANADA.
6.08 " " FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
Express money orders, or drafts, or P.O. orders
or registered letters should be made to the order
of the RAILROAD GAZETTE.

EMPLOYMENT.

A FRENCH MECHANICAL ENGINEER, five years' experience with L. B. & S. C. Ry., England, and two years with International Sleeping Car Co., France, wishes to find employment in United States; speaks and writes French, English, German and Spanish. Address "A. B. C." care Railroad Gazette.

POSITION WANTED—EXPERT M. of W. engineer (graduate C. E.), roadmaster and division superintendent, is open to engagement in any of above positions or as assistant. Age, 32. Twelve years' experience in maintenance and operation on leading roads. Skilled in economical work and management. Letters and highest references. Address "Experience," care Engineering News.

A SPANISH GENTLEMAN OF GOOD general ability, commanding both the Spanish and English languages, with some knowledge of French, and who has had experience in trade with Spanish-American countries, has traveled and is acquainted in Spanish America, seeks suitable employment with a company or corporation where he may utilize his knowledge to the advantage of his employers and himself. He can furnish references of a high order. Answers may be addressed "M. P. D." care Railroad Gazette.

WANTED AND FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.
We own and offer for sale 800 tons of selected second-hand 52-lb. steel rails for prompt shipment. Rails can be inspected at Pittsburgh. Price quoted on application to

ROBINSON & ORR,
Fidelity Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
FOR SALE—ONE WORTHINGTON compound duplex pump; high pressure 25, low 33; strokes, 38 & 24 in. Plungers aluminum, bronze and steel fittings, and bronze cylinder, 1,500,000 galls. capacity. Boiler, 500 H. P., for 500 lbs. steam; Duplex (10 x 7 x 12); 900 H. P. Corliss engine, 2 Admiralty pumps, pressure pipe, 4 in., 8 in., 10 in.; boilers, boilers, crushers, tanks, compressors, hammers, locomotives, cars, steam shovels, contractors' tools and radiators. W. S. MIDDLETON, 32 John St., New York.

FOR SALE.

Second-Hand Standard Gauge Locomotives, with Westinghouse Air-Brakes, for immediate delivery. **TWO SADDLE TANK ENGINES:** Cylinders, 10 in. x 14 in.; weight, 25,000 lbs. **FIVE PORNEY TYPE ENGINES:** Cylinders, 10 in. x 16 in.; weight, 33,000 lbs. for delivery at New York. **TEN PASSENGER ENGINES FOR WESTERN DELIVERY:** Cylinders, 15 in. x 22 in., 15 in. x 24 in., 16 in. x 22 in., 16 in. x 24 in.; weight, 50,200 lbs. to 70,000 lbs. Builders: Baldwin, Rhode Island, Grant and Pittsburgh.

Steel Rails, Fastenings, and All Classes of New and Second-Hand Equipment.

Full description furnished on application.

GEO. A. EVANS, 40 & 42 Wall St., New York.

FOR SALE—TRANSIT, LEVEL, tapes, chains, rods, etc., of an engineer's outfit. Also one aneroid barometer and one set of 20 curves. Bound vols. Railroad Gazette, and other professional books, belonging to the estate of the late J. N. Trimble, C. E. The instruments are Garley's, of Troy, N. Y., and are all in first rate condition. For complete list and prices address E. K. TRIMBLE, Administratrix, 108 West High St., Mount Vernon, O.

FOR SALE.

One standard gauge Baldwin locomotive, cylinders 12 in. x 20 in., double ender, weight 60,000 lbs., with Westinghouse brake, nearly new; two suburban passenger coaches.
One combination baggage and passenger coach, all with Westinghouse brakes, nearly new.
Above is now in Florida and can be delivered at once.
Baggage, mail and express car, length 45 ft. 2 in.
Two open excursion cars, seating 85, for New York delivery.

HUMPHREYS & SAYCE,
10 Wall Street, New York.

RELAY RAILS FOR SALE.

We own and offer for sale, in lots to suit, about 800 tons of selected second-hand 30-lb. Tee Iron Rails and Fish Plates; also 7 complete Switches.

This material has been but little used and is as good as new.

Also one second-hand Steam Inspection Car; one second-hand Logging Engine, Upright Boiler; eight second-hand Push Cars. All the above for 3-ft. gauge.

Ready for delivery now.

For prices apply at once to
BRONSON BROS.,
Painted Post, N. Y.

SECOND HAND STEEL RAILS.

1,000 tons 60 lb. section, fit for relaying. Also Old Rails for Builders' and Contractors' use, in quantities to suit. For sale by

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

ESTABLISHED 1820.
PATENT TRANSITS
YOUNG & SONS,
Engineering Instrument Makers,
43 NORTH SEVENTH STREET,
Philadelphia.
Tapes, Chains, Draughting Instruments. Catalogues on application.

LOCOMOTIVES, BOILERS, RAIL CARE,
STRUCTURAL MATERIAL,
BRIDGES.
INSPECTION
R. W. MILDRETH & CO.
2 WALL ST. NEW YORK.



Made of galvanized iron and copper. Strong upward draft. Exhausts foul air, odors, gases, steam, etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.
Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

TEE AND STREET RAILS,
SPUR AND TRUCK RAILS,
BOLTS AND NUTS,
R. R. STILES.

FRIGS, CROSSINGS,
SWITCHES AND FIXTURES.

IRON AND STEEL AXLES,
CAR TRUCK CHASSIS,
WAGON IRON TUBS,
BUCKLES, LINKS AND PINS AND CAR COUPLERS.

BAR IRON AND STEEL,
SHEET IRON AND STEEL,
CORRUGATED IRON.

STEAM SHOVELS,
RAIL UNLOADERS,
AND STEAM CRANES.

BEAMS, CHAINBELLS, ANGLES
TEES AND ODD SECTIONS.

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights



HALF SIZE.
216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

Without Putty.
Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required. Send for illustrated Catalogue.

VON SOHN & GARNER, Civil Engineers
FREDERICKSBURG, VA.
Examination of railroad projects and property; surveys and locations of railroads. We operate throughout the South. Estimates free.

J. A. L. WADDELL
Consulting Bridge Engineer,
KRITH AND PERRY BUILDING,
KANSAS CITY, MO.

Superstructure. Substructure.
Engineer in charge of Western Office of the Phoenix Bridge Co. Special attention paid to deep borings to and into bed rock.

G. BOUSCAREN, Consulting Engineer,
MITCHELL BUILDING, CINCINNATI, O.
Surveys, Construction and Inspection of Railways, Long Span Bridges and Roofs Structural Works of Iron and Steel, Water works, Irrigation, Drainage and Sewerage Systems.

WOLCOTT C. FOSTER,
Civil Engineer.
Specialty: Railroad surveys and construction.
No. 52 Broadway, New York.

THOMAS APPLETON,
M. A. S. C. E.
Civil Engineer and Architect,
General Engineering and Architectural Work.
SPECIALTIES: Railway Terminals, Switching Yards, Passenger Stations, Freight Depots, Coal and Ore Docks, Round Houses, Machine Shops, Foundries, etc.
505 RIALTO BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.

J. JAMES R. CROES,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Inst. C. E.
13 William Street, New York City,
CONSULTING ENGINEER.

Examinations and Reports made on Projects for Water Supply and Sewerage of Towns, Rapid Transit and River Improvements.
Plans and Specifications prepared and Work of Construction superintended.

Member Am. Soc. Civil Engineers.
Member Am. Inst. Mining Engineers.
Associate Am. Inst. Electrical Engineers.

FREDERICK H. SMITH,
Consulting Engineer & Geologist, Bridge Engineer
227 E. German St., Baltimore, Md.

GEO. L. FOWLER,
Mechanical Engineer,
53 Broadway, New York.
Special attention given to Designing, Testing and Constructing Railroad Machinery and Rolling Stock.
Sole Agent for Johnson's Portable Switch.

QUEEN & CO., PHILADELPHIA,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Engineers', Surveyors' and
Draughtsmen's Supplies.

Improved Complete Engineers' Transit.

Power of telescope, 24 diam. Compound long centers. Two outside verniers. Five-in. needle. Level to telescope, vertical arc, clamp and tangent and the usual accessories. Complete with box and tripod. **PRICE, \$180.**

ENGINEERS' PLAIN TRANSIT.

Same as above, without level, arc or clamp and tangent. **PRICE, \$150.**

Improved Engineers' Wye Level.

Telescope, 18 or 20 in. Power, 40 or 50 diameters, as desired. Shifting center. Complete with box and tripod and usual accessories. **PRICE, \$110.**

Any of these instruments sent on approval, with privilege to return if not satisfactory.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.



M. A. WILDER, Pres.; T. S. BULLOCK, V.-P.; V. A. WILDER, Treas.; F. C. B. AVERY, G. M.

THE NEW YORK RAILWAY SUPPLY CO., Limited,

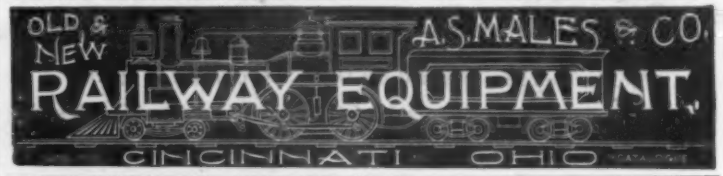
40 AND 42 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

Steel Rails, all sections; Track Fastenings, Locomotives and Cars of all descriptions, both New and Second-hand, for Cash or on Car Trust Plan.

Purchasing Agents Monterey & Mexican Gulf R. R.

Railway contracts and securities negotiated.

Correspondence solicited.



JANUARY 1, 1892.

SEND FOR SPECIAL LIST OF

New and Second Hand Machinery

FOR SALE AT LOW PRICES BY

GEORGE PLACE,

Office, 120 Broadway, New York. Storehouse, 511 & 513 W. 13th St., New York.

INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLY CO.
INCORPORATED.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE "ALDRICH COURT," 45 BROADWAY, N. Y.

ORDERS AND INQUIRIES SOLICITED FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

G. W. BENTLEY, Pres.

G. LEVE, V. P. & G. M.



Flood & Conklin Co.

VARNISH MAKERS,

NEWARK, N. J.

Railway Varnishes and
Surfacers

A SPECIALTY.

CHARLES S. HELLER

(ESTABLISHED 1870.)

TRADING AS



HELLER & BRIGHTLY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ENGINEERING, MINING AND SURVEYING

INSTRUMENTS,

Cor. SPRING GARDEN STREET and RIDGE AVENUE,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHARLES H. BRIGHTLY.

Late of HELLER & BRIGHTLY,

MANUFACTURER OF

Mathematical, Engineering and Surveying

INSTRUMENTS.

Germantown Junction, P. R. R.

16th St. Station, P. & R. R. R.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CONTRACTS

WHERE
TO
FIND
THEM.

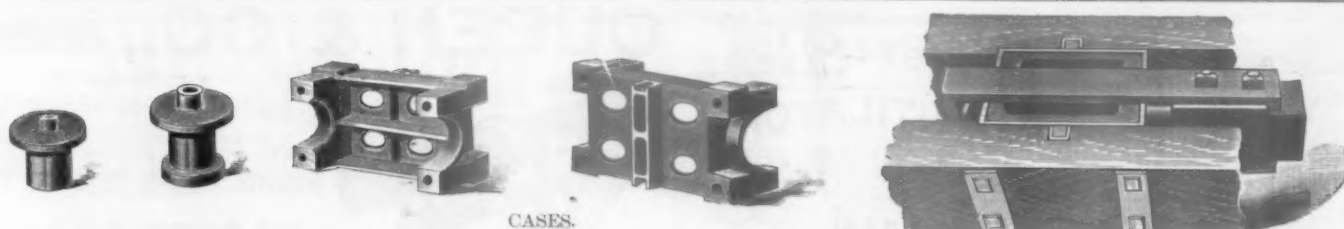
See Engineering News, N. Y. City

Single Copies, 15 cents. All Newsdealers.

New Revised Edition of

CAR-BUILDERS' DICTIONARY

Price, \$3 per copy.



PRICE LIST OF YOKE OR STRAP ATTACHMENTS.

A set of No. 66 consists of two No. 1 Front Thimbles, two No. 2 Back Thimbles and four No. 66 Cases, intended for 6 x 6 Double Coil Springs.

Price per set, including royalty, \$6.75.

A set of No. 67 consists of two No. 1 Front Thimbles, two No. 2 Back Thimbles and four No. 67 Cases, intended for 6 x 7 Double Coil Springs.

Price per set, including royalty \$7.00.

A set of No. 68 consists of two No. 1 Front Thimbles, two No. 2 Back Thimbles and four No. 68 Cases, intended for 6 x 8 Double Coil Springs.

Price per set, including royalty, \$7.25.

Above numbers intended for Draft Sills 9 inches apart.

A set of No. 68 (N. P.) consists of two No. 1 Front Thimbles, two No. 2 Back Thimbles and four No. 68 Cases, intended for 6 x 8 Double Coil Springs.

Price per set, including royalty, \$7.25.

A set of No. 278, E. T. and Q. & C., consists of two No. 278 A Thimbles, two No. 278 B Back Thimbles and four No. 278 Cases, intended for 6 x 8 Double Coil Springs.

Price per set, including royalty, \$7.50.

Two last numbers intended for Draft Sills 9½ inches apart.

All cases made to admit coils of 6½ inches diameter, ¼ inch spring compression calculated in all instances.

Above prices are all f. o. b. cars Cleveland, Troy and Bridgeport.

BUTLER DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

GEO. A. BOYDEN, President.

WM. WHITRIDGE, Treasurer.

CHAS. B. MANN, Secretary.

THE BOYDEN BRAKE COMPANY,

BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

AUTOMATIC QUICK-ACTION AIR BRAKES

FOR PASSENGER CARS, FREIGHT CARS AND TENDERS.

ALSO DRIVER BRAKES AND AIR EQUIPMENT FOR ENGINES.

The Entire Brake and Signal Apparatus Is Interchangeable with the Westinghouse

OUR APPARATUS IS IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION ON 45 ROADS.

IT PAYS FOR ITSELF.

Individual Continuous-Ringing Telegraph Call —WITH— AUTOMATIC ANSWER BACK.

MODEL OF 1892.

ELECTRIC SECRET SERVICE COMPANY, 45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

C. P. MACKIE, Gen. Man.

S. S. BOGART, Gen. Agent.

J. W. LATTIG, Gen. Supt.

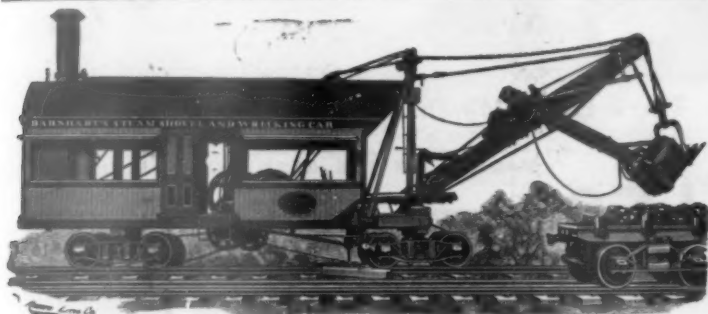
INDUSTRIAL WORKS,
BAY CITY, MICH.

NEW YORK AGENCY
OFFUTT & CO.,
Corner Church and Hector Streets.

CHICAGO AGENCY
L. M. SLACK,
411 Phenix Building.

CRANES,
WRECKING CARS,
STEAM SHOVELS,
PILE DRIVERS,

RAIL SAWS,
TURN-TABLES,
TRANSFER TABLES,
FREIGHT CONVEYORS.



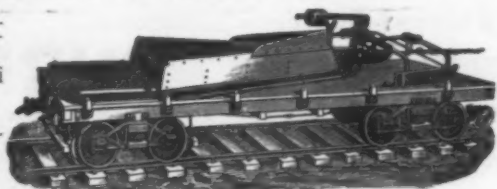
One and One-half Yard Shovel.

MARION STEAM SHOVEL COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF
BARNHARDT'S PATENT STEAM SHOVELS, WRECKING CARS AND DREDGES
RAILROAD DITCHERS AND BALLAST UNLOADERS.

All of our machines guaranteed to give entire satisfaction, otherwise may be returned at our expense.
For further information, photographs, catalogues and discounts address

Marion Steam Shovel Co.,
595 West Centre Street,
MARION, O.
San Francisco Office:
Geo. W. Barnhardt, 4 Sutter St.



Barnhardt's Patent Ballast Unloader.

JOHN SOUTHER & CO., BOSTON, MASS
EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE O'IS



Patent Steam Excavators,
WITH CHAPMAN'S IMPROVEMENTS AND DREDGES.

DREDGES & SHOVELS

STEAM DREDGES.
STEAM SHOVELS.

—FOR ALL PURPOSES.—

Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.,
BUCYRUS, OHIO.

OSGOOD DREDGE CO., 37 State Street, Albany, N. Y.



Aside from Our Standards (Nos. 1 and 2) we Build Machines of Special Design, or from any Drawings Furnished.

THE CYCLONE PORTABLE FORGES

Have Double Ratchet, Solid Frame, Adjustable Legs, Detachable Lever. Run Lightest, Make Strongest Blast & Last Longest. ALL DESIRABLE STYLES AND SIZES. Sold by Hardware and Machinery Dealers everywhere. Send for Catalogue of these and Hand & Power Blower, Blacksmith Drill Presses, &c. **THE FOOS MFC. CO. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.**

Rock Drilling and Air Compressing

MACHINERY

FOR

TUNNELS, QUARRIES, MINES, RAILROADS,

And Wherever Ore and Rock are to be drilled and blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,

23 Park Place, - - - NEW YORK.

THE NEW HIGH EXPLOSIVE

RACKAROCK

Furnished in two ingredients which are absolutely unexplosive until combined by the consumers, for which we furnish convenient means. Shipped and stored as ordinary merchandise. After combination the explosive is absolutely safe. By reason of its safety it is especially adapted to water-works construction in crowded streets.

Rendrock Powder Co.

23 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

Car Pile Drivers.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

VULCAN IRON WORKS,
CHICAGO.



SPECIAL NOTICE.

Two handsome photo-engraved display sheets entitled:

"Recent Improvements in Air Compressors."
"Recent Improvements in Rock Drills."

Mailed free to any one who will cut out this advertisement and mail it to us with his name and address.

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co.,

No. 10 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.



ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

Manufacturers of Bessemer Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese; Iron Rods of any required chemical composition; Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels; Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes. Rolls for Standard Sections and Shapes always in stock. Special Sections and Shapes made to order.

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS

FROM 8 TO 100 LBS. PER YARD.

This Company owns and operates five works, namely: NORTH WORKS and UNION WORKS, Chicago; SOUTH WORKS, South Chicago; JOLIET WORKS; MILWAUKEE WORKS. JULIAN L. YALE, General Sales Agent, General Offices, "Rookery," Chicago, Ill. Milwaukee (Wis.) Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Building. New York Offices, 46 Wall Street. D. E. GARRISON & CO., Agents, St. Louis, Mo.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON COMPANY,

SPRINGFIELD,
CHICAGO OFFICE:
710-711 Phenix Building.



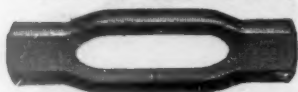
ILLINOIS.
ST. LOUIS OFFICE:
125 and 127 Laclede Building.

IRON AND STEEL SPLICE BARS.

Track Bolts, Merchant Iron and Bar Steel. The largest capacity and best facilities in the United States for making Angle Splice Bars.

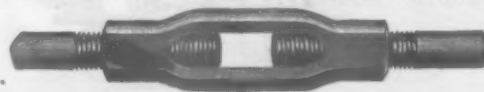
WROUGHT-IRON OPEN HEXAGONAL.

MADE FROM THE BEST CHARCOAL IRON.



TURNBUCKLES.

Guaranteed Stronger than any Similar Article on the Market.



Eastern Agents:
ANTHONY & McELROY, 328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Western Agents:
H. L. GREEN & CO., 46 Lake St., Chicago.

The Only Buckle Made that has
a Perfect Wrench Hold.

The Central Iron & Steel Co.,
BRAZIL, IND.

CAMBRIA STEEL RAILS.

HEAVY RAILS, LIGHT RAILS AND RAIL FASTENINGS.
STEEL CAR AXLES. STEEL CAR CHANNELS.
STREET RAILS.

ADDRESS: CAMBRIA IRON CO.,
Office, 218 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chicago Office: Phenix Building.



METCALF, PAUL & CO

Make a Specialty of

SOLID STEEL
RAILROAD TRACK TOOLS
ALSO SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
THE PATENT
VERONA NUT LOCK
SEND FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE.

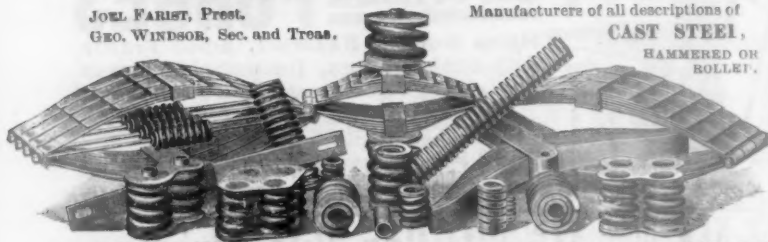
Western Warehouse:

7th AV. & LIBERTY ST., PITTSBURGH. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST., CHICAGO

THE FARIST STEEL COMPANY

JOEL FARIST, Pres.
GEO. WINDSOR, Sec. and Treas.

Manufacturers of all descriptions of
CAST STEEL,
HAMMERED OR
ROLLED.



SPIRAL AND ELLIPTIC CAR SPRINGS
RAILROAD AND MACHINERY FORGING.

CHICAGO: Bridgeport, Conn. St. Louis:
J. S. BREWER, 176 Jackson Street. J. H. WYETH, 221 Chestnut St.

AARON FRENCH, Chairman. GEO. W. MORRIS, D. C. NOBLE,
JULIUS E. FRENCH, Vice Chairman. Gen. Man'r. Sec. and Treas.

THE A. FRENCH SPRING CO. LIMITED
PITTSBURGH, PENNA.

ELLIPTIC & SPIRAL SPRINGS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

NEW YORK: 88 Boreel Bldg. BOSTON: 52 Mason Bldg. CHICAGO: Phenix Bldg.

THE ATKINSON STEEL AND SPRING WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAR SPRINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Cast Steel, Spring Steel, all sizes and grades. Railroad Spring Steel a specialty.

OFFICE:
"Rookery" Building, Chicago, Ill.

WORKS:
Spaulding, Ill.

Passenger Car Ventilator.

ALL CINDERS, DUST AND DIRT EXCLUDED.

A SUPPLY OF FRESH AIR GIVEN.

PERRY VENTILATOR CO.,

L. F. BRAINE, Gen'l Sales Agent,
Room 30, 1115 Broadway, Boreel Building, New York.

JNO. W. CLARKE, Gen'l Western Agent, 470 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

CHARLES HUSTON, Pres. A. F. HUSTON, Vice Pres. C. L. HUSTON, Gen. Man.
R. B. HAINES, Jr., Sec'y. JOS. HUMPTON, Treas.

LUKENS IRON & STEEL CO.

ESTABLISHED 1810. INCORPORATED 1890.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES.
The First to Make Boiler Plates in America.
Firebox Steel Plates a Specialty. We Can Roll Steel Circles 116 in. Diameter
or Rectangular Plates 111 in. Wide. Range of Thickness, from 1/4 to 1 1/2 in.

This represents a piece of
Lukens' Boiler Steel 1-1/2 in.
thick, ready to be tested.

2 IN.

HALF SIZE.

This represents the same
piece after having been
pulled to the breaking
point, showing a reduction
of area of 45 per cent., and
an elongation in 2 in. of 25
per cent.

2 IN. + 42 %

We flange heads and flue
holes.
We drill tube holes to order.
We roll extremely wide
plates.
We roll bottoms for car
tanks in one piece.

AGENTS:—Gilchrist & Taylor, 106 High St., Boston; Frank L. Froment, 112 John St., New
York; J. F. Corlett, Perry-Payne Building, Cleveland, O.; The Scully, Castle Co., 64 S. Canal
St., Chicago; Stauffer, Eshleman & Co., 71 Canal St., New Orleans; E. A. Kinsey & Co., Cin-
cinnati, O.; R. C. Hoffman & Co., South and 2d Sts., Baltimore; Thomas Robertson & Co.,
Montreal, Canada.
Works: Coatesville, Pa. Philadelphia Office: Rooms 62 & 64, Bulfinch Bldg.

WILLARD L. CANDEE and H. DURANT CHEEVER, Business Managers.

THE INTERNATIONAL



LIMITED.

13 Park Row, New York.

INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES

FOR
AERIAL, SUBMARINE AND UNDER
GROUND USE.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

CANDEE AERIAL WIRES.
MANSON PROTECTING-
TAPE.
OKONITE WATER-PROOF
TAPE.



BRANCHES: Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, San Francisco, Cincinnati, Louisville,
Omaha, Minneapolis, St. Louis, Kansas City, London, South America.

O'NEIL'S

Automatic Highway Crossing Alarm

is in use on the New York, Chicago & St. Louis; New York, Lake Erie & Western;
New York, Pennsylvania & Ohio; Chicago & Erie; Lake Shore & Michigan Southern;
Chicago & Grand Trunk; Flint & Pere Marquette; New York, Susquehanna &
Western; Colorado Midland; Toledo, Ann Arbor & North Michigan; Cincinnati,
Jackson & Mackinaw; Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern; Pittsburgh & Western;
New York & New England; Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific, and other
railroads.

Suitable for All Locations, Either Double
or Single Track.

ELECTRIC SUPPLY & MFG. CO.

113 Public Square, CLEVELAND, O.

a
i
a
a
T
W

W
al
n,
E.

S
CR

F
He,

m

ern;
een;
a &
nati,
ern;
other

ble

0.

m,

as
in
at
ac
T
W

WILLIAM P. HALL, President.

W. S. GILMORE, Treasurer.

MELVILLE P. HALL, Secretary.

S. MARSH YOUNG, General Agent.

C. W. BREWSTER, Sales Agent.

HENRY BEZER, Mechanical Signal Engineer.

A. J. WILSON, Sup't Electrical Construction.

The Hall Signal Co.

PROGRESS:

January 1, 1890, in operation on - - - - - TWO ROADS.

March 1, 1892, in operation and process of erection on TWENTY-FIVE ROADS.

WIRE CIRCUIT AND RAIL CIRCUIT AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SIGNALS.

We have added to our Automatic Electric Signal Systems

Mechanical and Auto-Manual Block Signaling

IN ALL ITS BRANCHES,

Having obtained control of the BEZER LOCK AND BLOCK SYSTEM, BEZER AND BURLEY INTER-LOCKING MACHINES, besides the best known forms of Semaphores, Compensator, Selector, etc.

Our new Lock and Block System was devised by Mr. Bezer (who originally came to this country as the representative of the Sykes Lock and Block System) from a full knowledge of the shortcomings of other Lock and Block Systems, and in combination with the Hall Track Instrument, for its automatic locking feature, renders this the most perfect Operator System ever devised.

The Bezer and Burley Interlocking Machine possesses most important improvements in actuating mechanism, and is the only machine in which MITRE locking with a HORIZONTAL TAPPET can be satisfactorily and successfully used.

The reputation of this Company for perfection of workmanship, and our guarantee of efficiency will assure satisfaction in the field of mechanical work.

THE HALL SIGNAL COMPANY,

50 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.

340 THE ROOKERY,
CHICAGO.

Please Note Announcement on Next Page.

A SIGNAL SUCCESS.

OUR SYSTEMS of automatic electric block signals (on wire and rail circuits) are working with great satisfaction to the railroad companies using them, and in almost every case their use is being extended.

Our new rail-circuit systems are showing unparalleled results. Eleven of these signals, on a certain road, have been operating over seven months with a record of but four train stops (caused otherwise than by trains in block and open switches), and these were due to signals being struck by lightning, one broken battery jar and to one broken rail. They have also operated with **ABSOLUTE RELIABILITY**. From the reports of railroad companies using other rail-circuit signals, we are justified in claiming that no such good results (or records) have ever before been shown.

Having substantiated our claims to the complete satisfaction of many leading railroad officials, we are now engaged in applying the systems on several new lines, and we are also engaged in preparing **PLANS AND ESTIMATES FOR THE APPLICATION OF THE SIGNALS FOR MANY OTHER COMPANIES**, several of whom do not consider any other signal than

THE HALL.

We pride ourselves on the excellent and honest character of our work, and beg to assure all who deal with us that they will be fairly and squarely treated, and always with the assurance of satisfaction. All correspondence that may be addressed to our New York or Chicago office will receive careful and immediate attention, and any inquiries on any subject relating to our specialties will command the professional knowledge and skill of our engineering department.

THE HALL SIGNAL COMPANY,

50 Broadway, New York.

340 The Rookery, Chicago.

WILLIAM P. HALL, President.
S. MARSH YOUNG, General Agent.
C. W. BREWSTER, Sales Agent.

W. S. GILMORE, Treasurer.
MELVILLE P. HALL, Secretary.
A. J. WILSON, Sup't Electrical Construction.

HENRY BEZER, Mechanical Signal Engineer.

cuits
using

these
four
were
rail.
com-
sults

road
also
MANY

e all
ce of
will
lties

go.

ts)
ng

se
ur
re
il.
m-
lts

ad
so
NY

all
of
will
ies

O.

THE KINSMAN BLOCK SYSTEM COMPANY,

CENTRAL BUILDING,

LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

[Definite Announcements will be made in this space in succeeding issues.]

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO

(LIMITED),

15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

JOHN H. CHEEVER, Manager.

Oldest and Largest Mfrs. in the U. S. of

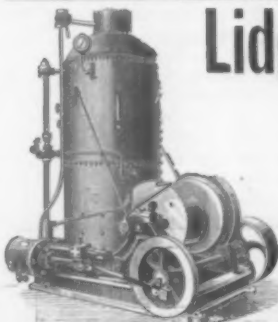
VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

RUBBER BELTING AND PACKING.

Westinghouse Air Brake Hose.

RUBBER CEMENT.



Lidgerwood Hoisting Engines,

SPECIALY ADAPTED FOR

Contractors, Bridge Building, Pile Driving, Dock Building, Excavating, and

General Railroad Purposes.

300 STYLES AND SIZES—OVER 8,000 IN USE.

LIDGERWOOD M'FG CO.,

96 Liberty St., New York. 197 to 203 Congress St., Boston.

34 & 36 W. Monroe St., Chicago. 610 N. 4th St., St. Louis.

99 First Ave., Pittsburgh. 5 & 7 No. First St., Portland, Ore.

Sales Agents: FRASER & CHALMERS, Salt Lake City, Utah, and Helena, Mont.



STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT,

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in Boilers.

Portable Drilling



STOW MFG. CO., Binghamton, N. Y.

Inventors and Manufacturers of the Stow Flexible Shaft for all purposes.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Calverhill and

Biddle Sts., Phila., Pa.

Manufacturers of

FLEXIBLE SHAFTS,

And all kinds of Machines to be used with them.

Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming and Boring Machines. Also Portable

tools for every wheel grinding, metal and

wood polishing, cat-

tlebrushing and clip-

ping, etc.



Builders of Special Machines for railroads, Bridge and Boiler Makers, Contractors, etc.

Hoosac Tunnel Route, FITCHBURG RAILROAD.

Short line between the East and West. Sleeping and drawing-room cars on all express trains.

J. R. WATSON,

General Passenger Agent.

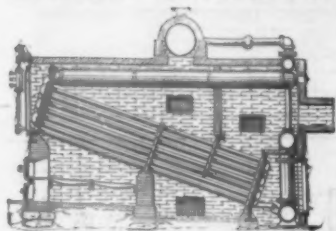
ROOT'S NEW WATER TUBE STEAM BOILER.

SAFE, ECONOMICAL, DURABLE.

Adopted by the Electric Light Companies of Cincinnati, Louisville, Columbus, St. Paul, Detroit, Jersey City and many others, also by the Armington & Sims Engine Co., Providence, R. I., and Lynn Belt Line Street Railway Co., Lynn, Mass.

ABENDROTH & ROOT MANUF'G CO.,

28 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.



SELLING AGENTS:

C. E. ASHCROFT, 49 Mason Bldg., Boston, Mass.

W. H. SMITH & CO., 62 S. Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

WALTER W. JONES, 508 Wilder Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

KEATING IMPLEMENT AND MACHINE CO., Dallas, Tex.

OF COURSE

You desire to be certain that your

DAMPER

is always properly adjusted to the requirements of the Steam pressure.

THERE IS BUT

ONE SURE WAY

TO DO IT.

PUT IN A

CURTIS Damper Regulator.

It is a MARVEL OF ACCURACY, and is especially adapted to VERY HIGH PRESSURES; e. g., where compound steam engines are used for generating electricity, etc. We GUARANTEE this DAMPER REGULATOR to operate on a variation well WITHIN ONE POUND in THE BOILER PRESSURE. MANY HUNDREDS have been put in operation during the past six years in the

LARGEST STEAM PLANTS

from Maine to New Orleans, and have given the HIGHEST SATISFACTION. They will save you

STEAM, COAL AND MONEY.

They are controlled by steam direct from the boiler, and require neither street pressure nor extensive condensing surface to furnish water to operate them. Full particulars cheerfully furnished by the

CURTIS REGULATOR CO., 59 BEVERLEY STREET BOSTON, MASS.



HOISTING ENGINES of any power

DOUBLE AND SINGLE, WITH Improved

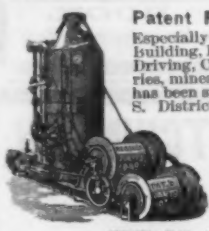
Patent Friction Drums

Especially adapted for Bridge Building, Dock Building, Pile Driving, Coal Hoisting, quarries, mines, etc. This patent has been sustained in the U. S. District Court, Southern Dist. of N. Y., by Judge Wheeler. Also by Judge Nixon, in U. S. Circuit Court, Dist. of N. J.

J. S. MUNDY,

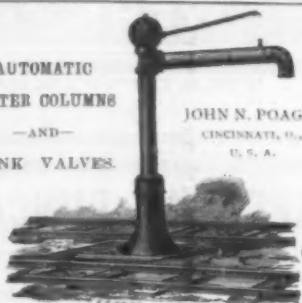
22 & 24 Prospect St.

NEWARK, N. J.



AUTOMATIC WATER COLUMN TANK VALVES.

JOHN N. POAGE, CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.



ROBERT GILLHAM, Pres. W. W. ALEXANDER, Vice-Prest. M. C. GILLHAM, Secy. & Treas. K. R. GILL, General Manager and Electrician.

INDIVIDUAL TELEGRAPH CALL BELL SYSTEM

Gill-Alexander Electric Manufacturing Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Patented and Patents Pending.

This new method of calling telegraph operators by a ringing bell is a valuable equipment for railway telegraph wires. Its use effects a saving of expense at many stations, and makes it possible to handle a larger volume of business with a fewer agents. All stations may be day and night offices with a single operator, and can be reached at any time with absolute certainty. It is of great value to the train dispatcher in the economical and safe handling of trains. The call requires but one sending, and is continued at the office desired without the use of the line circuit. The instrument works in the local circuit without interference with the sounder and without extra battery.

The Union Pacific Railway has used our instruments since August, 1899, with absolute success, and other railroads are using them with equal satisfaction. It is the only practical individual telegraph call bell yet invented. We rent the instruments at a monthly rate, and guarantee maintenance. Complete information given on application. Correspondence is solicited.

STANDARD DRAWINGS, on Card Board, Car Axle Journal-bearing; Journal and

Pedestal. Price, 20 cents each.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

R. D. WOOD & Co.

Engineers,
Iron Founders,
Machinists.

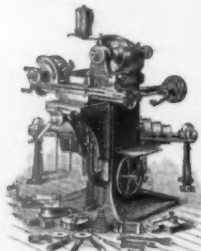
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CAST IRON PIPES. HYDRAULIC TRAVELING CRANES.

Hydraulic Cranes, Presses, etc. Hydraulic Car and Freight Lifts

HEAVY LOAM AND MACHINERY CASTINGS.

PREFACE TO TREATISE ON MILLING MACHINES



Our chief object in writing this book is to assist those who are not familiar with the construction or use of Universal or Plain Milling Machines. We desire to aid in having the machines well understood, properly cared for and profitably operated. Beyond this, we hope we have written somewhat of interest to those well versed in the theory and practice of milling.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Price of Treatise Bound in Cardboard, 75 Cents; in Cloth, \$1.60.

ENCOURAGING EXCERPTS.

No. 3.

MASON REGULATOR CO., Boston:

I have just finished placing your Governor, with all connections, on my machine. I tried the same, and it worked admirably. Yours respectfully.

M. K. GOETZ, Propr.,

City Brewery, St. Joseph. Mo.

PURE ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co., 95 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa., offer Aluminum guaranteed to be equal in purity to the best in the market at the lowest rates obtainable. Prices given on application. Aluminum sheet, wire and castings at best rates. Aluminum polish, very efficacious and non-poisonous, suitable for household use as well as for manufacturing purposes.

ALUMINUM SOLDER.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Facts on Varnish.

NO. 96.—NEVER MIND THE OTHER.

Two ways to keep your cars shabby.

One is to save a dollar or two a car on the varnish.

MURPHY VARNISH COMPANY.

FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.

Head Office: Newark, N. J.

Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis and Chicago.

Factories: Newark and Chicago.



ARTIFICIAL STONE AND ASPHALT PAVEMENTS

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR REFERENCES:
RAILWAY STATION PLATFORMS, PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD CO.
ROUND HOUSES, FLOORS IN SHOPS, ETC. ADAMS EXPRESS CO.
WEHN PAVEMENT CO.,
16 & 18 EXCHANGE PLACE NEW YORK.

TRAUTWINE'S POCKET BOOK.

"The most useful hand-book in the language for the engineering profession."—Engineering and Mining Journal, Aug. 25, 1888.

SPRAGUE, DUNCAN & HUTCHINSON, Limited.

FRANK J. SPRAGUE,
LOUIS DUNCAN, Ph. D.,
ALFRED BISHOP MASON,
CARY T. HUTCHINSON, Ph. D.

CONSULTING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

15 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

Elements of Railroad Engineering.

BY CHARLES FAINE.

A series of thirteen essays on "Surveys and Construction," "Drainage," "Real Estate and Easements," "Telegraphs and Fences," "Main Line," "Trackmen and Sidings," "Stations," "Shops and Engine Houses," "Cars," "Locomotives," "Movement of Passengers," "Movement of Freight," "Management of Employees." This is probably the most interesting book on railroad engineering ever published, and it is written by one of the most accomplished railroad officers now living. His long experience as Chief Engineer, General Superintendent and General Manager justifies him in speaking with authority, and all railroad men can read these essays with pleasure and profit.

Price \$1.00

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE & RAILWAY SUPPLY CO.

ASBESTOS CEMENT FELTING

For LAGGING LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS.

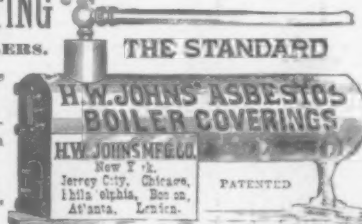
THE STANDARD

Samples and Descriptive Price List Free by Mail.

We are prepared to take Contracts for applying Steam Pipe and Boiler Coverings in any part of the United States.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.

87 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.



NORVIN GREEN, President.
JOHN E. GREEN, Vice-President.

LOUISVILLE CAR WHEEL AND RAILWAY SUPPLY CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Chilled Car Wheels

Of Best Cold-Blast Charcoal Iron.
Street Railroad Wheels.

Wheels Fitted on Axles.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

1021 E. Jefferson St., Louisville Ky.

SOLID BRAIDED BELL CORD.

Air Brake Cord. Engine Bell Cord.
Sash Cord. Arc Lamp Cord.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, 115 Congress Street, Boston.



SEND FOR SAMPLES.

EDWARD SMITH & CO., RAILWAY VARNISHES, Times Building, NEW YORK



FRIDAY, MARCH 18.

CONTENTS.

ILLUSTRATIONS:	PAGE.	GENERAL NEWS:	PAGE.
Philadelphia & Reading Ex-	204	Locomotive Building.....	216
press Locomotive and De-		Car Building.....	216
tails of Boiler (with inset).	204	Bridge Building.....	216
Engine Houses.....	204	Meetings and Announcem-	
The Bissell "Gould" Plat-		ments.....	217
form and Vestibule.....	206	Personal.....	218
Inspection Locomotive for		Elections and Appointments	
the Adirondack & St. Law-		Railroad Constructors.....	219
rence Railroad.....	207	General Railroad News.....	220
Plate Bending Machine.....	208	Traffic.....	220
Reversing Frog.....	209	MISCELLANEOUS.	
Wood's Car Platform Gate.....	209	Technical.....	214
Brake Slack Adjuster.....	209	The Scrap Heap.....	215
CONTRIBUTIONS:		The Pennsylvania Ticket	
The Extension Front and		Reedley system.....	208
Compound Locomotives.....	201	The Motion Heater.....	206
Single Driver Engines.....	201	Care of Air Brake Equip-	
The Regulation of Braking		ment on Locomotives.....	207
Power According to Load.....	201	Hard Steel Rails Abroad.....	207
A Heater Explosion.....	201	The Bissell "Gould" Plat-	
The Intercontinental Rail-		form and Vestibule.....	206
road.....	201	Freight Car Trucks.....	206
EDITORIALS:		An Adjustable Rubber Gas-	
One Hundred Miles an Hour.....	210	ket.....	209
Where Will the "Counsell-		Cars and Engines for the	
man Case" End.....	210	Chicago Elevated Road.....	209
A Study of Zone Tariffs.....	210	Shop Notes—Toledo, Bt.	
Power Distribution by Com-		Louis & Kansas City Ry.....	209
pressed Air.....	212	Compound Locomotive Pat-	
EDITORIAL NOTES.....	210, 212	ents.....	209
NEW PUBLICATIONS.....	214	How Prussian Railroad Em-	
TRADE CATALOGUES.....	214	ployees may be Heard.....	214
		Improvements of the Hud-	
		son River.....	214

Contributions.

The Extension Front and Compound Locomotives.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

I am glad to notice in your issue of Feb. 26 Mr. J. Snowden Bell's comments on the use of the extended front end with the Vaucain compound engine. There certainly seems no reason other than tradition for this complication. The locomotive of the future will not need the long extension front and the baffle plate is another feature which is not needed with a good construction. This will seem like heresy to a good many of our mechanical superintendents, but there is no stronger opposition to the change than there was years ago against the adoption of the straight stack. The straight stack, especially when made with a slight taper to conform to the cone of the exhaust steam blast, is the correct theoretical construction, and has accordingly proved itself to give the best results in practice. We will probably retain the netting in the front end, as it presents but little hindrance to the draft, and is useful in case of tearing the fire by slipping when there is more tendency to throw sparks than with ordinary working. C. M. H.

Single Driver Engines.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

Referring to the article of W. H. B. in the GAZETTE of July 12, what would be considered a modern single driver engine? W. H. B. wants to know if any such have been tried in America. Not long ago a single driver engine was built in Boston weighing about 80,000 lbs., 18 in. x 24 in. cylinders, link motion, tyre milled off in facets to give more surface contact with the rail, expecting such increased contact to give greater adhesion. This engine did not set the river on fire, nor change the views of New England railroad men as to single driver engines or flat spots on tyre.

It would seem from W. H. B.'s admission that the facts are that English and American railroad men have each adopted the kind of engine suitable for their work. He says "I do not believe that the fault lies with the American engine. If it exists as it seems to, the fault is in the track, and in the car trucks, and from this I believe the writers who condemn single engines are either car builders or track men." The problem before the American Master Mechanics is to haul American trains on American tracks, and to him the single driver is not the best because it will not do the work. He admits more power with more drivers, and it is a little hard to see the superiority claimed for single drivers. Perhaps in view of the handling of a train by the New York Central Railroad, engine and tender, 100 tons, cars empty 130 tons, 430 miles in 430 minutes, including time lost changing engines twice and once cooling a hot journal, he may be willing to accept a modern American engine as doing creditable work, especially when he makes further allowance for time lost by running at low speed for some distance from the starting point and slowing up in large towns on the route.

SUPERINTENDENT.

The Regulation of Braking Power According to Load.

CHICAGO, March 2, 1892.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

"The freight car in use 20 years ago was in appearance not unlike those we now use; but the difference in construction is considerable. The most important change has been, of course, in the increase of capacity. The old cars were adapted to carry 24,000 lbs., and weighed 20,000 lbs., or .8 lb. of dead weight per lb. of rated useful load. The present car weighs about 30,000 lbs., and has a capacity of 60,000 lbs., or .5 lb. of dead weight per lb. of rated useful load. From this it is seen that there has

been 37 per cent. decrease in dead weight of box freight cars per ton of full-rated load."

The above quotation is taken from a paper on "Recent Progress in Car Construction," read before the Western Railway Club at its January meeting. It brings forcibly to the mind of all air brake men a problem, the solution of which will soon become an imperative necessity. Plainly stated the question is, how are we to secure an efficient emergency brake on loaded trains, when the load is so much heavier than the light weight of the car that the 70 per cent. leverage allowed on light cars amounts to little if any more than 20 per cent. of the total weight of the same cars when loaded? As an illustration, let us take the case of the ore cars now in service on some of the iron ore roads. The light weight is 22,000 lbs. Though marked for only a 40,000-lb. load, it is notorious that they are almost always overloaded, sometimes carrying over 50,000 lbs. The difference in weight of different grades of ore is largely responsible for this, some kinds being very much heavier than others.

Suppose, then, the braking power to be 70 per cent. (15,400 lbs.) of the light weight (22,000 lbs.). The total weight of the car, loaded, is 72,000 lbs. and the braking power (15,400 lbs.) is but a little over 21 per cent. of this, and it is also to be remembered that this is figured for full emergency application, and that in all service stops the braking power is from 15 to 20 per cent. less, reducing the pressure of the shoe against the wheel to about 17 per cent. of the weight carried by the wheel. There are other classes of cars of heavy carrying capacity on which the percentage of the braking power is approximately the same.

All men who have had any experience in handling loaded air brake freight trains on grades know how difficult it is to keep such trains under full control, for a very little carelessness, such as wasting air by unnecessarily heavy or frequent reductions of pressure will soon result in a runaway. The frequency of accidents to freight trains, even such as are entirely equipped with air, is a source of surprise to many railroad superintendents. Collisions occur in places and under conditions where it seems as if there should have been ample time and space to stop, and yet cases are exceedingly rare where there are any grounds for supposing the brakes did not set. Why was it, then, that the train did not stop? The answer generally given is that the engineer must have carelessly frittered away his pressure immediately before the emergency, or else did not have his train fully charged. This statement frequently has a foundation in truth, but the other conditions should not be ignored in placing the responsibility.

When the adjustment and care that is given to freight brakes (or more correctly speaking ought to be given and is not) is taken into consideration it is safe to assert that it takes an average air brake train of loaded freight cars fully four times the distance to make a stop that would be required by an ordinary passenger train. Is not this difference too great for safety where both classes of trains are run on the same track at nearly the same rate of speed?

So far we have only considered the facts of the case as at present existing. Let us look into the future, and viewing it in the light of past developments, see whether the prospects are for improvement or the opposite. Decidedly the latter, for with the introduction of improved methods of car construction and new materials of greater strength proportional to the weight, the car itself is constantly growing lighter in proportion to the load carried. If the new metal, with a specific gravity only one third that of iron, were to be utilized in the construction of railroad equipment the light weight of the car would be so small in proportion to the load that the brake as at present designed, would be practically valueless.

PAUL SYNNESTVEDT.

A Heater Explosion.

NEW YORK, March 11, 1892.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

Your readers are doubtless already aware of the fact that a serious explosion happened in a passenger train on the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, near Meriden, Kan., on the night of March 5. While the train from St. Joseph to Topeka was running at moderate speed near that place, the heater in the smoking car suddenly exploded, wrecking the end of the car and injuring five of its occupants, two of them very seriously. The accounts do not give a clear description of the causes of the explosion, but in view of what has been learned about them from other sources, I beg to present the following points about safety vents and valves on Baker heaters.

An indispensable feature in the Baker car heater is the provision for instant relief of the dangerous pressure within it, which is sure to occur when the two simple rules relating to the water are disobeyed. These rules are, 1, the water must be saturated with salt to prevent freezing; 2, the water in the circulating pipes must not be allowed to get so low that the ends of the two pipes—the rising and the descending—are not submerged in the water of the drum. If the water gets thus low, the circulation ceases, the heating pipes get cold and the pressure increases rapidly, because the small quantity of water in the generator coil flashes into steam, and an irresistible pressure accumulates. Although the drum will stand 2,500 lbs. to the square inch, it will burst and

fly into pieces in every direction, resulting in damage to the car, and jeopardizing the lives of the passengers. When I first invented the heater, the matter of "safety valves" gave me more thought and trouble than anything else connected with it. I tested every device, including everything that had spiral springs; but the rubber ball was the most practical device at that time. This is the style of "safety valve," so called, still used on many Baker heaters, and the kind that was on the heater that blew up the car at Meriden.

About five years ago I tested—and have since put into very general use—a cast iron safety vent, which is of a spheroidal form, cast in a single piece. This is of the same metal as is the drum, into which it is screwed, but it is only 0.1 in. thick, instead of $\frac{1}{8}$ in., the thickness of the drum. In other words, it is the one weak spot of the heater, and will, in an emergency, give way, and cause no other damage than to require the fire cooled down and another vent screwed into its place, which is done by hand. Being in a single piece, it cannot be tampered with, as can the old style rubber ball. When it is discovered leaking the brakeman screws it down (with an ordinary screw driver) till it is tight, with no reference as to what pressure it will again "blow off" at. The rubber ball, being devulcanized and softened by the heat, can be pressed down into an oblong form, and there is no knowing at what pressure it will again yield, but most likely it will be as solid as an iron plug screwed into the drum. Thousands of these jointless safety vents have been in use the last five years, yet the old style has not been abandoned, because it is a cheaper article to buy, and when it does blow out it is not a tell-tale of gross neglect as is the safety vent. If railroad mechanics would take pains to look into this matter as it actually exists, there would be no more casualties like the one above referred to.

W. C. BAKER.

[The cast iron safety vent was illustrated and described in the *Railroad Gazette* of April 10, 1891, page 246.—EDITOR.]

The Intercontinental Railroad.

NEW YORK, March 12, 1892.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

Your comments in the *Gazette* of March 4, upon the *Forum* article on "The Intercontinental Railroad Problem," require the addition of data which the limitations of a magazine discussion prevented me from giving there. In my estimate of 2,900 miles in such a route remaining unoccupied by existing roads and concessions I have made an extremely liberal allowance for detours in the links which would have to be constructed to give us a North and South American trunk line. There exists continuous rail connection from New York, 2,603 miles, to Joliet, 1183 miles south of the City of Mexico, and this line will be opened as far as Oaxaca, over 200 miles further, by June 1, 1892. From this point the territory is covered by an almost continuous string of concessions to San José, the capital of Costa Rica, distributed as follows: About 390 miles to the Guatemalan frontier, 120 miles across Guatemala, 170 in San Salvador and 210 in Nicaragua and Costa Rica, a total of 890 miles, of which 75 miles in Costa Rica is being constructed by Mr. Keith, and will certainly be in operation within five years.

In this distance occur three short lines already in operation, viz., two in Nicaragua 58 and 32 miles long respectively, and one in Costa Rica of 35 miles. The gaps which remain aggregate about 200 miles. From San José, Costa Rica, to the Southern Railway in Peru, is a long interval, which I have estimated at 2,700 miles, a figure undoubtedly in excess of that which would be arrived at by a careful survey. I may add that I have allowed for a detour from the valley of the Upper Amazon, or Marañon, to the west coast at Payta, which would increase the length of such a line, but save the heavy work necessary to reach Cerro de Pasco. The entire distance from Pano, the terminus of the Southern Railway, across Bolivia to the present terminus of the National Central Northern Railway of Argentina, about 800 miles, is completely covered by concessions, and construction is now proceeding on at least two of these new roads at a very creditable rate of speed. These 800 miles of road, at their present rapid progress, will be in operation within five years. In fact as much as 200 miles of it will be opened to traffic this spring, and if recent reports are true, the new section of the Antofagasta Railway has reduced the distance another 100 miles. This would leave 1,380 miles of road projected, of which 500 miles in South America and 75 miles in Central America will be constructed within five years.

An estimate of cost I refrained from guessing at for obvious reasons, but we should remember that enough is known of the region through which such a road would pass to show that no difficulties will be encountered surpassing those already surmounted by existing lines in South America, and that the conditions of the country do not necessarily interfere with economical construction is abundantly proven by the feat accomplished by Mr. John C. Thorndyke, of New York, who completed the Mollendo & Arequipa Railway, in Peru, in two years, at a cost of \$2,000,000, the length of the line being 107 miles, rising within that distance to an altitude of 7,800 ft. above the sea.

It would exceed the limits of this communication to discuss the possibility of creating an extensive commerce in the regions remaining to be traversed. The whole

route, however, is known through the works of explorers, some of whom have been able scientists, and there is no doubt concerning the general physical conditions, the products of the country and the character of the inhabitants. The entire line might be laid out within the limits of distance mentioned without passing through more than 100 miles of country capable of supporting only a very scanty population, and this region lies between Popayán, Colombia, and Ibarra, Ecuador, directly in the line of that through traffic which is certain to flow eventually from the Ecuadorian plateau through Colombia to the Caribbean Sea. Of course, to build up the valley of the Marañon to Cerro de Pasco, Peru, would result in causing the road to pay toll to a barren pass, but with so much good country needing development to the westward, it seems improbable that such a course would in any case be decided upon. There is probably no line of equal magnitude possible on the earth's surface which would pass through so little unproductive territory.

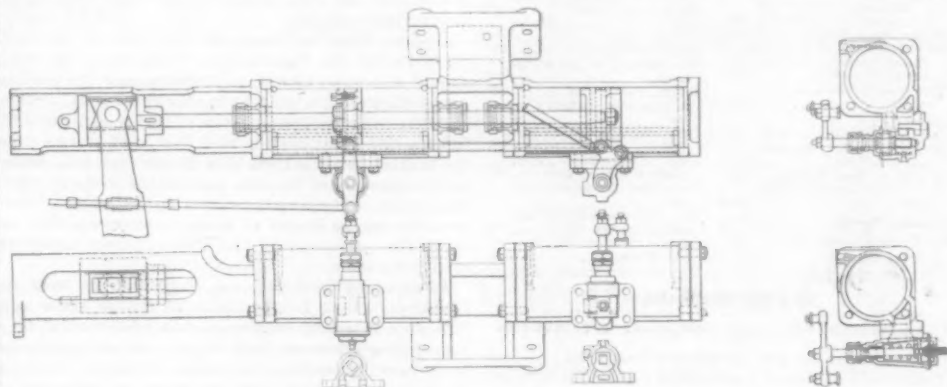
The question of the profitability of the undertaking is altogether another matter, but this is hardly worth discussing, for the "Intercontinental Railroad" will never be built as one grand enterprise. There is, however, reason enough for believing that it will come as a gradual growth, and the chief purpose of the *Forum* article was to point out the peculiarities of the development of the present railroad systems in South America, and to show that conditions of trade similar to those which had led to the construction of useful lines in other parts of the continent were now inviting the attention of capitalists to Colombia and Ecuador. These states, it was maintained, will, by reason of their situation, the trend of their remarkable valleys and plateaus, and their natural resources, prove the key to the control of an immense proportion of South American commerce, which key will be held by whatever nation furnishes the capital for building the roads which the growth of the next few years will necessitate. Hence, it was urged that our capitalists should investigate the merits of such proposed lines, and build them whenever there should

be a rail route would possess very distinct advantages, while "many of our exportations to South America might be saved the necessity of the expensive special packing required when sent by sea, which would often make up the difference in freight charges, even from points along the Atlantic Coast."

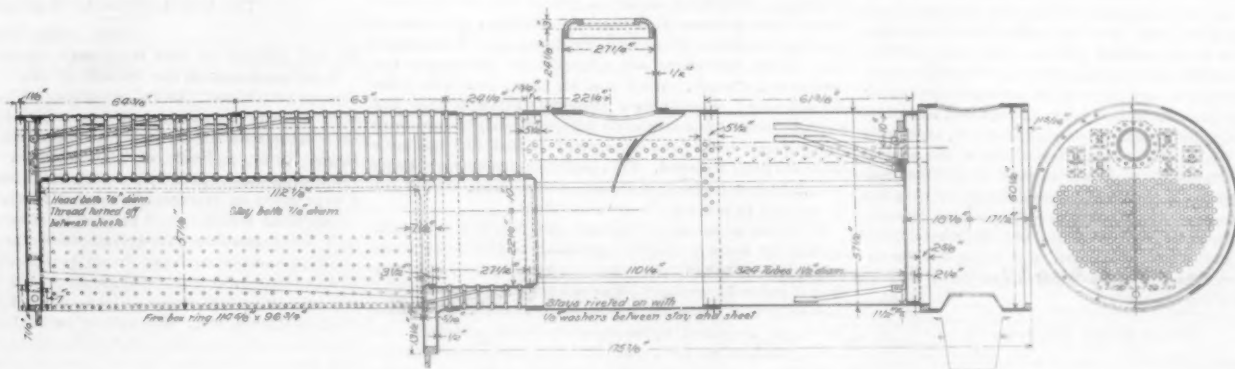
There is no doubt that our Gulf ports will control more and more of the trade with South America, but even that trade will grow in proportion as facilities for communication through Colombia southward are extended, if Americans supply this need. When such roads are built, connecting with the systems in the South, discriminations will inevitably be made in favor of through traffic. If, now, these roads are owned by our competitors we may be sure that no arrangements would be made with our steamship companies to give through bills of lading from United States ports to points in the interior of South America, a tremendous advantage which our rivals would just as certainly en-

joy. It is this part of the future South American railroad system, from some Caribbean port in Colombia southward, which is of vital importance to us, and we should hold such control over it as to direct its policy in the interest of our trade extension. The building of roads from Mexico southward to connect with this system is of far less immediate consequence to us. Such roads will be built without our aid in the near future, and by reason of their intermediary position they will be sufficiently ready to make overtures for through business to any extent that we might desire for the realization of those advantages which might accrue from intercontinental connection. Personally I believe that these will be very great, but in controlling a system of roads from the north coast down to Peru we will possess the key to the situation.

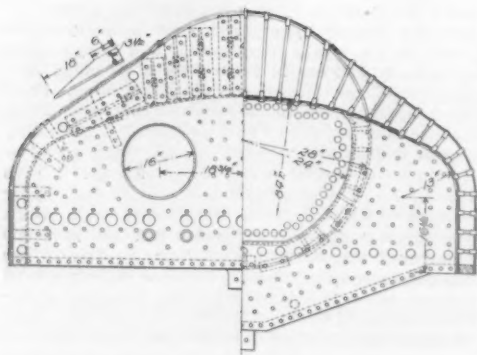
One peculiar feature of these engines, and which gives the engineer a most perfect control over the steam expan-



Steam Reversing Gear. Philadelphia & Reading Express Locomotive.



BOILER, PHILADELPHIA & READING EXPRESS LOCOMOTIVE—CLASS "D 44-11."



appear to be sufficient immediately prospective traffic for their support. My effort was not to present even so much as an attempt at a solution of the intercontinental railroad question, but to indicate the factors in the problem, and to give an analysis of the situation. Among other things it was said: "speculative and whimsical considerations have in no instance been instrumental in creating railroad systems in South America, but these have been called into existence in response to the needs of a commerce previously developed into considerable magnitude. . . . Pioneer roads, built for the sake of creating new centres of industry, have formed no part of the South American railroad programme, and it is doubtful whether such a plan would meet with any success for many years to come. . . . The actual needs of an immediate commerce must determine the railroad development of the Latin continent. A study of these exigencies then ought to demonstrate what hope there is for the realization of an intercontinental railroad." Statistics of interstate trade in South America were given, which show a powerful tendency to an exchange of products, very remarkable under the existing difficulties of intercommunication. Also it was shown that for the central portion of the United States an all-

joy. It is this part of the future South American railroad system, from some Caribbean port in Colombia southward, which is of vital importance to us, and we should hold such control over it as to direct its policy in the interest of our trade extension. The building of roads from Mexico southward to connect with this system is of far less immediate consequence to us. Such roads will be built without our aid in the near future, and by reason of their intermediary position they will be sufficiently ready to make overtures for through business to any extent that we might desire for the realization of those advantages which might accrue from intercontinental connection. Personally I believe that these will be very great, but in controlling a system of roads from the north coast down to Peru we will possess the key to the situation.

COURTENAY DE KALB, M. E.

Philadelphia & Reading Express Locomotive, Class "D 44-11."

[WITH AN INSERT.]

We have on several occasions referred to the admirable locomotive equipment of the Philadelphia & Reading, and in this issue we give very complete illustrations of one type of express locomotive of that railroad, with the general dimensions. Further details with indicator cards and some details of performance will follow. This engine can be taken as one of the most powerful locomotives at high speed now running in the United States. It has a large grate surface, which is incident to the Wooten boiler, so extensively used on the Reading road, and a valve motion and design which gives, as shown by the indicator cards, probably a better distribution of steam at a speed of 70 miles an hour than any other design now used here. This is a strong statement, but we believe that anyone who is thoroughly well informed will reach the same conclusion after an examination of indicator cards, the details of which will be given.

To our foreign readers this engine will be especially interesting, as it represents a distinct type. A description of the arrangement of the parts is unnecessary ow-

ing to the completeness of the illustrations. It may be well to state, however, that the firebox is wholly above the driving wheels, and the crown sheet is of an unusually large area, giving an economy in water evaporation which is probably unsurpassed. There have been discussions as to the maintenance of this type of boiler, but after careful examination it appears that whatever trouble there has been in service has resulted, not from the design of the engine, but from lack of proper care. We cannot find that the stay bolts in these boilers give any more trouble than those in other large locomotive boilers. Of course, in any boiler where there are flat surfaces having screw stays which have considerable expansion in any one direction there will be broken stay bolts as a result of such expansion, and this is more particularly true of those boilers where the shapes are cramped in any way so as to localize the expansion.

Owing to the high rate of steam production with this style of boiler it is necessary to use three safety valves of large size, all of which are muffled to reduce the noise of discharge. This is a visible proof of the great power of this type of boiler, and one of the difficulties incident to its use and which tends to reduce its economy is the difficulty of regulating the steam pressure in varied working. It is quite a trick with reasonably good coal to prevent these boilers from blowing off when stopping at stations or when there is a decreased demand for steam. In fact the poorest quality of coal can be burned with this type of boiler, and if the exhaust is properly regulated by the variable aperture provided, a pea coal can be used, even on passenger trains, but generally speaking, the blast is too fierce when governed by the ordinary fireman and engineer to permit this, and for that reason in such work a larger sized coal is generally used. In freight service, where there is more opportunity to give attention to fuel consumption a very low grade of anthracite culm can be used.

The evaporating surface in a boiler of this type is great, and by evaporating surface we mean the area of the surface of the water at the water line. This is a feature which regulates the amount of moisture entrained with the steam, and the larger the surface the less will be the moisture carried over from the cylinders, up to a limit where there is no water taken up by the steam in leaving the surface of the water.

One of the most interesting features of this engine is its valve motion, which was first brought out, with some privacy, in 1886, and even to-day it is not gen-

erally known that the Reading road has been running engines with valves having 7 in. travel and $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. inside clearance or negative lap on each side. We have before this called attention to the decided advantage of this arrangement, and the indicator cards here shown prove the value of a long travel and inside clearance. This is more particularly brought out in card No. 24 (to follow), which, at a speed of about 71 miles per hour, corresponding to 348 revolutions, is a better card than that obtained from the average express locomotive at 40 miles per hour. With a boiler pressure of 145 lbs. there is obtained a mean effective pressure of about 44.7 lbs. This is an unusual performance.

This type of engine runs regularly about eight hours under fire, with one cleaning of the fire when running down a grade about three miles long. The distance covered in eight hours is about 205 miles. When used for bituminous coal the grate is covered with brick about 31 in. from the front end. The triple lubricators shown on the drawing were designed especially for the Reading and are now used on a few other roads. The location of the injector checks is such as not to permit the water to be blown off the crown sheet in case a check pipe is broken.

The credit for this excellent design of locomotive, its valve gear and its performance, is due to Mr. L. B. Paxson, Superintendent of Motive Power of this road. Mr. Paxson was the first in this country to use to any extent a 7 in. valve travel with $\frac{1}{4}$ in. outside lap and with inside clearance in the valve. He has designed many engines for the different conditions of service on the Reading road having these general features, but this engine we have selected as being one of greatest interest, as with it a speed of 85 miles an hour has been obtained on the fast runs between Philadelphia and New York.

The following are the general dimensions:

Diameter of cylinders.....	1 ft. 9 in.
Stroke.....	1 ft. 10 in.
Centres.....	6 ft. 5 in.
Steam ports.....	19 in. x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Exhaust.....	10 in. x 3 in.
Lap of valve, outside.....	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Throw of eccentric.....	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Travel of valve, maximum.....	7 in.
Type of valve gear.....	shifting link.
Lap of valve, inside.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ in. negative.
No. of driving wheels.....	4
Diameter of driving wheels.....	5 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.]
Total wheel base.....	21 ft. 1 in.
Rigid ".....	7 ft.
No. of truck wheels.....	4
Diameter ".....	2 ft. 9 in.
Centres ".....	6 ft. 2 in.
Centre of main driving wheel to centre of truck.....	11 ft.
Material of wheels under engine.....	1. centre, steel tired.
Diameter of boiler at smokebox, outside.....	4 ft. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Diameter of boiler at dome, outside.....	4 ft. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Diameter of dome, outside.....	2 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Distance from top of waist to dome joint.....	2 ft. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Thickness of boiler at dome.....	$\frac{3}{8}$ steel.
Thickness of boiler at front course.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ steel.
No. of flues.....	154
Diameter of flues, outside.....	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Length of flues.....	9 ft. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Thickness of flue sheets.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ in. steel.
Heating surface in flues.....	1,158 sq. ft.
Heating surface, total.....	1,263 sq. ft.
Fire area through flues.....	452 sq. in.
Horizontal seams of boiler.....	triple riveted.
Circumferential of boiler.....	double riveted.
Length of firebox inside.....	9 ft. 5 in.
Width ".....	8 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Length " outside.....	10 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Width ".....	8 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Length of combustion chamber.....	2 ft. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
No. of water bars.....	2
Diameter of bars outside.....	2 in.
Distance from top of grate to bottom of fire door.....	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Distance from top of grate to crown (a).....	2 ft. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Distance from top of grate to crown (b).....	2 ft. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Thickness of inside firebox sheets.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ steel.
Thickness of outside firebox sheets.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ steel.
Diameter of stay bolts in firebox.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Diameter of stay bolts in crown sheet.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Grate area.....	76 sq. ft.
Distance from rail to centre of boiler.....	8 ft. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Working pressure of steam per sq. in.....	160 lbs.
Factor of safety.....	6
Total weight of engine.....	107,184 lbs.
Weight on truck.....	34,720 "
" drivers.....	72,464 "
Total weight of engine and tender.....	172,184 "
Diameter of driving axle bearing.....	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Length.....	1 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Diameter of main crank pin.....	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Length.....	47 " 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Diameter of truck axle bearing.....	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Length.....	10 "
Extreme length of engine.....	34 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
" height.....	14 " 3 "
" width.....	9 " 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Total length of engine and tender.....	59 " 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
" wheel base of ".....	47 " 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Gauge.....	4 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Type of truck.....	Rigid centre.
Kind of frames.....	Solid.
Distance between centres of frames.....	3 ft. 9 in.
Reverse.....	Steam.
Slide valve.....	Richardson.
Engine fitted with driver brake.....	
Capacity of tender for water.....	4,000 gals.
Capacity of tender for coal.....	3 tons.
No. of truck wheels.....	8
Diam. of truck wheels.....	33 in.
Total wheel base.....	15 ft. 11 in.
Material of wheels under tender truck.....	"Boise" pla e, tired
Diam. of tender truck journals.....	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Length.....	47 " 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Extreme length of tender.....	21 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Weight on front truck, loaded.....	33,750 lbs.
Weight on back truck, loaded.....	31,250 lbs.
Total weight of tender.....	65,000 lbs.

The Pennsylvania Ticket-Receiver System.

BY M. RIEBENACK, ASSISTANT COMPTROLLER, P. R. R.

On the Pennsylvania lines both east and west of Pittsburgh there are located at points where the runs of a number of passenger conductors terminate certain offices known as ticket receivers' offices, the ticket receiver acting as a representative of the accounting, passenger and transportation departments to the extent of the authority with which they invest him. There are

13 of these offices on the lines east of Pittsburgh and 17 on the lines west of Pittsburgh.

The idea originated with the Pennsylvania in 1875, and in the following year the system was extended to cover the business on all Pennsylvania lines east of Pittsburgh. In 1883 and 1884 it was introduced on the lines west of Pittsburgh.

The necessity for some such system arose in anticipation of the large volume of passenger traffic incidental to the Centennial Exhibition of 1876, and it was foreseen that the number of employees qualified for train running, from both an accounting and a transportation standpoint, would not be sufficient to meet the demands. During the Centennial year many freight conductors had to be placed in charge of passenger trains, and, while they met the requirements of one branch of the service, they were entirely unfamiliar with anything pertaining to the validity and handling of tickets or cash collections on trains. To obviate this, men who were designated as train agents were placed on trains for the purpose of securing the equivalents for passage, while the freight conductors gave their attention exclusively to the movement and safety of the train. These train agents were unacquainted with railroad transportation, but were selected with a view to their business qualifications, and they were instructed in regard to the validity of tickets and on other questions arising in connection with the passage equivalents; and competent men, selected from the general office staff, were placed in charge of ticket receivers' offices to receive collections from conductors and train agents, make up statements and reports to the auditor, and adjust differences with passengers which were unavoidable under the pressure of so large a business of a new character coming on the line suddenly. The success of the system was marked from the beginning, and the utilization of its capabilities have been gradually expanded until these offices have reached such a degree of usefulness as to make them almost indispensable to the proper, prompt and economical conduct of the business assigned to them. The train agents were relieved after the temporary pressure abated.

The general plan for the operation of all these offices is the same. They are usually open on the arrival and departure of all trains (some being open continuously) to receive the reports and collections of conductors, who, as a rule, are required to deliver the same to the ticket receiver immediately after arrival. Conductors on branch lines forward their collections daily by train service or express, to the nearest ticket receiver, so that the returns of all conductors are handled through these offices.

The money which is delivered by the conductors to the ticket receivers is banked by them daily, and advice of the total amount is sent to the auditor direct. The cash deposited in bank to the credit of the company is accompanied by a memorandum, which is verified by the bank officials and forwarded by them to the treasurer, for comparison with the advice received by the auditor. The ticket receivers are bonded to the company in amounts proportionate to the extent of business handled.

The ticket receivers forward to the auditor, daily, a statement of the amounts of cash deposited by each conductor, which is compared with the totals shown on conductors' reports, one of which must be made for each train on which passengers are carried.

The condensing of the deposits of the money collected by a large number of conductors of varied abilities (there are about 600 passenger conductors on the Pennsylvania lines east of Pittsburgh) is an important item, the depositing and accounting, daily and monthly, for all of such being now done by thirteen ticket receivers, instead of by each individual conductor as under the old system.

The conductors' reports, after being carefully examined, and the tickets of the several classes and kinds assorted and arranged to facilitate their distribution in the auditor's office, are forwarded to the latter daily. Statements of ticket mileage on trains are made by conductors and condensed into one daily statement by each ticket receiver and forwarded to the auditor's office, these forming a basis on which are calculated the earnings of the respective trains. These figures are quickly available to superintendents in arranging for running trains so as to secure the best results, and they are also used in arriving at an estimate of the weekly passenger earnings.

The experience of the Pennsylvania Railroad, where an estimate of the weekly earnings has always been furnished by the auditor, shows that it would require a larger clerical force to make this estimate in the auditor's office than is employed in the ticket receivers' offices to accomplish the same results. To promptly furnish the transportation department with the earnings of each train by compilations in the auditor's office was found to be practically out of the question. The work assumed such extensive proportions that with the best efforts of a large additional office force specially engaged for the work, it was found impossible to complete this information within three months, making the statistics so old that their value, as a guide as to whether the running of certain trains was warranted by their earnings, was considerably impaired.

Under the present plan the statement of earnings of each of the 2,300 daily passenger trains on the lines east of Pittsburgh can be furnished to the transportation officers within two weeks after the close of the month,

and in case of new trains, which are placed in service to fill an apparent want, the earnings can be furnished from day to day, if necessary, and an early conclusion reached as to the wisdom of continuing them.

It should be borne in mind that the adoption of such a complete and comprehensive system for the handling of the passenger business is only economical on roads doing a large traffic, and which must have estimates of their weekly passenger earnings as well as the earnings of different trains. The value of the ticket receivers' offices to the auditor is in the consolidation of returns, which is done in a much more economical manner than if the same work were done in the auditor's office.

These offices are depots of supplies for tickets, blanks and stationery required by conductors, and ticket receivers issue these as necessary, and see that such supplies are properly used and accounted for. They also attend to the keeping in order of conductors' equipment, and are watchful, in the interests of the company, of matters connected with business transacted through their offices. Orders and instructions relating to tickets and matters pertaining thereto are communicated to conductors through ticket receivers, and useful information and explanations received from conductors are made known to the general office through the same channel.

Ticket receivers, to produce satisfactory results, need to be well versed in all the rules and regulations of the departments connected with the business of passenger transportation, have a geographical knowledge of railroads and connection points, and possess good judgment, so that any decisions they may make pertaining to the validity of tickets, or other matters about which there may be a disagreement among passengers and conductors shall be equitable as between the passengers and the company.

Candidates for the position of passenger conductor after having passed the thorough examination required by the transportation department, in regard to running of trains, etc., must, before they are considered available for appointment, also pass a satisfactory examination in the auditor's office in relation to ticket and accounting matters, after having been fully instructed therein.

It will be seen from a perusal of the foregoing that the ticket receiver system is especially applicable and advantageous where passenger trains are numerous, and close watch is kept by the management on their earnings; also on lines, where, by reason of the use of the great number of different kinds of tickets, apparently made necessary by the modern customs of ticketing passengers, and of possible complications and misunderstandings, it is a matter of policy to have a representative at important points to promptly decide disputes.

Other large systems are availing themselves of the advantages to be derived from such offices. The Central of New Jersey has recently established one at its terminus at Jersey City, and the New York Central & Hudson River has one at the Grand Central Depot in New York City and also one at Syracuse, N. Y.

Buildings and Structures of American Railroads.

NO. 16—ENGINE HOUSES.

BY WALTER G. BERG, C. E.

(Continued from page 188.)

Engine House at Mt. Pleasant Junction, Jersey City, N. J., Pennsylvania Railroad.—The engine house shown in figs. 1 and 2 was built in 1890 under the direction of Mr. E. F. Brooks, Engineer Maintenance of Way, P. R. R. It is a full circle, 44-stall, brick roundhouse, with combination roof trusses and slate roof. The outside diameter of the house is 320 ft., the inner diameter is 168 ft. 6 in. and the diameter of the turntable pit is 60 ft. The width of the house is, therefore, 75 ft. 9 in., and the space between the turntable and the inner circle of the house is 54 ft. 3 in. The angle of the stalls is 8° 10' 54". The panel length of the inner circle is 12 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and on the outer circle 22 ft. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. The clear width of the interior of the building, measured on the centre line of the stall, is about 74 ft., and the clear height from the top of rail to the tie rod of roof truss is 22 ft. Two of the stalls are used for entrance tracks, with brick fire walls on each side of the track, the passage being 12 ft. inside in the clear; all the other stalls have engine pits. The foundations of the building are of stone. The outer wall above the foundation masonry is of brick, built without panels on the outside, but with pilasters on the inside under the trusses, and with a plain but ample brick cornice on the outside. The brick wall is 12 in. thick between the pilasters and 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick at the pilasters.

The floor is of asphalt, level with the top of the rails. The engine pits in the stalls are 45 ft. 8 in. long in the clear by 3 ft. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide in the clear, 2 ft. 9 in. deep at front, and 2 ft. deep at back. The upper end of the pit is placed 13 ft. from the inside of the outer wall. The side walls are stone, 2 ft. thick. The bottom is laid with a slope from the centre of the pit down each way toward each side wall along which gutters are formed thus keeping the middle of the pit dry. The pits are paved with brick set on edge and grouted with cement, and drain at the lower end through a 10-in. bell trap with cesspool and cast iron grate into a 12-in. circular brick sewer running under the ends of all the pits and discharging into the main sewer leading from the house.

* Copyright 1890 by Walter G. Berg and condensed from a forthcoming work on the subject.

The side walls of the pits extend all the way across the house so as to provide a support for the rails. The rails are spiked to 8 in. x 12 in. white oak stringers anchored with $\frac{3}{4}$ in. bolts every 4 ft. to the stone side walls.

The roof trusses are built on the triangular system, of iron and wood, the span being 75 ft. 1 in. from centre to centre of end pins, with a rise of 18 ft. 8 in. The cast iron end plate on the inner front is firmly fixed to the top of the column, while at the outer front it rests on a 4 in. x 14 in. x 2 ft. 6 in. white oak wall plate. The purlins are sheathed with $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. hemlock, covered with slate laid on two layers of roofing felt. Gutters of tin are provided on the outer and inner fronts.

ft. diameter in the clear. The turntable is of wrought iron and is turned by steam power.

Engine House at Lehigh, Pa., Lehigh Valley Railroad.—The engine house shown in fig. 3, built in 1883 under the direction of the writer, is a 20-stall segment of a full circle 50-stall, stone round house, with iron trusses and slate roof. The outside diameter of the house is 354 ft., the inner diameter is 206 ft., and the diameter of the turntable pit is 60 ft. The width of the house is, therefore, 74 ft., and the space between the turntable and the inner circle of the house is 73 ft. The angle of the stalls is $6^{\circ} 40'$. The panel length on the inner circle is 12 ft. and on the outer circle 20 ft. $7\frac{1}{4}$ in., measured on the centre line of the wall. The clear width

house, so as to provide a support for the rails between the pits and the outer walls of the building. The rails rest on the stone coping and are held down and in place by rag bolts and cast iron rail clips.

The roof trusses are built of iron, on the triangular system, the span being 73 ft., 6 in. from centre to centre of end pins with a rise of 19 ft. The bed plate on the inner front is firmly fixed to the top of the column, while at the outer front it rests on a white oak wall plate. The roof sheathing is 1-in. Michigan pine, tongued and grooved, and covered with slate laid on two layers of roofing felt.

Ventilation is secured by 6-ft. octagonal, ornamental, louvered ventilators, placed in ridge of roof on every third stall. The smoke flue for carrying off the gases and smoke from the smokestacks of the engines standing on the pits, is quite a novel feature in this building, being the application on a larger scale of a system of overhead horizontal pipe ventilators introduced by Mr. David Clarke, Master Mechanic, L. V. R.R., in an engine house at Hazleton, Pa. A 33-in. horizontal iron pipe, connecting outside of the building with a brick stack, is hung from the roof trusses over the pits, the centre of the pipe being 13 ft. from the inside face of the outer wall, and 17 ft. 8 in. above the top of the rails. Over each pit this pipe has a vertical tube with a damper and a bell-shaped end to fit over the smokestack of the engine below it. The draft, created in the brick stack outside of the house, causes the gases and smoke in the smokestacks of the engines to be drawn into the ventilating tube, and thence out of the house. The system works very well in this house. The brick stack is 109 ft. high, and the smoke is drawn from engines 500 ft. distant from the stack.

Water plugs are provided throughout the house at convenient points. The heating of the house is done by steam coils hung from the roof trusses overhead. This system is excellent, as far as producing a uniform heat

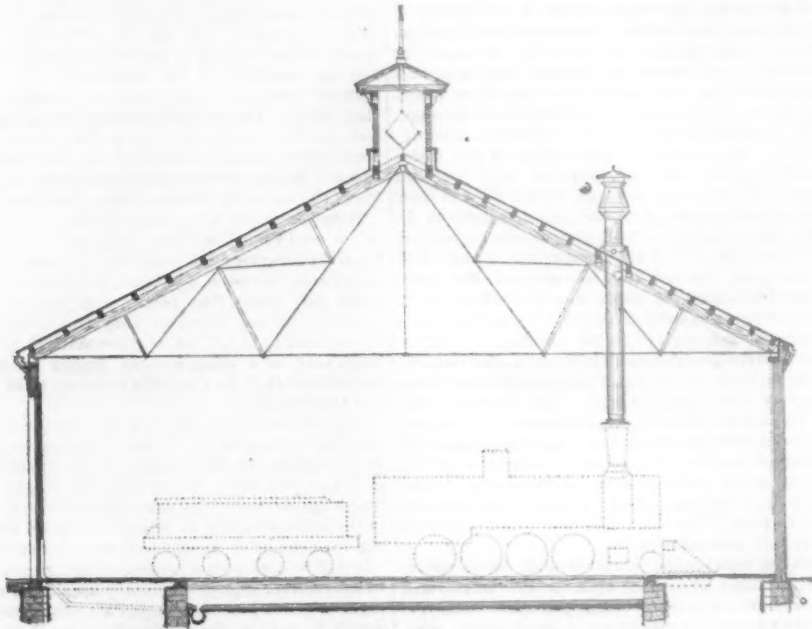


Fig. 1.

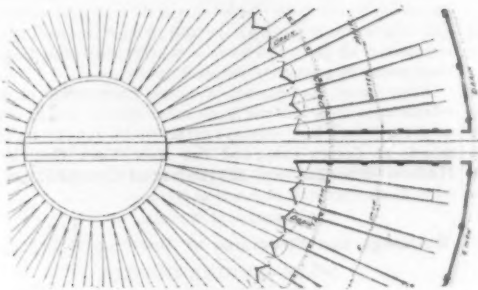


Fig. 2.

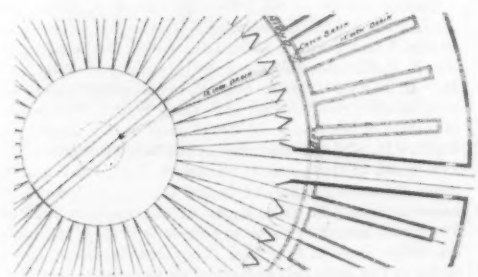


Fig. 6.

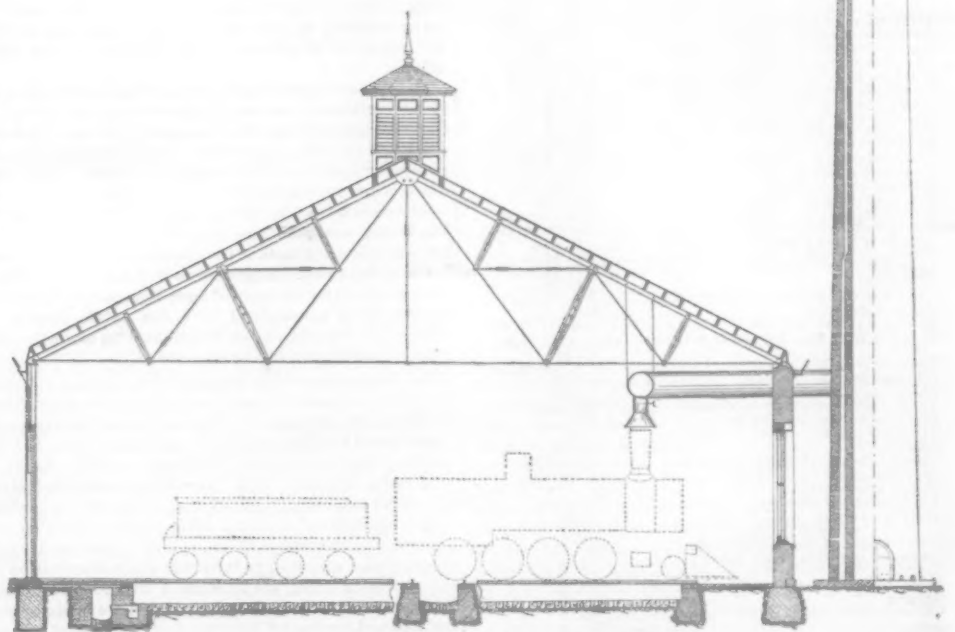


Fig. 3.

Ventilation is secured by 6 ft. octagonal, ornamental, louvered ventilators, placed in ridge of roof on every alternate stall. A sheet iron smoke flue is placed over every stall, the centre of the flue being 15 ft. from the inside face of the outer wall. The flue is about 20 in. in diameter with a cast iron stack of "None Such" patent at the top and provided at the lower end with a bell shaped, movable hood, the bottom of the hood, when raised, being 15 ft. 2 in. above the top of rail and 14 ft. when lowered. Waterplugs, with 3 in. standard fire hose connection, under the floor protected by cast iron boxes and covers level with top of floor, are provided at the centre of the house in alternate stalls, connected by a 6-in. waterpipe and supplied by an 8-in. watermain.

Four hydrants are located inside the house along the outside wall. The heating of the building is done by steam, and the ventilators in the roof can be closed by flap doors, as shown on the plans.

Between the house and the turntable the rails are laid on oak ties in stone ballast. The frogs around the turntable are rail frogs bedded on oak ties in ballast, the points of the frogs being 3 ft. 3 in. from the face of the turntable pit. The turntable pit is drained through a pipe drain to the main sewer. The turntable pit is 60.6

of the interior of the building, measured on the centre line of the stall, is 72 ft., and the clear height from the top of rail to the tie rod of roof truss is 21 ft. 2 in.

The foundations and walls of the building are throughout of stone.

The floor consists of 6 in. to 8 in. limestone flagging, set in sand and well grouted at joints. The floor is level with the base of the rails at the pits and is slightly pitched between the pits, so as to afford better drainage. The engine pits are 54 ft. long in the clear by 3 ft. 11 in. wide in the clear, 2 ft. deep below base of rail at front and 1 ft. 6 in. deep at back. The upper end of the pit is placed 9 ft. from the inside of the outer wall. The side walls of the pits are stone, 2 ft. thick. The pits are paved with stone paving and dished from the side walls towards the centre of the pit. The drainage passes at the lower end of the pit through a cesspool with cast iron grating into a 6-in. pipe leading into a stone box sewer, 2 x 3 ft., which serves as the main sewer of the house, taking the water from the down conductors of the inner slope of the roof and the drainage from the turntable pit. The side walls of the pits are coped with stone, the top being flush with the stone floor of the house. The side walls of the pits extend across the

throughout the lower part of the building, but it is accompanied with considerable waste of heat.

Between the house and the turntable the rails are laid on oak ties in stone ballast. The frogs around the turntable are steel rail frogs bedded on stone walls connecting with the outside wall of the turntable pit. The points of the frogs are 10 ft. 5 in. from the face of the turntable pit. The walls of the turntable are of stone, 2 ft. 6 in. thick, coped with 12 in. x 30 in. coping, and with a 3 ft. offset or bench for the circular rail of the table. The centre pivot of the table rests on a 4 ft. square pedestal stone, 18 in. thick, with a stone pier foundation under it, 7 ft. square at its bed. The pit is paved with brick, and drains into the main sewer of the building. The turntable is of wrought iron and is turned by hand. The circular rail rests on cast iron chairs, the base of the rail being 7 in. above the stone coping of the bench wall under the chairs. This construction makes the pit deeper, but it allows the turntable to be operated after a light snowfall without waiting to have the snow shoveled out of the pit.

Engine House, Northern Pacific Railroad.—The engine house of the Northern Pacific, shown in fig. 4, designed by Mr. C. B. Talbot, is a segment of a full circle,

51-stall frame roundhouse, with wooden roof trusses. The outside diameter of the house is 351 ft. 6 in., the inner diameter is 211 ft. 6 in., and the diameter of the turntable pit is 50 ft. The width of the house is, therefore, 70 ft., and the space between the turntable and the inner circle of the house is 80 ft. 9 in. The panel length on the inner circle is 13 ft. $\frac{5}{8}$ in., and on the outer circle 21 ft. 6 in. The clear width of the interior of the building is 68 ft., and the clear height from the top of rail to the tie beam of roof truss is 21 ft. 8 in.

The foundations of the building are stone or brick piers or blocking, according to circumstances. The posts between the doors of the inner face and at the panel points of the outer wall are 10 in. \times 10 in.; plates, 10 in. \times 10 in.; studding of outside walls and gables, 2 in. \times 5 in.;

panel length on the inner circle is 12 ft. 6 in. The clear height from the top of rail to the roof girder at the outer walls is 18 ft. Two of the stalls are used as passage ways, with brick fire walls on each side.

The foundations of the walls are of stone. The outer wall is of brick, paneled on the outside, and with pilasters at the angles on the inside and outside of the wall, the thickness of the wall at the pilaster being 2 ft.

The peak of the roof is placed, as shown in the plans, nearer the outer wall, the inner slope has a pitch of 1 in 12, the outer slope a pitch of 1 in 6. The roof girders are supported inside the house by two 6-in. cast iron columns, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. metal. The girders are two pieces 6 in. \times 16 in. The purlins are 2 in. \times 10 in. spaced from 12 in. to 16 in. apart. The roof is covered with four-ply roofing felt and gravel,

the house is 30 ft. The angle of the stalls is 12 degrees. The panel length on the inner circle is 12 ft. 6 in., and on the outer circle 26 ft. 7 in. The clear height from the top of the rail to the roof girder at the inner wall is 18 ft.

The foundations of the wall are of stone, and the outer wall is of brick, 13 in. thick, paneled on the outside, and with pilasters at the angles on the inside and outside of the wall, the thickness of the wall at the pilasters being 26 in. There are two windows in each panel of the outside wall, each window having 24 lights, 12 in. \times 18 in. The inner front consists of cast iron columns between the doors, the door opening being spanned by a cast iron lintel.

The roof is a single pitched roof on a slope of 1 in 12, the highest point being at the outer wall. The roof gir-

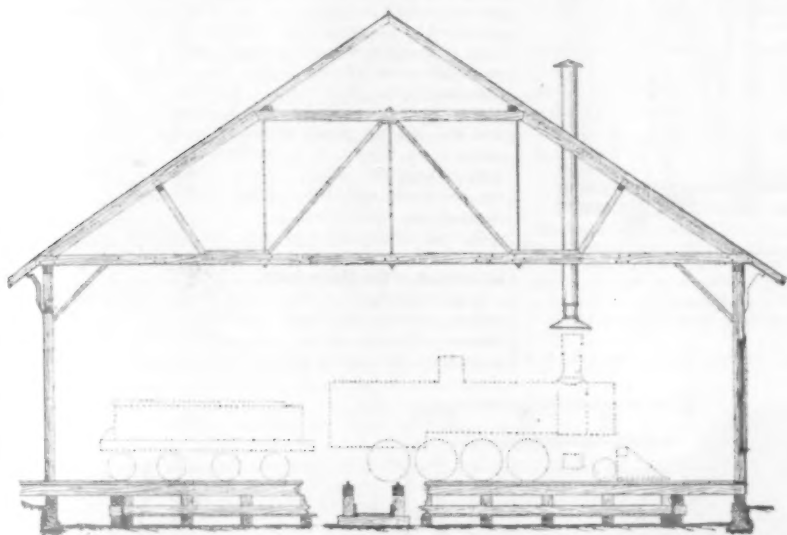


Fig. 4.

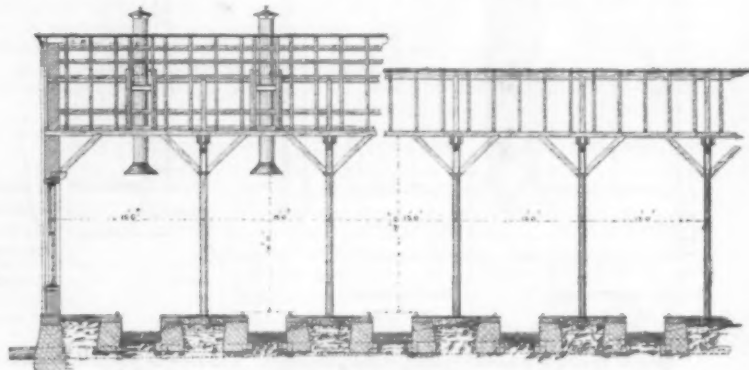


Fig. 8.

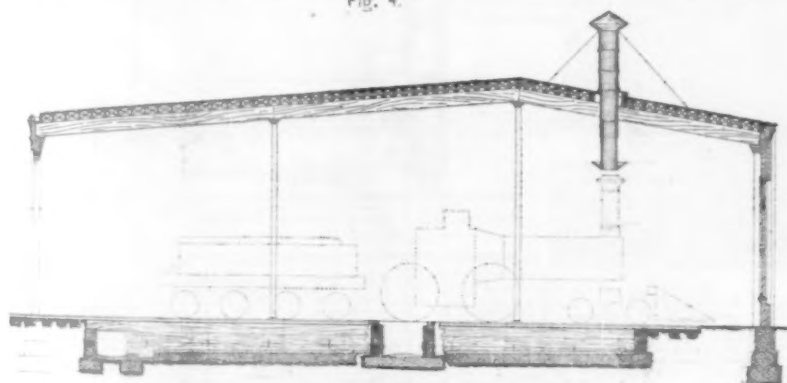


Fig. 5.

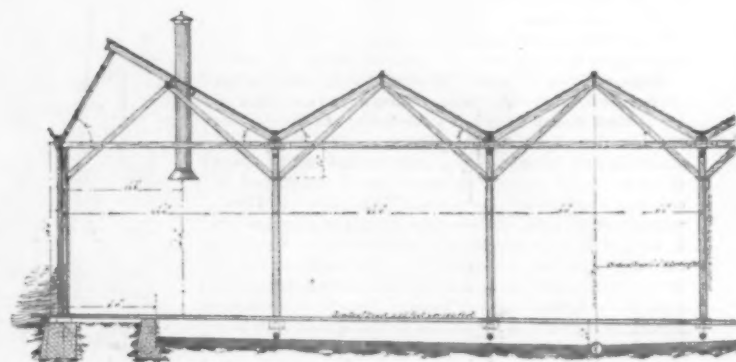


Fig. 9.

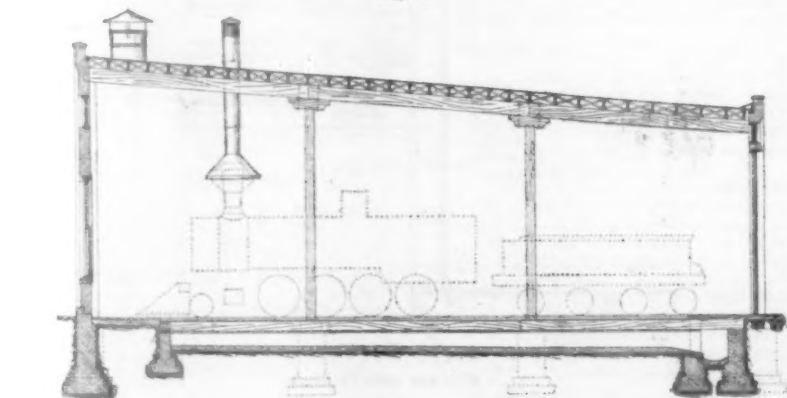


Fig. 7.

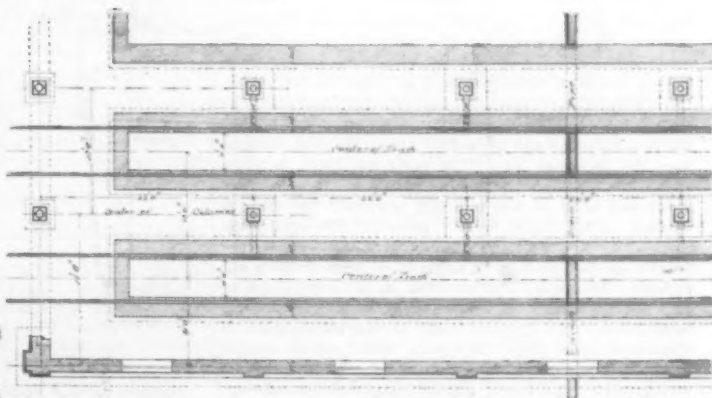


Fig. 10.

STANDARD AMERICAN ENGINE HOUSES.

rafters, 3 in. \times 8 in.; purlins, 6 in. \times 12 in.; tie beam of roof trusses, 3 pieces, 4 in. \times 12 in.; principal rafters, 10 in. \times 12 in.; struts, 6 in. \times 12 in. and 4 in. \times 12 in. The floor consists of 2-in. rough boards on 3 in. \times 12 in. joists, spaced 20 in., which latter rest on 4 in. \times 14 in. girders, spaced 6 ft., spanning the space between the pits. The pits are of timber, 4 ft. wide by 54 ft. long in the clear, and 3 ft. deep. The rise of the roof is one-third of the span.

Engine House at Grand Crossing, Wis., Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad.—The engine house shown in figs. 5 and 6, plans for which were kindly furnished by Mr. H. S. Bryan, Master Mechanic C. B. & N. R. R., is a full circle, 40-stall brick roundhouse, with a low, flat, girder roof, resting on cast iron posts in the interior of the building, covered with a gravel roof. The outside diameter of the house is 304 ft., the inner diameter is 160 ft. and the diameter of the turntable is 60 ft. The width of the house is, therefore, 72 ft., and the space between the turntable and the inner circle of the house is 50 ft. The angle of the stalls is 9 degrees. The

on 1 in. boards. The engine pits are 50 ft. long by 3 ft. 10 in. wide, and from 2 ft. 10 in. to 3 ft. 4 in. deep below the top of the rail. The pits are built with a foundation of stone flagging; the side walls are built up on this foundation for about 1 ft. in height with brick, and for the balance of the height with timber, the rail being spiked to the top timber. The bottom of the pit is paved with concrete, built convex, so as to form a drain along each sidewall. The drainage of the pits is very thorough through a cesspool and brick and timber culvert.

Engine House at Beardstown, Ill., Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad.—The engine house shown in fig. 7, plans for which were kindly furnished by Mr. Wm. Forsyth, Mechanical Engineer, C. B. & Q., is an 18-stall segment of a 30-stall brick roundhouse, with a low, flat, girder roof resting on timber posts in the interior of the building, and covered with a tarred gravel roof. The outside diameter of the house is 256 ft., the inner diameter is 120 ft., and the diameter of the turntable is 60 ft. The width of the house is, therefore, 68 ft., and the space between the turntable and the inner circle of

ders are supported inside the house by two 10 in. \times 10 in. timber posts, with cast iron bedplates resting on 12-in. stone pedestals with a stone foundation 4 ft. 9 in. square. The girders are two pieces, respectively, 6 in. \times 16 in., 7 in. \times 16 in., and 8 in. \times 16 in., for the three spans starting from the inner wall to the outside of the building. The purlins are 2 in. \times 12 in., and 3 in. \times 12 in., spaced to suit the span. The roof is covered with $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. boards and a tarred graveled roofing felt.

The engine pits are 52 ft. 8 in. long by 3 ft. 10 in. wide in the clear, and from 2 ft. 8 in. to 3 ft. 2 in. deep below the top of the rail. The pits are built with a convex bottom, so as to throw the water toward each side wall. The top of the walls is covered with a 12 in. \times 12 in. wall plate to which the rail is spiked, the top of the rail being level with the floor of the house. The drainage of the pits is excellent, consisting of an opening at the lower end leading directly into a stone box sewer 33 in. wide, with a concave concrete bottom and covered with the floor timbers, making the sewer thus easily accessible for cleaning out and repairs. The flooring in the house consists

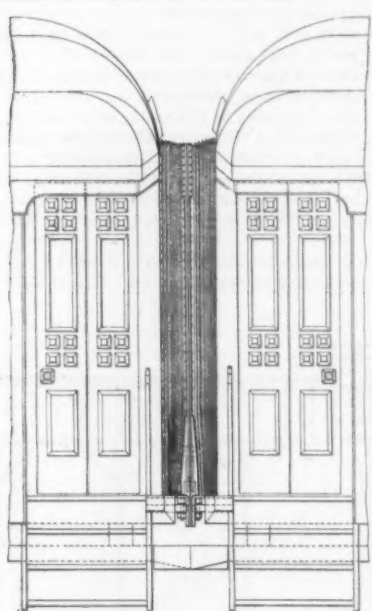


Fig. 5.

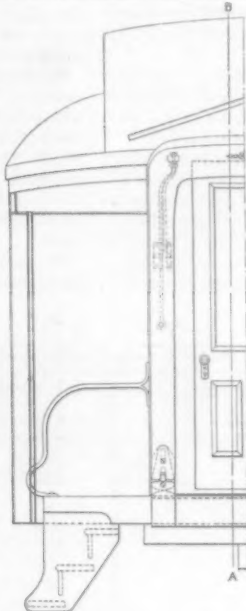


Fig. 6.

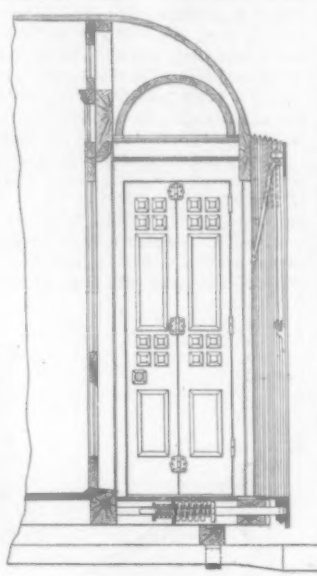


Fig. 7.

Side of Vestibule When Cars are Coupled Together. End View of Car with Vestibule. Vertical Section on Line A B.

of 2-in. plank laid on mudsills. The ventilation is effected at the high end of the roof next to the outer wall by a 3 ft. 4 in. round sheet iron ventilator in the roof over each stall. There is also a smokestack with a movable bell-shaped lower piece hung in the roof, the centre of the stack being 14 ft. 4 in. from the inner face of the outer wall.

Engine House at East Mauch Chunk, Pa., Lehigh Valley Railroad.—The engine house of the Lehigh Valley at East Mauch Chunk, Pa., designed and built under the direction of the writer, assisted by Mr. F. E. Shall, shown in figs. 8, 9 and 10 is a large, square engine house of brick, with a system of broken roofs supported on columns throughout the house. The house is 114 ft. wide by 132 ft. long, and has nine stalls running through it, each stall accommodating two engines, so that the capacity of the house is 18 engines. The stalls are spaced 12 ft. centres, and there are engine doors opposite each stall at both ends of the house. There is a track approach at each end of the house, so that engines can pass in and out at either end of the building. The choice of this design was necessitated from the fact that the engine house in question had to be built in a narrow mountain gully. The track approach from one side of the house, if necessary, would have answered, but it was thought best to have approaches at both ends, so as to facilitate the movement of engines.

The foundations of the walls are of stone. The side walls are of brick, 17 in. thick, with pilasters. The posts between the doors are cast iron segmental columns. The posts in the interior of the house are cast iron, round hollow columns, resting on cast iron hollow bed plates, the whole being so arranged that the drainage from the valleys between the broken roofs is taken down through the iron columns and pedestals to a drain pipe, leading into the adjacent pits. The roofs are built in 22-ft. spans, running across the building. The roofs at the front and back of the building are built on what is known as the "saw tooth" principle, the long slope forming an angle of 30 degrees with the horizon, the front slope being set at an angle of 60 degrees with the horizon. Windows are inserted in the front slope, so that a large amount of light can penetrate the interior from above. The interior roofs in the building under discussion were built as plain, symmetrical double pitched roofs, but, in the original design, the intention was to have "saw tooth" roofs throughout the building, which is the best method of any known to the writer to cover a large square building cheaply. This system offers the advantage of good ventilation and an excellent diffused light from above throughout the building, in addition to the feature that, the roof being low, the building is easily heated in winter. The objection to the fact that snow, in winter, lodges in the valleys between the roofs, and freezes solid in the gutters, is overcome in practice in this house, and in other places known to the writer, by inserting a small steam-pipe along each valley. Where the house is heated by steam, as in the building at East Mauch Chunk, the small amount of steam required to thaw out the gutters, or keep the water from freezing, is inappreciable. The pits are 112 ft. long by 4 ft. 11 in. wide in the clear, and from 2 ft. 4 in. to 3 ft. deep below the top of the rail. They are drained near the centre of the pit across the house, from pit to pit, by a 12-in. iron drain pipe, connecting cesspools formed in the paving of each pit on the line of the pits. The pits are built with stone sidewalls, coped with stone slabs, to which the rails are fastened with clip rag bolts. The floor is cement on gravel. The roof trusses are very light, and braced both ways, so that the entire structure is very stable. Iron smokestacks are inserted at the proper points to suit the smokestacks of engines standing over the pits.

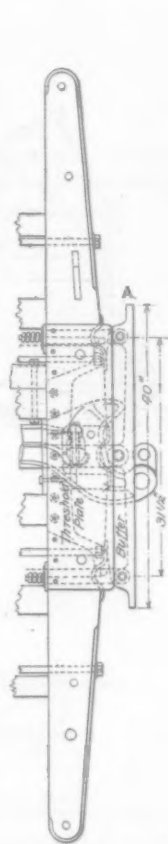


Fig. 2.

Platform without Vestibule.

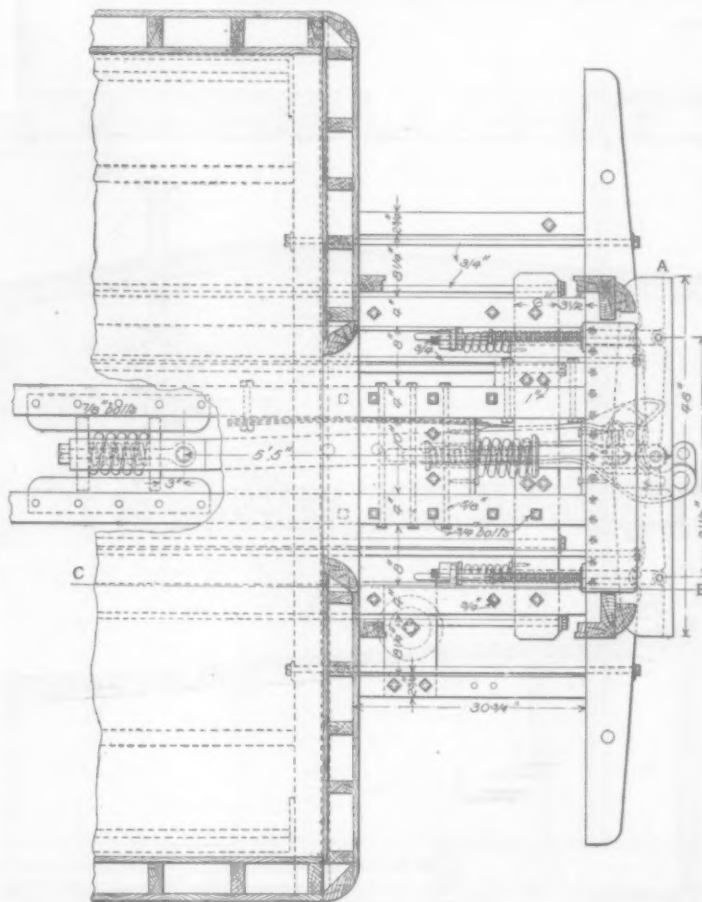


Fig. 1.

Platform with Vestibule.

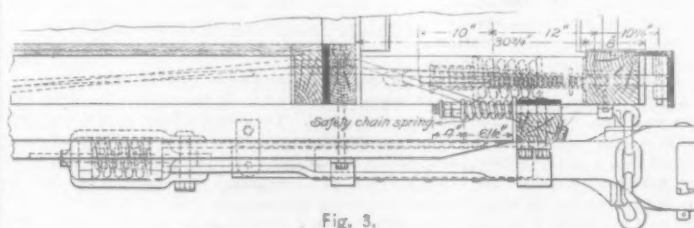


Fig. 3.

Section B C.

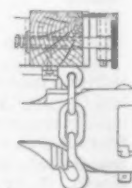


Fig. 4.

THE BISSELL "GOULD" PLATFORM AND VESTIBULE.

The "Gould" Vestibule and Platform.

Mr. T. A. Bissell, General Manager of the Wagner Palace Car Co., has designed a vestibule and platform which are sold under the above name and which have some decided advantages. The details are shown in the accompanying cuts. The improvements are: The platform is continuous at all times and is adapted for use on cars which do not have vestibules. The face plates of the vestibule do not rub against each other and steady the

cars by friction, but clutch automatically and remain in position while the cars are running. These face plates are hinged at the bottom and have a link motion which permits them to oscillate laterally. The plates can so yield in going around reverse curves that they steady the cars and do not rub upon each other. There are no springs at the top of these plates; they hang on a support and press together by their own weight. So far it has been shown from service that this vestibule is tightly closed at all times, and there is no danger of injuring or cutting off the fingers of passengers by the sidewise shearing motion or opening and shutting of the plates. These vestibules interchange with the Pullman type and others in use in this country.

The general construction is as follows: There is a face plate A, which is hinged at the centre and ends and governed by the springs at three points in such a way that it is automatically pressed against the opposing vestibule under all conditions. Fig. 1 shows the platform and buffer adapted for a vestibule and fig. 2 for cars without a vestibule. The location of the springs and the chafing plates are shown in figs. 3 and 4. The springs are shown in a position when the cars are coupled together. Figs. 5, 6 and 7 show the exterior of the vestibule and the chafing plates, and a section through one vestibule.

The engravings show not only the platform and vestibule but the arrangement for the use of the Gould coupler instead of the Miller hook.

It is noticeable that the recent designs of vestibules contain several important improvements. There is in them a reduction in the cost and weight, which will bring them into more general use. This platform and

vestibule are manufactured by the Gould Coupler Co., of Buffalo, N. Y.

The Morton Heater.

The Morton car heating apparatus, a continuous system, which was described in the *Railroad Gazette* April 17 last, was tested in a train accident on the Baltimore & Lehigh road on the afternoon of March 3 in a way which gave very good evidence of its safety qual-

ties and of the strength of the claims made by its manufacturers. A train on this road (narrow gauge) which was approaching a trestle over the Little Gunpowder River, near Baldwin, Md., 17 miles from Baltimore, was derailed and the baggage car and one passenger car were thrown down a bank. The train was running very slowly, and the cause of the derailment is supposed to have been some breakage in the trucks of the baggage car. This car in its fall pulled the engine with it and the engineer was killed. The express agent and mail agent were badly hurt and several passengers somewhat injured.

The passengers in the smoking car, two of whom were railroad men (connected with other roads) and men qualified to form correct opinions, spoke especially of the entire absence of steam and hot water. The moment they recovered from the shock of the fall they were enabled to take an intelligent survey of their surroundings and at once take measures to extricate themselves. The baggage car was heated by a stove, which was overturned and immediately set fire to the car, and this tended, by contrast, to show more forcibly the advantage of the stored heat system in the passenger car. The fire in the baggage car was extinguished by the use of milk, with which the car was partly loaded. The General Manager of the road, Mr. Crumpton, states that there had been steam in the pipes of the car only a few minutes before the accident, but the separation of the connections between the cars resulted in the escape of no steam or hot water.

The distinctive feature of the Morton system is the earthenware tube inside the iron heating pipes, by which a large amount of heat is stored, to be given off gradually. Mr. Crumpton states that in practice he finds it necessary to turn steam into the pipes in the cars only while trains are standing at stations, the supply thus being taken from the locomotive when it would quite likely be blowing off. On Feb. 6, when the thermometer fell to zero, the train was heated in half an hour to 72 degrees, and it is stated that though the train was in service 11 hours on that day the total time that steam was applied was only 52 minutes. The wrecked train was equipped with the Gibbs' steam coupling, and the breaking apart of the cars resulted in the automatic uncoupling of all the couplers, so that not one of them was broken.

Inspection Locomotive.

The engraving printed herewith shows an inspection locomotive which has just been built at the Schenectady Locomotive Works for the Adirondack & St. Lawrence Railroad. It has been designed for the use of Dr. Webb, President of the road, and the cab, which is elegantly finished, has seating capacity for eight persons. The engine is designed to haul two sleeping cars at usual speed. The main dimensions and some of the specifications of this engine are shown in the following table:

Gauge of road.....	4 ft. 8 1/2 in.
Total weight of locomotive in working order.....	134,400 lbs.
" on drivers in working order.....	56,700 lbs.
" on front truck in working order.....	15,000 lbs.
" on back truck in working order.....	62,700 lbs.
Total wheel base.....	31 ft. 11 in.
Driving wheel base.....	7 ft. 6 in.
Rigid wheel base.....	7 ft. 6 in.
Wheel base of drivers and front truck.....	14 ft. 10 in.
Total length of engine over all.....	45 ft. 2 in.
Cylinders and valves:	
Diameter of cylinder and stroke of piston.....	16 x 22 in.
Horizontal thickness of piston.....	5 1/2 in.
Diameter of piston rod.....	3 in.
Size of steam ports.....	14 in. x 1 1/4 in.
" exhaust ports.....	14 in. x 2 1/4 in.
Greatest travel of slide valves.....	5 1/4 in.
Lap of slide valves..... outside, 3/4 in.; inside, 1/16 in.	
Lead of slide valves in full stroke.....	1/16 in.
Wheels, etc.:	
Diameter of driving wheels outside of tires.....	60 in.
Driving axle journals.....	7 in. x 8 in.
Diameter of truck wheels.....	30 in.
Inside front truck axle journals.....	5 in. x 9 in.
Outside back truck axle journals.....	4 1/4 in. x 8 in.
Main crank pin journals.....	4 1/4 in. x 5 in. and 4 1/4 in. x 4 1/4 in.
Front crank pin journals.....	4 in. x 3 1/2 in.
Length of driving springs, centre to centre of hangers.....	36 in.
Boiler:	
Working pressure.....	160 lbs.
Diameter of first ring outside.....	44 in.
Fire-box, inside:	
Length.....	60 1/2 in.
Width.....	34 1/2 in.
Depth.....	60 1/2 in.
Steel plates in inside of firebox, thickness:	
Crown.....	3/8 in.
Tube.....	1/2 in.
Sides and back.....	5/16 in.
Tubes, of iron, number.....	146
Outside diameter.....	2 in.
Length, outside of tube sheets.....	11 ft. 7 in.
Heating surface in tubes.....	878.12 sq. ft.
" firebox.....	91.77 sq. ft.
Total heating surface.....	970.89 sq. ft.
Grate surface.....	14.38 sq. ft.
Diameter of exhaust nozzles.....	3 1/4 in., 3 1/2 in. and 3 3/4 in.
Inside diameter of smokestack.....	14 in.
Smokestack, height above rail.....	14 ft. 0 3/4 in.

Additional details are as follows: Fuel, bituminous coal. The piston packing consists of cast iron rings. The packing of the piston rods and valves is the U. S. Metallic. The slide valves are Richardson balanced. The boiler is wagon top and the plates (steel) in the waist, and those in the outside of the firebox are 3/8 in. thick. The horizontal seams are quadruple riveted, with a welt strip inside, and the circumferential seams are double riveted. The water spaces around the firebox are: front, 4 in.; sides, 3 in.; back, 3 in. The crown sheet is stayed by crown bars 4 1/2 x 3/4 in. welded at the ends. The engine has a rocking grate and the ash pan has dampers

front and back. There are two injectors, placed right and left.

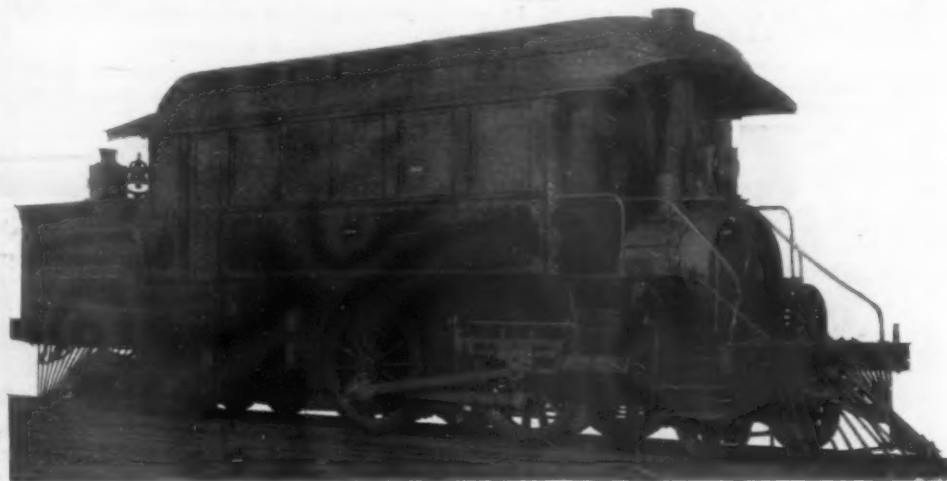
It will be observed that the coal and water is carried on an extension of the engine frame. The six-wheel truck at the rear is centre bearing with spring bolster. The wheel base of this truck is 6 ft. 6 in. The engine will carry about four tons of coal, and the capacity of the water tank is 2,300 gallons.

Care of Air Brake Equipment on Locomotives.

One result of the careful and systematic work of an air brake inspector on the Boston & Albany is the issuing of the following circular of instructions. The circular defines very particularly what are the defects to be looked for and reported. Enginemen are provided with blanks containing a list of possible repairs and on these they check the item to be attended to. These blanks eventually pass back from the machinist who makes the repairs, and the foreman, to the office of the Superintendent of Motive Power. The air brake inspector makes a daily report on a simple blank for each engine. The following is the circular mentioned:

It is very important that the air brake equipment on locomotives should be maintained in the best possible manner. To accomplish this, the standard of inspection must necessarily be high; therefore, to help you to bring the equipment up to this standard, the following defects, when they exist, must be reported by engineers and inspector of air brakes on blanks furnished them for that purpose:

1. When, with 125 lbs. steam pressure, the 8 in. pump will not compress from 20 to 70 lbs. pressure of air in main reservoir at the rate of 200 cubic inches per second.
2. When air valves have not proper lift.



INSPECTION LOCOMOTIVE FOR THE ADIRONDACK & ST. LAWRENCE RAILROAD.

Built by the SCHENECTADY LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Schenectady, N. Y.

3. When lubricator is not working properly.
4. When the brake valve handle is not working easily, and the stops, for various positions of handle, cannot be readily distinguished by feeling, as the spring on the handle approaches them.
5. When the engine is not coupled to cars, and the main reservoir pressure equalized with auxiliaries, the brake valve handle cannot be placed in "running position" and left in this position without the brake setting.
6. When, on account of leaks, a reserve pressure of 15 lbs cannot be maintained with brake valve handle in "running position."
7. When feed valve spring does not hold a reserve pressure of 15 to 25 lbs. in main reservoir.
8. When rotary valve leaks so, with brake valve handle on "lap," that it will release the brake after it has been applied, with a reduction of 10 lbs. or less. This applies to engine alone.
9. When the piston valve does not move freely, and close tight, with handle on "lap," after applying brake with a train.
10. When locomotive brakes are applied, with a reduction of 20 lbs. of air, and will not stay on at least five minutes and hold the shoes rigid against the wheels.
11. When the driver, brake piston travel is less than 2 or more than 5 in.
12. When the tender brake piston travel is less than 6 or more than 10 in.
13. When any of the levers strike or catch on tender or truck frame, or the levers or pistons do not return promptly to their place after the air is released.
14. When any of the brake shoes, heads, rods, hangers, levers, safety chains or hooks are lost or broken.
15. When steel brake beams are bent more than one inch out of horizontal line either way.
16. When the black hand of air gauge is at 70 lbs., and the brake valve handle in full release position, the red hand shows a difference of 5 lbs. or more.
17. When governor stops the pump 3 lbs. either above or below 70 lbs.
18. When governor requires a reduction of more than 5 lbs. before admitting steam to pump.
19. When there is not a plug cock in brake pipe to cut out engineer's valve, when more than one engine is used.
20. When there is no drain cock in main or auxiliary reservoirs.
21. When a pipe and cock are not provided from tender cylinder to foot board of engine for releasing tender brake.
22. When there is no oil cup on those driver-brake cylinders placed next to the firebox.
23. When the rear end of tender is not supplied with a hose having a good gasket; also a dummy coupling.

24. When the forward end of engine is not supplied with same equipment as rear of tender.

25. When a spare hose is not carried, and in good condition.

26. When safety-valves are used on the main reservoir, or any part of the piping.

A. B. UNDERHILL,
SPRINGFIELD, March 1, 1892. Supt. Motive Power.

Hard Steel Rails Abroad.

The present status abroad of the Thomas process, with special reference to steel rail manufacture, forms the subject of a paper recently read by Johann Rybar before the Austrian Engineers' and Architects' Society.

The fact prominently brought out in the paper is that with the more recent metallurgical developments the Thomas process is now capable of turning out steels eminently suitable for rails, and of various and greater degrees of hardness than was possible a few years ago. In support of this is given a series of elaborate, tabulated statements of results of tests of Thomas steel rails made for different Austrian railroads within the past two years, all of them showing that the material came well within the prescribed limits of the buyers. In the actual service of the rails after their delivery there have, moreover, yet been no unfavorable developments.

The more particularly interesting matter in Mr. Rybar's paper, however, is that involving the consideration of the subject of hard and soft steel for rails, though it is brief. Mr. Rybar maintains that the incontrovertible proof now available of the possibility of turning out Thomas steel of any desired degree of hardness will speedily lead to a definite conclusion in the question as to whether hard or soft steel is preferable and that this conclusion will be in favor of the hard

steel. The advocates of soft steel, he says, have hitherto been found principally in Germany, where the Thomas process has been specially developed with the view to utilizing the large native deposits of high-phosphorus iron ores. The impossibility, however, until lately, of producing Thomas steel of any definite degree of hardness, and the heavy pecuniary interests involved in the industry made it quite natural that the German manufacturers should strongly resist whatever tendency there was toward the adoption of harder steel for rails. The extent of the influence of this opposition can be better appreciated when it is borne in mind that in 1889 there were in Germany, on the authority of Dr. Wedding, only two works, that at Essen and another at Osnabrück, which worked the acid process, all the others having gone over to the basic process. At a meeting of German iron and steel manufacturers, held in 1889, to discuss the requirements of and formulate specifications for steel for rails, the decision reached was that the maximum of tensile strength should be 45 kilog. per sq. mm. (about 62,000 lbs. per sq. in.), and that steel rails having a tensile strength of 50 kilog. per sq. mm. (about 68,000 lbs. per sq. in.) were less reliable for service. Fixing the maximum limit at less than 62,000 lbs. was prevented only by the very decided remonstrances of the representatives of the Essen and Osnabrück works. As to the asserted inferiority of the steel of the higher tensile strength, the Osnabrück representative gave prominence to the statement that those rails which had, up to that time, best acquitted themselves in service, had a tensile strength doubtless much beyond the 62,000 lb. limit, and that, in considering the matter of a safe rail, there was just as much attention to be given to distortion and abnormal wear as to breakage.

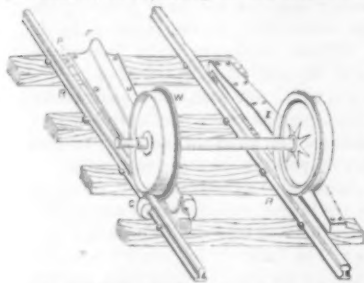
In order to show to what extent German roads used rails exceeding the 62,000 lbs. tensile strength with its corresponding degree of hardness, Mr. Rybar had prepared a table giving the results of tests of rails delivered since 1880. The figures come from official sources and show that from 60 to 70 per cent of the rails delivered and used had a tensile strength exceeding 55 kilog. per sq. mm. (about 75,000 lbs. per sq. in.), and it appears that none of these rails warranted or gave rise to any suspicion of danger.

Mr. Rybar gives also a table showing the number of

had one good feature—it did not depend on the bolt for strength, and so no nuts got off, and it did not break down. I wish we might have experiments made to such an extent that we could feel convinced that some one particular truck was the best.

Rerailing Frog.

The illustration shows a rerailing frog handled by Messrs. Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago. This wrecking frog has been greatly strengthened and is reported as effective in replacing on the track in a few minutes the heaviest locomotives as easily as the lightest trucks. As will be observed, it is extremely simple in construction, and its application



can be easily understood by ordinary train hands. One man can carry it and put it in position. If left behind after use it is not an obstruction to passing trains.

In practice the wheels of the locomotive or car are raised just high enough to clear the rail, requiring the minimum of power and saving the trucks against injury incidental to a drop of two or three inches. One great convenience is that it reaches the derailed wheels some distance from the rails.

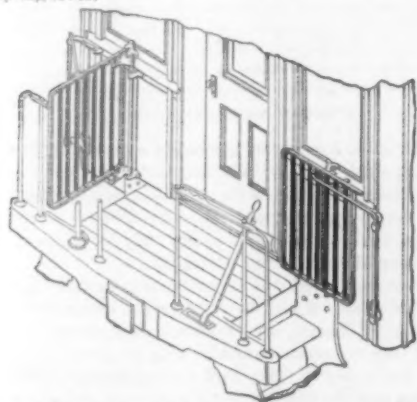
The frog is held by the clamp *C*, which passes under the rail; also by the teeth *P*, which bite into the tie. The flange of the wheel of the derailed locomotive or car comes on the frog between the central rib *F* and the rail, and as it is drawn forward, is at once gradually lifted and forced over so that the tread takes the rail.

The frog proper weighs 80 lbs., and is made of white oak, plated on the upper side with steel plate $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, and on the under side with similar steel plates each 10 in. in length from the ends, and two narrow plates between, securely bolted through. The lifter weighs 55 lbs., and is of oak covered with a continuous band of the same thickness of material as the frog, and bolted.

Wood's Car Platform Gate.

In former issues we have described this gate, which is shown in the illustration.

As will be observed, a swinging post with arms at top and bottom, is attached to the end of the car by means of a pivoting piece at the bottom, and a collar above. The gate is hinged or pivoted to the post (top and bottom) at a fixed point on the gate, and to the outer point of the arms. By pivoting at these points the motion is secured which accomplishes the double purpose of permitting the gate when in use to be placed in position directly across the car platform, and when not in use to be swung back, occupying a space which is unavailable for other purposes, and without interference with any existing condition of platform, step, brake staff, or coupling lever.



Attached and pivoted to the gate is a "grab iron brace bar," which extends to and is pivoted to the outer corner of the car by means of pivoting pieces. This, when the gate is in use, securely holds it in position, serves as a hand rail and is an important factor in holding the gate in place when it is folded back. The fastening of the gate when opened or closed is secured by one double acting latch attached to top of the post as shown in cut. No fastenings are required on buffer beam end of gate or platform, thus permitting of an adjustment to all widths of openings.

The gate closes to within $\frac{5}{8}$ in. of the platform and is parallel with the face of the steps, and the swing of the gate is inward toward the car platform. This gate is made by the R. Bliss Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I., and introduced by J. B. Goodwin, New York.

A Launch at Newport News.

"El Sud" built for the Southern Pacific line, to run between New York and Galveston was launched at the yard of the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dockyard Co. the 16th. The keel of "El Norte," a sister ship, was laid at once.

An Adjustable Rubber Gasket.

The Peerless Rubber Co., New York, has put upon the market a new style of gasket for steam boilers which is decidedly unique, and will prove both a convenience and a source of economy. It consists in a specially prepared rubber tube, having a hollow core of several layers of duck united by "friction," and supporting the pure rubber that constitutes the main bulk of the tube. By cutting the tube into a suitable length to fit around the man- or hand hole plate, and making a tight joint between the two ends, the gasket is complete, needing only to be flattened by the pressure from screwing up the plate to conform perfectly to its seat. The joint is made by means of a short soft-brass tube, supplied with the gaskets, which is inserted half-way in the ends of the rubber tube, and the joint is then wound spirally with a rubber

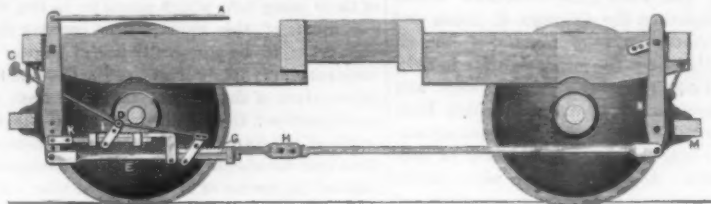


tape containing a raw vulcanizing compound which vulcanizes upon the gasket by the heat from the boiler, making it perfectly tight. The little brass tubes easily flatten under moderate pressure. By the use of these gaskets the necessity of carrying a large assortment of sizes in stock is avoided, and they may be fitted quickly and with perfect accuracy to any size of opening. The rubber tube is made $\frac{3}{8}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in., and $\frac{3}{4}$ in. in diameter, and is put up in boxes of from 5 to 6 lbs., each box containing extra metal tubes and a roll of gummed tape for joints.

Brake Slack Adjuster.

Some time since we announced that the Mason Regulator Company, of Boston, had put on the market a brake slack adjuster, designed by Mr. E. G. Desoe, Air Brake Inspector, Boston & Albany. This device is described below:

The rod *A* connects directly from the cylinder with the lever *B*, pulling with it the brake beam *C*, and through the lever connection of rod *E*, and this in turn drawing rod *H*, which connects with the lever and sets beam *M* through the dead lever *N*. When there is any wear on



the shoe, the auxiliary rod *K* is pulled forward with the motion of the lever *B*, thereby catching up as many teeth of the ratchet *D* as are necessary to compensate the wear on the brake shoe. When the brake is released, the auxiliary rod *K* holds the two beams together, what has been taken up by wear and the lower rod *E*, is then held by ratchet *G*. The ratchet *D* simply takes up the wear and holds it, so that when the brake is released the rod *E* will shorten.

Cars and Engines for the Chicago Elevated Road.

The Chicago & South Side Rapid Transit Railroad Company, of Chicago, otherwise known as the "Alley" Elevated road, has now decided upon all of its equipment. The cars are to be like the latest Manhattan in general appearance, but will be painted a transparent olive green and decorated with gold. The platforms are to be two feet wider, and will permit two persons to pass abreast without crowding. The doors in the ends of the cars will be double. The interior finish is polished mahogany, with light ceilings. The seats will be arranged the same as on the Manhattan cars. The trucks are to be of iron and steel, with turned bolts and reamed holes, and all parts liable to rattle will be provided with rubber washers. The truck wheels are of the Vaclain type, furnished by the Baldwin Locomotive Works, and the trucks will be built by the Standard Steel Works. The Westinghouse automatic air brake will be used for the engines and trains, with improved devices for stopping the trains as quickly as possible. These brakes will be provided with the automatic and quick action features. The sound of the exhaust and the air pump will be muffled.

The locomotives are of the Vaclain type—four cylinder compounds, with 9 and 15 x 16 in. cylinders. They are to have wrought iron drivers, 42 in. in diameter, and will weigh 28 tons. There will not be any woodwork upon the engines except in the tool boxes in the cab. The boilers will have a capacity about double that of the Manhattan engines, and with the large grate it is expected they will burn a low grade of fuel; not bituminous, but perhaps anthracite slack. Every endeavor has been made to provide the very highest grade of equipment. No expense has been spared to do this. Mr. R. I. Sloan, Chief Engineer of the road, who was for many years Chief Engineer of the Manhattan elevated, has given much attention to all the details, and his long experience has enabled him to select many improvements for this new road, which is to be in operation not later than May 1. Some of the cars are already in the paint

shop, and the locomotives are about half completed. The line of the road is now unbroken for the first four miles where the first turn is made to the east, and the contract has been let for the entire structure to Jackson Park to be completed on or before the first day of January, 1893.

From the outset, the management of this road has determined upon an average speed of 15 miles an hour over the road. The stations are closer together than the average in New York City, where the average speed over the line is less than this; hence, it has been necessary to provide more powerful engines and brakes. With a given time for stopping at stations it is, of course, evident that the velocity over the line will depend upon the ability of the locomotive to start the train quickly and the power of the brakes to stop in the shortest possible time. The Baldwin Locomotive Works have undertaken to accelerate the trains as quickly as is necessary, and the Westinghouse Air Brake Company has guaranteed to stop them in the required space without discomfort to the passengers.

Shop Notes—Toledo, St. Louis & Kansas City Ry.

The new shops of the Toledo, St. Louis & Kansas City road at Frankfort, Ind., have been recently completed, and nearly all the machinery is now in position. They are intended for general repair and car building work, and will give employment to about 300 men. The two main buildings are of brick built in rectangular shape, one being for renewals and repairs of locomotives, and the other for building and repairing cars. The locomotive building is 318 ft. long by 50 ft. wide, and the car building is 232 ft. long by 80 ft. wide. Between these buildings is a space of 80 ft. arranged with foundation walls, for two traversing tables, to transfer the equipment and material to different points as required.

Beginning at the south end of the east building, the engine and boiler room occupies 25 ft. x 50 ft. of the building. The engine is a Watertown automatic cut-off, with cylinder 18 in. x 28 in., and the boiler is a return tubular one, of 66 in. diameter and 18 ft. long, with 54 four-inch tubes. Adjoining this room is the boiler-making and blacksmith shop, 120 ft. long by 50 ft. wide. In this there is a powerful double shear and punch with

30-in. throats and a large plate bending machine, the rollers of which are 8 ft. long, to be driven direct from the line shafting. Also a 2,000-lb. steam hammer and 12 smiths' hearths, and the usual formers and hand work, working tools of different kinds, suitable for general railroad service.

The machine shop comes next, and is 100 x 50 ft. wide. It contains the following machines: One 54 x 54 in. planer with 20 ft. frame, one 26 x 26 in. x 10 ft. planer, one 16-in. shaper, one 16-in. slotter, one 6 ft. arm radial drill, one 32-in. back gear drill, two 24-in. back gear drillers, one double and one single bolt cutter, one four-spindle nut taper, one 36 in. x 14 ft. engine lathe, one 22 in. x 10 ft. lathe, one turret 18 in. x 6 ft. lathe, two 14 in. x 6 ft. bolt lathes, one 79-in. wheel turning lathe, one single axle lathe, litters, vises and benches, and the usual hand working tools and appliances for incidental repairs. Adjoining is the erecting shop, 73 ft. long by 50 ft. Four pits and the usual benches are in working order.

The opposite building consists of a wood-working machine shop 60 ft. x 80 ft., and adjoining is the car building and repair shop, 172 ft. x 80 ft. In this part are eight tracks, each of which will hold two freight cars in course of repairs. The tools placed in the wood-working machine are as follows: One 6 timber planer with eight feed rolls, double universal wood worker, bracket cut-off saw, vertical cut-off saw, cross gaining and mortising machine with 14-ft. table, 36-in. rip saw bench, one combined mortising and boring machine band saw, one pattern making lathe, metal drilling machine, automatic knife grinder and dresser, grindstones box and one steam glue heater, hydrostatic wheel press, car wheel borer and the usual benches and hand working tools for incidental work that may be required for other departments.

In close proximity to the main buildings are the engine roundhouse with 12 stalls, the stores building, and the general offices for the operating departments. All the buildings have been conveniently arranged and furnished liberally with windows, so that throughout no better lighted shops could be desired.

Compound Locomotive Patents.

Mr. George P. Whittlesey, 928 F Street N. W., Washington, D. C., has prepared a list of United States and English compound locomotive patents, issued prior to Jan. 1, 1892. He will furnish sets of these patents for the following prices: United States, 43 patents, \$7; Great Britain, 56 patents, \$20. Each set comprises the drawings and specifications of every patent, and a complete index. A copy of either index will be sent for 50 cents.



ESTABLISHED IN APRIL, 1856.

Published Every Friday.
At 73 Broadway, New York.

The subscription price is \$4.20 a year in North America, and \$6.08 in foreign countries.

EDITORIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Contributions.—Subscribers and others will materially assist us in making our news accurate and complete if they will send us early information of events which take place under their observation, such as changes in railroad officers, organizations and changes of companies in their management, particulars as to the business of the letting, progress and completion of contracts for new works or important improvements of old ones, experiments in the construction of roads and machinery and railroads, and suggestions as to its improvement. Discussions of subjects pertaining to ALL DEPARTMENTS of railroad business by men practically acquainted with them are especially desired. Officers will oblige us by forwarding early copies of notices of meetings, elections, appointments, and especially annual reports, some notice of all of which will be published.

Advertisements.—We wish it distinctly understood that we will entertain no proposition to publish anything in this journal for pay, EXCEPT IN THE ADVERTISING COLUMNS. We give in our editorial columns OUR OWN opinions, and those only, and in our news columns present only such matter as we consider interesting, and important to our readers. Those who wish to recommend their inventions, machinery, supplies, financial schemes, etc., to our readers can do so fully in our advertising columns, but it is useless to ask us to recommend them editorially, either for money or in consideration of advertising patronage.

The "Ticket-receiver" is, it will be remembered, an important officer in the system for making up prompt reports of ticket and cash fare collections which has been lately adopted on the Chicago & Alton and which was described in the *Railroad Gazette* of Jan. 22. This officer virtually brings the auditor's office in close contact with every conductor on a large system and thus removes those causes of friction which have grown up with the enlargement of the accounting machinery which has followed the consolidation of railroads in recent years. As the ticket-receiver's office is not very widely known, we have asked an officer of the Pennsylvania road, where the plan originated, to write a somewhat detailed sketch of it, and this sketch will be found in another column. The reader will have to bear in mind that this article was written by an accounting officer, who, very naturally, does not "go behind the returns," and who, therefore, gives only a couple of lines to the statement that an advantage of the system under consideration is the facility with which the earnings of any particular train can at any time be reported within one or two days; but remembering what we have said heretofore on this subject and from what has been learned by actual experience on most of the roads of the country the interested reader will note that this fact is one of the most important in the whole statement. The temptation to steal cash fares and to resell tickets is so strong under our present system of conducting this branch of the business that every road is bound in fairness to itself and to its men to compare ticket sales and collections very promptly, and to do it systematically. It is not necessary to assume that every conductor is a thief; if one in twenty is unfaithful the most rigid checks are necessary, and probably the conductors themselves, if they spoke frankly, would admit the danger to be at least as bad as that. A railroad officer who has made considerable careful inquiry, estimates that the losses of many roads through unfaithful conductors equal \$10,000 a year for each 100 miles of road. Nevertheless, as we have said before, it is the duty of every company to keep a check upon conductors just as much as upon ticket sellers and freight cashiers, whether stealing is suspected or not.

For the investigation of the history of prices since 1840, which a sub-committee of the Senate Finance Committee has undertaken, Professor Adams, the Statistician of the Interstate Commerce Commission, is to make an inquiry into the extremely interesting question of the changes in transportation rates, for which purpose he has addressed to railroad managers a circular letter describing the general plan which it is proposed to follow, and asking for suggestions and for information as to records of rates. This is a work which it is very desirable to have done, and as the *Railroad Gazette* has reason to know, very difficult to

do. Many years ago, when we attempted to give a history of trunk line rates, it was only after weeks of inquiry that we could find any office which had preserved a record of Chicago-New York rates for a few years even; but the material then collected has been the basis of records since published in several official documents, and seems likely to be preserved. It is desirable, of course, to have other records than these, and especially to present with the trunk line through rates, which now probably govern more than half the traffic of the country an account of the manner in which they have been adjusted from time to time between the various places to which they apply, and the dates at which they have been extended to new fields. But perhaps even more important than this, is a history of rates on the lines west of Chicago, where not so very long ago all the traffic was strictly local, and now for years a great through business has been developed, and all rates modified from a system applicable to a frontier farming country, to one suitable to a highly developed industrial community, whose existence and growth were made possible only by intelligent rate-making. In other sections a similar study would have great value, but these are of transcendent importance because they cover not only the greatest bulk of traffic, but a traffic which could not have existed without a system of low through rates. The agriculture of the cotton growing states was never to such an extent dependent upon the carriers, because their product is valuable in proportion to its bulk, and production and export are possible in most parts of the cotton states, except perhaps northern Texas, without railroads. The industrial development of the South during the last 15 years, however, has been almost wholly dependent on cheap transportation, which it is evidently getting when iron made in Central Alabama is able to compete with Pennsylvania iron in the Philadelphia market. It is to be desired, therefore, that those railroad companies which possess records will freely afford all the information possible for this history. Once put on record, there will be no danger of their being lost, which seems to be the fate of most documents of this kind in this country shortly after they cease to be practically useful in the conduct of business. Very likely it will not be possible to get much information of the earliest rates, but that does not so much matter; they applied to but a fraction of the traffic of the country. But it is very much to be desired that we should have a tolerably complete general view of the course of rates since the war. A history of through rates alone is not enough, though to an immense part of the country they have now become of transcendent importance. Their course gives an unduly favorable view of the progress made in cheapening transportation.

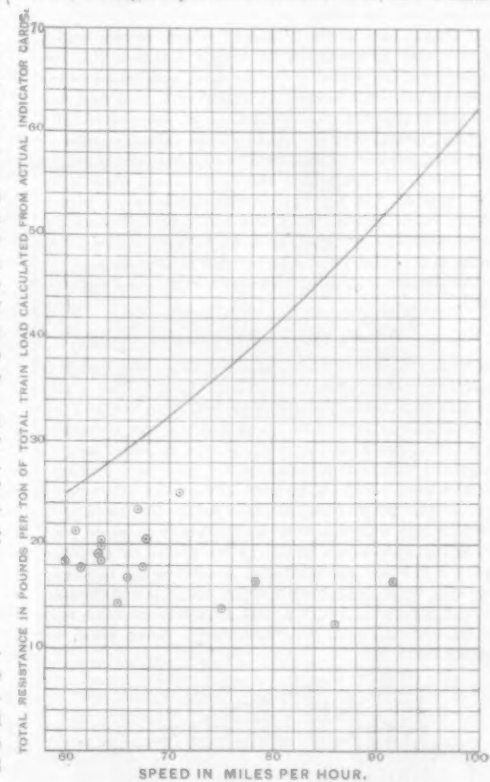
One-Hundred Miles an Hour.

In the recent *Scribner* articles on "Speed in Locomotives" Mr. Forney, all his life a specialist in locomotive engineering, says: "These calculations therefore indicate that at a speed of 100 miles an hour on a level track an ordinary locomotive would do little more than pull itself and its tender and maintain the speed for any considerable time;" and, further, "it may therefore be inferred that there is not much probability of attaining regular and continuous speeds of 100 miles an hour with our present locomotives." Mr. Ely, General Superintendent of Motive Power of the Pennsylvania Railroad, sitting at the very fountain head of railroad mechanics, says "with these limitations the speed of locomotives with passenger trains will not fall far short of 100 miles an hour, by which is meant a sustained speed at that rate;" and, further, "it is fair to rest the burden upon the transportation shoulders and predict that with it and it alone lies the practical limit of the speeds of railroad trains drawn by steam locomotives." At first sight there seems to be a radical disagreement between these eminent doctors, but, giving due weight to the qualifications they make, they perhaps are not so far apart. Mr. Forney is considering what he calls the "ordinary" locomotive, with cylinders about 18 x 24 in. and 6-ft. drivers, weighing, with its tender, about 90 tons. He thinks that with better boilers, or fuel, or both, or locomotives designed so as to use less steam in doing the same work, or with all these three features combined, some of us may live to see trains hauled at 100 miles an hour. Mr. Ely too imposes certain limitations, viz., that steam must be used to best advantage relatively to the proportions of the locomotive and to its type, and it is evidently only when a better type is evolved that he expects to run continuously at 100 miles an hour.

But so far as the capacity of the modern locomotive goes the possibility of 100 miles an hour may be

nearer than these eminent authorities suppose. The difficulties in the way may be exaggerated by two sets of errors. Train resistance at high speed may be overestimated, and the steaming capacity of existing locomotives may be underestimated. We are inclined to think that Mr. Forney makes both of these mistakes and we venture a few suggestions toward correcting these mistakes, using instead of the "ordinary" engine the most powerful express locomotives, and instead of the usual assumed resistance of railroad trains some definite information such as has been given in the *Railroad Gazette* before this, as, for instance, in the issue of March 28, 1890, where are given some resistances at speeds of 75 and 86 miles an hour on the Northeastern of England. We shall also compare some data obtained from experiments on the Central of New Jersey, the Philadelphia & Reading and Pennsylvania railroads, which will, perhaps, be more applicable.

Instead of an eight-wheel locomotive with 24 sq. ft. of grate area why not take an express locomotive having 33 to 76 sq. ft. of grate and more heating surface and greater adhesion? The limit of locomotive power is held to be governed by the limit of grate area, and for the moment we shall consider only that feature. On the basis of coal-burning assumed by Mr. Forney, viz., 200 lbs. per sq. ft. of grate per hour, engines now running would burn from 6,600 to 15,200 lbs. of coal per hour, instead of 4,800, and evaporate from 39,600 to 91,000 lbs. of water per hour, instead of 28,000 lbs. Of course, no engine yet made could do this, as the basis



assumed is too high; but the larger engines could at least evaporate into steam 50 per cent. more water in the same time; and this, with other features, makes it easy to show that our high speed locomotives of the best type are in steaming capacity fully 50 per cent. more powerful than the one assumed.

We have mentioned the larger heating surface and greater adhesion of our most powerful locomotives. These give, of course, an advantage in economy, in starting heavy trains quickly and in overcoming grades; but unless the increased heating surface lies in the firebox or in the first few feet of tube area, and unless the train is to make frequent stops, these advantages have no especial value for strictly high speed work on level lines. That is what we are now considering, so we omit a discussion of these points.

Before leaving this point we must, to prevent misunderstanding, say that 200 lbs. of coal cannot be burned per square foot of grate on any locomotive now running where the speed is 90 to 100 miles per hour. It may be drawn up the stack and wasted, but it will not be burned. Let us take, then, 150 lbs. for actual large engines and 200 lbs. for the "ordinary" engine and compare results. The "ordinary" will burn 4,800 lbs., the most powerful 11,400 lbs. The difference is 6,600 lbs.; thus engines now running for express work can burn more than twice the fuel that would be burned on the "ordinary" engine even when the fuel for the latter is reckoned on a basis much too high. To further illustrate this, note the coal burned on the Central of New Jersey flyer, noted last week, page 189. The

of-
tre
ars
al

90
be
or
ad
ve

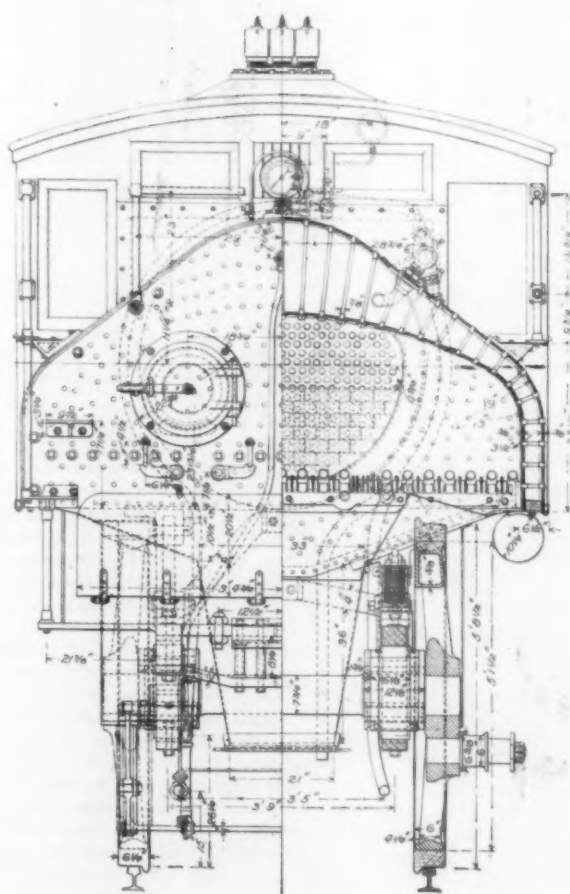
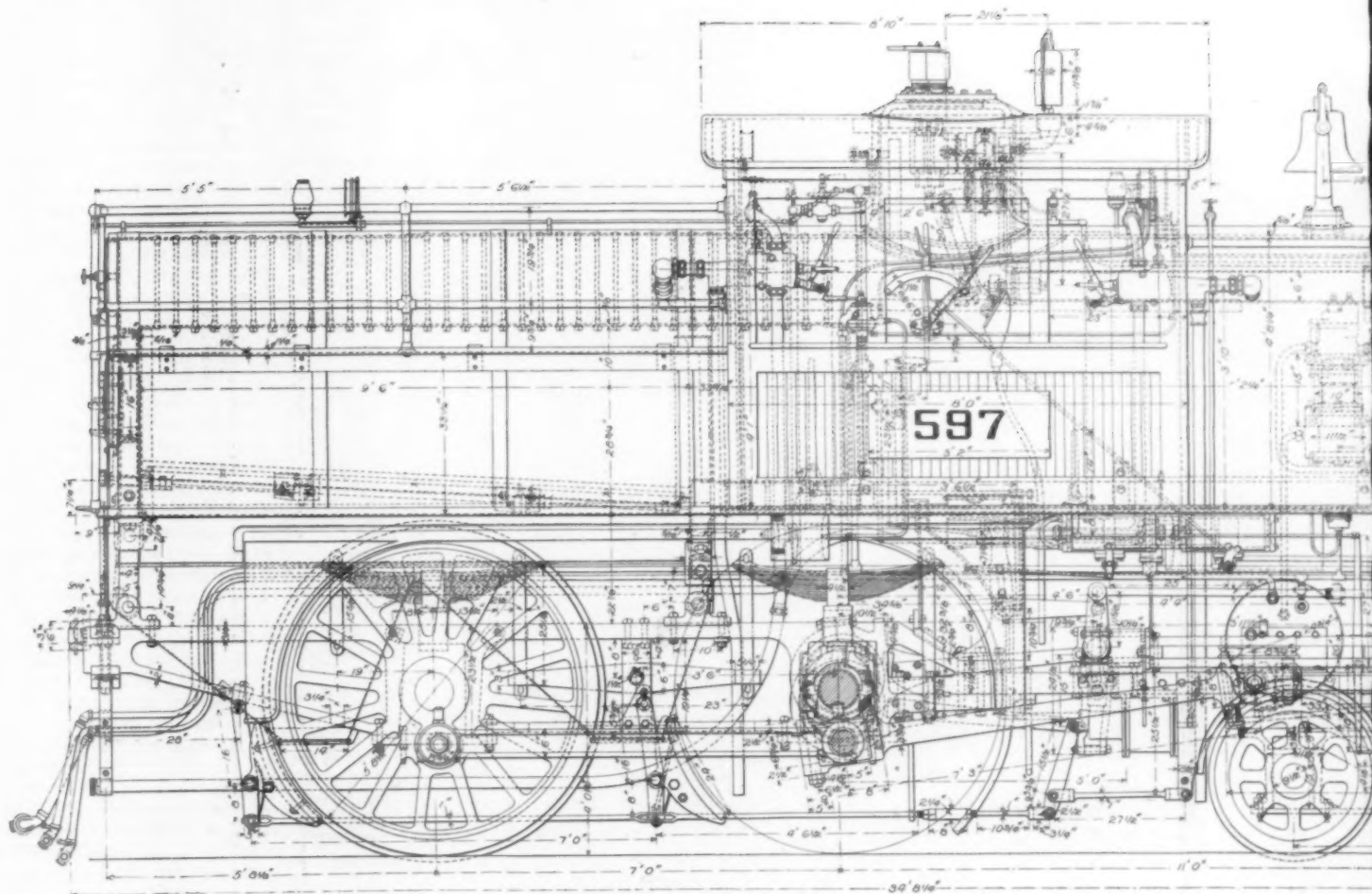
at
he
ve
use
00
r-
es
is

he
he
of
as
p-
in
he
ce
at
a
id,
all
he
n-
of

m-
al,
so
de
ag
rt
il-
ce
is
e,
a-
o-
r-
no
be
re
at
re
a
r-
ce
s-
or
ae
ad
re
to
s,
it,
ig
e-
of

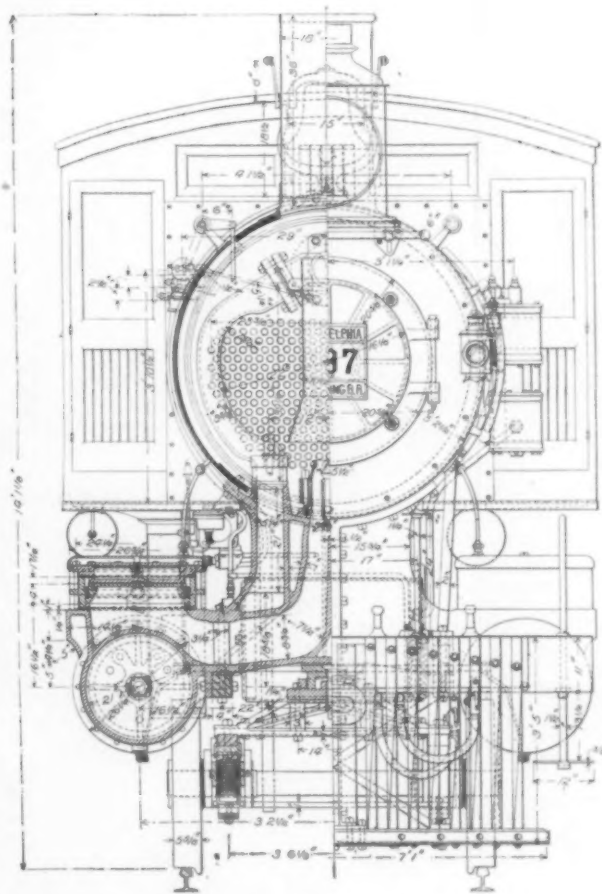
ig
ts
at
at
re
r-
ty
s-
ie

id
an
re
ie
y
i-
or
d
n
f.



Half Rear Elevation.

Half Section through Firebox and Rear Driver, looking forward.



Half Section through Smokebox and Cylinder, looking backward.

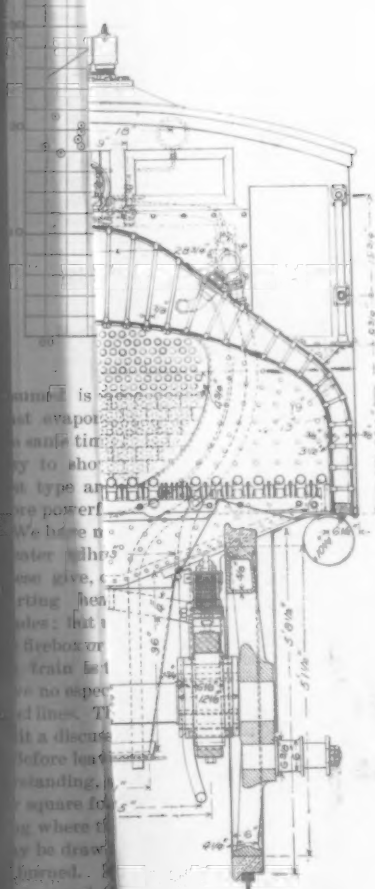
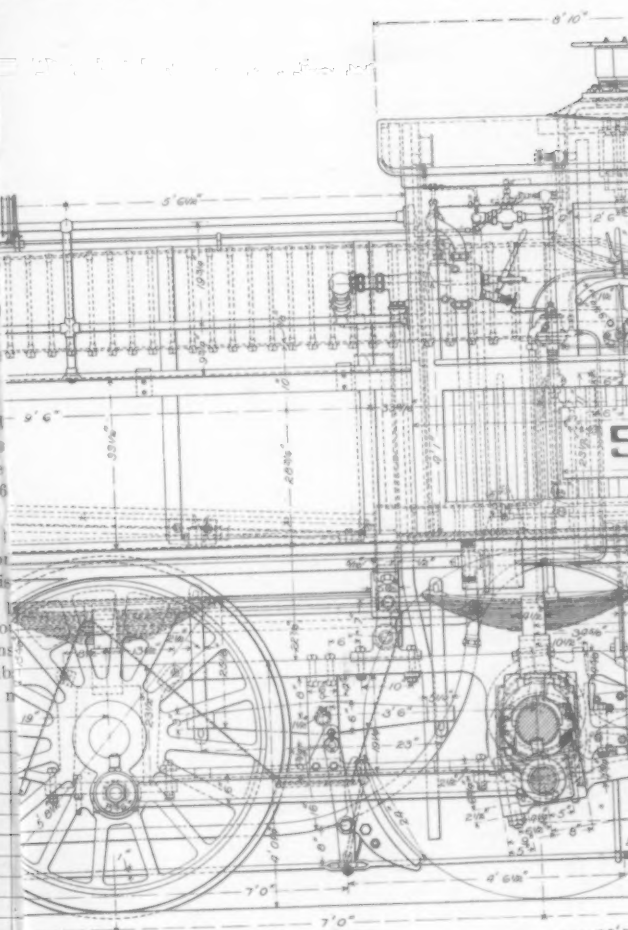
Half Front Elevation.

PHILADELPHIA & READING EXPRESS LOCOMOTIVE, CLASS "D 44-11."

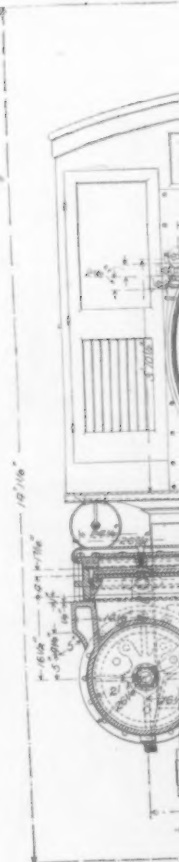
L. B. PAXSON, Supt. Motive Power and Rolling Equipment.

difficult
sets of
overest
locomot
to find
and we
these n
the mot
the ust
definite
Railroa
issue of
ances
Northe
data of
Jersey,
railroad

Extes
of gate
80 to 76
greater
held to
the mot
the basis
200 lbs.
sing wo
hour, in
11,000 lb
course, n



Half Section through Firebox and Rear Driver, looking forward.

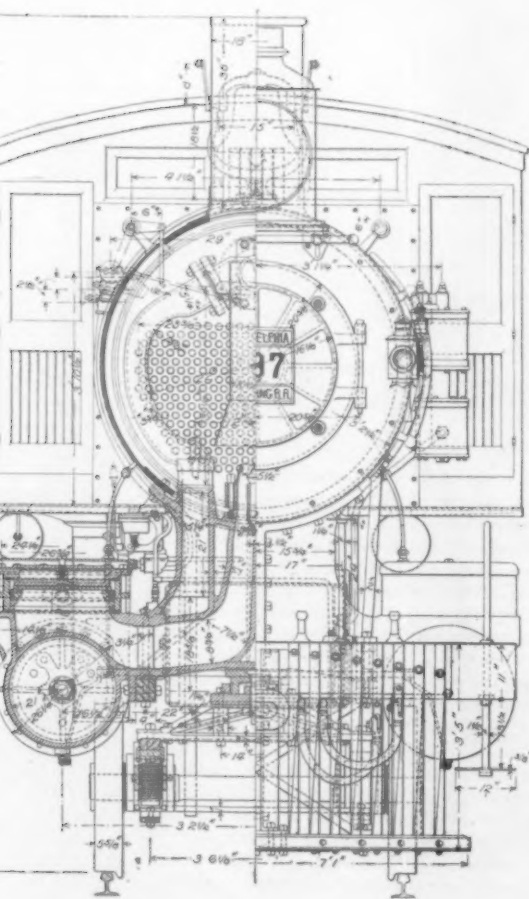
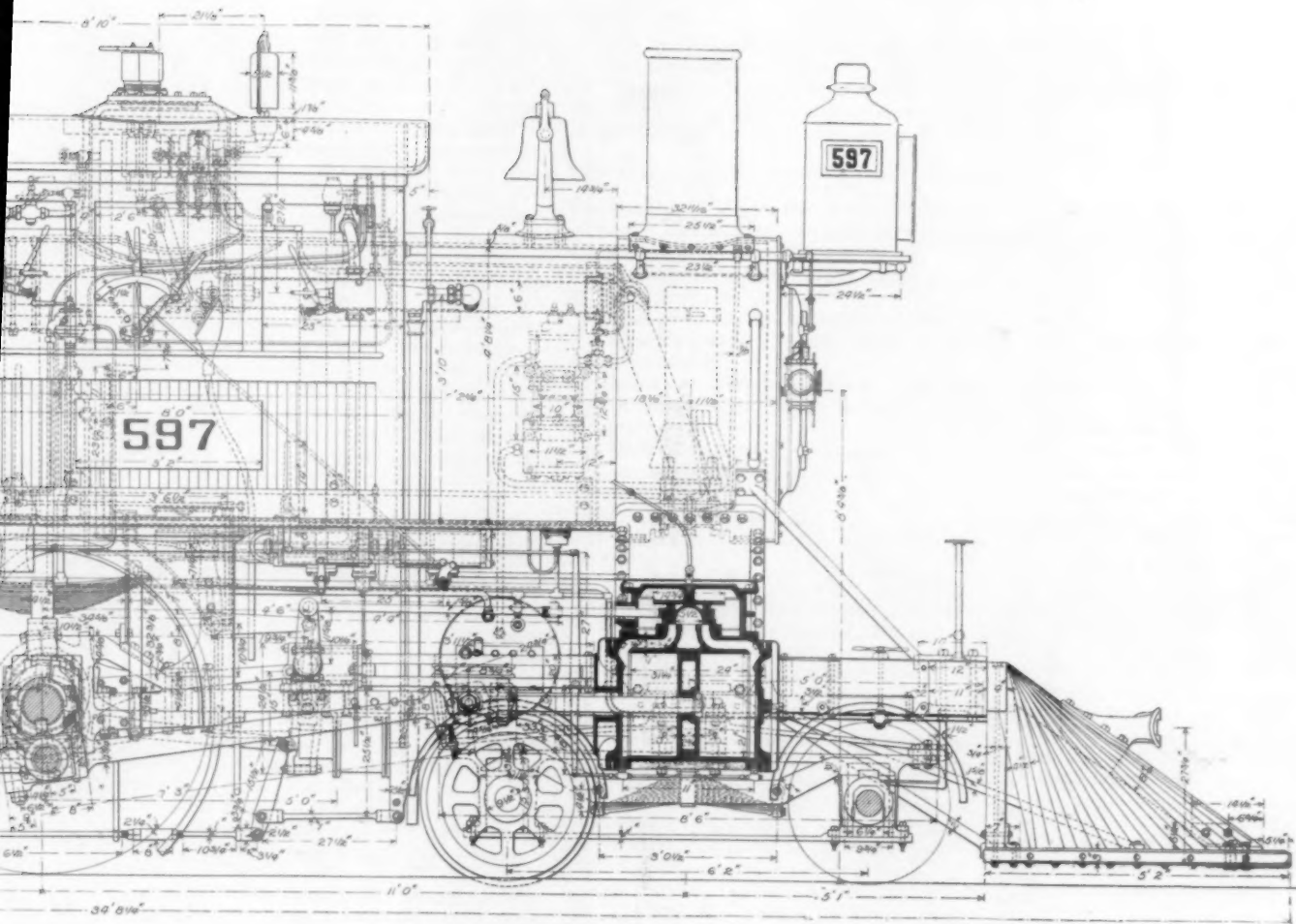


Half Section through Cylinder, looking forward.

summed is
at evapor
a single tim
ry to sho
a type an
we power
We have n
water with
also give, c
rting hen
ades: that
firebox or
train let
no espec
d lines. Th
it a discus
before lea
standing, s
square for
where the
y be draw
turned. It
gives and
compare resu
most pow
this engi
more th
the ordin
is recho
this
Jersey

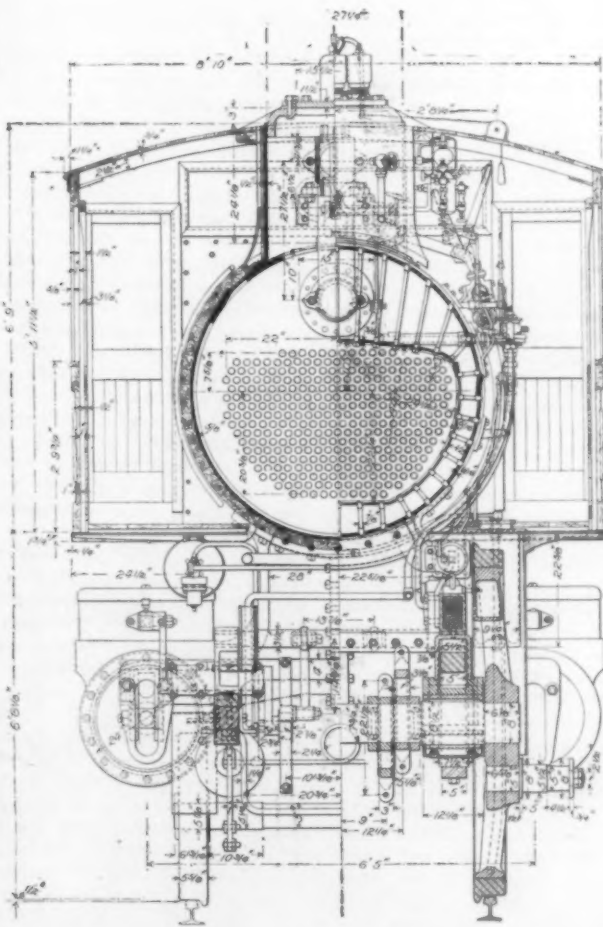
Power and Rolling Equipment.

PHILADELPHIA &



Section through Smokebox and
Cylinder, looking backward.

Half Front Elevation.



Half Section through Centre of Cab and
Dome, looking forward.

Half Section through Combustion
Chamber and Main Driver,
looking forward.

average
of 91.7
grate
this en
eratin
safe to
120 lb
rate
at leas
accor
dicato
of ste
tional
would
more
but is
engin

We
of ran
concl
level
than

We
given
on it
the ac
tive,
indica
Phila
and
Such
many
speed
North
Rail

Ref
that
powe
its ow
come
head
fricti
basis
mine
resist
lowin
gram

Year.

1889..

"

"

"

"

"

1890..

"

1892..

"

"

"

It

when

to a

the t

at th

redu

the c

card

the n

from

powe

have

was

card

thro

to th

stea

sider

train

taken

than

to m

cent.

per t

spee

less

hour

It

average for high speed work, with a maximum speed of 91.7 miles per hour, is but 49 lbs. per square foot of grate per hour. The maximum we do not know, but as this engine was either running at high speed or accelerating the train during most of its running time, it is safe to conclude that the maximum was not much above 120 lbs. per sq. ft. of grate per hour, which would evaporate from 30,000 to 40,000 lbs. of water per hour. This, at least, seems reasonable, and what is more pertinent, accords with the steam used as determined from the indicator cards. In the card at 91.7 miles per hour the rate of steam used per hour, allowing 30 per cent. additional for that not accounted for by the indicator card, would be about 38,000 lbs. This is about one-third more than the "ordinary" engine was calculated to do, but is only about one-half of what existing powerful engines might be expected to evaporate when forced.

We shall now consider the assumed resistance of railroad trains which has led to the erroneous conclusion that "at a speed of 100 miles per hour on a level track an ordinary locomotive would do little more than pull itself and tender."

We have reproduced part of Mr. Forney's diagram given to illustrate the variation of train resistance, and on it we have plotted, as shown by the small circles, the actual total train resistances, including the locomotive, in pounds per ton of total load, based on actual indicator cards taken on the Central of New Jersey, Philadelphia & Reading and Pennsylvania railroads, and also on the Northeastern Railway, of England. Such data have been before engineers in this country many times before this, except that, perhaps, the speeds were somewhat lower. The account of the Northeastern Railway experiments was given in the *Railroad Gazette* March 28, 1890.

Before going further it will be necessary to agree that a locomotive indicator card represents the entire power generated in a locomotive; not only to overcome its own internal friction and back pressure, but to overcome all other resistances of the entire train, including head air resistance, rolling and journal friction, flange friction, resistance of grade, etc. Concurring on this basis, it is a simple matter of calculation to determine what is the power used to overcome the entire resistance of the train. This we have done in the following table, and the results are plotted on the diagram.

Year.	Road.	No. of cards.	Weight of train, tons.	Speed in miles per hour.	Mean effective pressure in cyl. inder.	Tractive force, calculated from indicator card, including internal friction.	Tractive force exerted by engine in lbs. per ton of total train.
1889.	Phila. & Reading	242.5	61	39.6	29.6	5,158	21.3
"	"	242.5	63.5	36.8	29.8	4,804	19.8
"	"	242.5	63.5	34.8	34.8	4,461	18.4
"	"	242.5	67.4	33.2	33.2	4,322	17.8
"	"	242.5	80	34.1	34.1	4,440	18.35
"	"	242.5	86	31.3	31.3	4,082	16.84
"	"	242.5	67	43.5	43.5	5,668	23.38
"	"	242.5	63.5	33.0	33.0	4,560	20.46
"	"	242.5	71	44.7	44.7	6,030	24.96
1890.	Pa. R. R.	221.2	65	28.5	28.5	3,167	14.32
"	N. E. Ry.	247.5	75	13.78
"	"	347.5	86	12.94
1892.	C. of N. J.	213	61.5	40	42.13.8	3,800	17.5
"	"	213	63.2	41.3	42.15.0	4,030	19.0
"	"	213	67.9	43.8	42.16.3	4,352	20.4
"	"	213	76.3	37.5	42.12.5	3,505	16.4
"	"	213	91.7	37.5	42.12.0	3,500	16.2

It may be said that these indicator cards were taken when the engine was slackening from a higher speed to a lower one and that the energy already stored in the train was being utilized to assist in its propulsion at the lower speed, or that the grade was sufficient to reduce the resistance from that assumed and shown by the curve on the diagram to that estimated from the cards. But those cards were doubtless selected to show the maximum power, at high speed, of the locomotives from which they were taken, and if there was greater power exerted at any other time the other cards would have shown it. It is hard to believe that more power was exerted at a time just preceding that when the cards were taken, for the reason that the reverse and throttle levers which control the admission of the steam to the cylinders were in the same position, and the steam pressure remained practically constant for a considerable period. But why not as well assume that the train was being accelerated at the time these cards were taken, and that therefore they represent more power than that needed to overcome the resistance of the train to uniform movement? Further, a down grade of 1 per cent. would reduce the resistance but about 20 lbs. per ton, and hence if such a grade were assumed for the speeds given in the table the result would then be much less than is shown on the diagram, at 90 miles per hour.

It is clearly evident that the curve is largely in error

and does not represent the varied conditions of train resistance at different velocities. For instance, it gives four times as much resistance at 96 miles per hour as was found on the Northeastern Railway. The curve of resistance given is based upon, as near as we can determine, $4 + \frac{V^2}{171}$. We have before called attention to

This formula is not correct, even in form, to say nothing of the constants. It is not even approximate at high speeds. An approximate formula in its simplest form would, at least, have as many factors as the following, in which

R is the total resistance in pounds per ton.

F , the friction of the journals, wheels, flanges, etc., in pounds per ton.

f , the friction of the air on the side of the train.

p , the pressure per square foot of the air on the front of the train.

A , the area of the front of the train.

W , the weight of the train in tons.

L , its length.

G , the per cent. of grade.

Then the form of the formula would be as below:

$$R = F + fL + \frac{pA}{W} \pm 2000G.$$

The values of the factors are, of course, uncertain. For the purposes of approximation fL may be omitted. A varies in effective area from 80 to 100 sq. ft. F is uncertain, and may vary from 6 to 12 lbs. per ton, according to the degree of lubrication, the size of the wheels, and the condition of the track, and the direction and force of the wind; p has a value yet undetermined, but from experiments made within a few years on the Forth Bridge (see *Railroad Gazette*, March 28, 1890), and some experiments with a revolving disc made later to determine the law of variation of resistance with relation to the speed, it may be safely assumed that the value of p is, say, 27 lbs. per sq. ft. for 60 miles per hour, and 40 to 60 lbs. for 100 miles per hour. Taking the average of these factors and omitting fL the result on a level track for a speed of 90 miles an hour, and with a 230-ton train, is 28½; and this more reasonably accords with what is shown by the small circles on the diagram; it is very close to the result given by Gooch's formula quoted by Rankine: $6 \left(1 + \frac{V-10}{20} \right)$. It is probable that the head air pressure as we have estimated it is too high.

It would be interesting to take the best modern engine and from its dimensions calculate its power at 100 miles an hour. It is safe to say that the results would show that there would be a large amount of steam power left to haul a considerable train after the speed of 100 miles an hour had been attained. We cannot say that some alteration would not have to be made in the valves for admitting steam to the cylinders at this speed; but such alterations could be made within the limits of our present knowledge of cause and effect. Within a fortnight the writer has ridden upon an engine hauling four cars at 90 miles per hour. There was no lack of steam and there was no evidence that the speed could not have been increased to 100 miles per hour with perfect ease were it not for the two factors mentioned by Mr. Ely, a clear track and a safe one. The line ahead could not be kept clear to prevent detention, and the curvature of the track was such as to require slackening so frequently that there was not enough length of comparatively straight and level track to give a sufficiently long period of acceleration to reach a speed of 100 miles an hour. To add 10 more miles to the speed already attained would only require a small additional propelling power, or, perhaps, the same propelling power exerted over a longer period.

Another interesting comparison to show the error in the train resistance by the curve on the diagram is to apply the resistance which it shows, to the train which was hauled on the Jersey Central at 91.7 mile an hour. The resistance is given as about 52 pounds per ton. This would demand an expenditure of about 2,900 H. P. in the cylinders of the locomotive. It is safe to say that no such horse power could be exerted by the engine in question. The actual indicator cards taken at that speed showed but 930 H. P. A perfectly fair calculation would place the limit of that engine at about 1,500 H. P., perhaps a little more, but probably somewhat less.

Again, let us see what would be the horse power required to haul trains at the various speeds from 60 to 100 miles per hour, taking the resistance at that given by the assumed curve, with the weight of the train at 230 tons. These results appear in the following table, showing how the horse power of a locomotive boiler would have to be increased in order to haul trains at high speeds, based on the assumed resistances.

Speed, miles per hour.	Assumed resistance, pounds per ton.	Total horse power for 230-ton train.	Mean effective pressure in cylinders for total train.
60	25	920	52
70	29½	1,306	67
74	30	1,633	75
80	41	2,013	85
90	51	2,815	106
100	62.5	3,834	129

From this table it will be seen that at a speed of 90 miles an hour the horse power required would be 2,815. Such power does not accord with the indicator cards taken at about that speed and is not warranted by any extant facts about train resistance or locomotive power.

But although the resistance on level tangents, at high speeds, may have been overestimated and the steaming capacity of the modern locomotive may have been underestimated, there remain some immense practical difficulties in the way of hauling trains at 100 miles an hour. The horse power expended in overcoming even light grades at such a speed becomes enormous; and the piston speed at 100 miles an hour is something to make a mechanic shake his head.

Where Will the "Counselman Case" End?

We had occasion recently to call attention to the decision of the United States Supreme Court in the "Counselman Case," and to point out that the effect of that decision upon the Interstate Commerce Act was much more limited than seems to be generally supposed. It will be remembered that the Court held in that case that so much of the Revised Statutes of the United States, and so much of the Interstate Commerce Act as requires a witness to answer a question that tends to convict him of a crime or subject him to a penalty or forfeiture, is unconstitutional and void, notwithstanding the proviso that his testimony shall not be used against him in a criminal proceeding. The case was justly characterized as one of unusual importance as affecting rights of corporations and of individuals.

Quite all the States of the Union have statutes of import similar to these just declared unconstitutional, and it has heretofore been supposed that the proviso excluding testimony obtained under them was ample protection to the accused in any criminal proceeding against him. Thus, in the State of New York the Court may make an order, under the limitations of materiality and necessity, requiring a party to a suit to produce any book or document in his possession or under his control, for inspection, with a view to its use as evidence, under pain of divers penalties, including an adjudication as of contempt of court. And it is expressly provided that in proceedings relating to the judicial supervision, dissolution and annulment of corporations, no officer, agent, or stockholder of a corporation shall be excused from answering a question relating to the management of the corporation, on the ground that his answer may expose the corporation to a forfeiture of its corporate rights, or will tend to convict him of a criminal offense, or subject him to a penalty or forfeiture, but his testimony shall not be used as evidence against him in a criminal proceeding. The law establishing the Board of Railroad Commissioners for New York State, vests the Commissioners with the power to examine the books and papers of the railroad companies and to require their production, to examine witnesses and punish them for contempt for failure to produce such books and papers or to answer questions. And every railroad corporation is required, on request, to furnish the Board with information concerning rates of fare and freight, and the condition, management and operation of the road, together with copies of its contracts.

It is to be observed that these powers of effecting disclosures vested by the laws of New York in its courts and Board of Railroad Commissioners may at any time be exercised in cases which would reveal, under this search-light procedure, if employed without hindrance, the commission of criminal offenses more or less serious. It is at this juncture that the powerful prohibitory force of the Counselman decision may be felt. And it is just here, too, that interesting questions arise which can only be finally settled by the court of last resort.

In the case of an individual witness seeking to avoid criminating himself by furnishing evidence of an offense for which he may be personally responsible, we apprehend there is no reasonable doubt now, under the Counselman case, that he could forestall inquiry by the claim that his answer might tend directly or indirectly to convict him of criminal conduct, any state or federal statute to the contrary notwithstanding. And if his answer may have that effect, the tribunal would be obliged to excuse him from further examination on the point. But suppose the witness is called to testify,

as an officer or agent of a corporation, as to a criminal act of the corporation, for which the witness is in no degree responsible, and of which his answer could not tend to convict him personally. Can the corporation claim exemption on the ground that an examination of its officer or agent as to corporate matters is an examination, in effect, of itself, seeing that a corporation can act only through its officers and agents? In other words, when the Constitution of the United States provides that no person shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, does it include an *artificial* as well as *natural* person?

If it be conceded that a corporation cannot be guilty of a criminal offense, and so cannot be capable of being a defendant "in a criminal case," it needs no argument to see that a corporation is not within the purview of the constitutional provision and so cannot claim the protection of it. But there are many criminal offenses of which a corporation may be guilty or for which it may be indicted, and the tendency of legislation is toward a constant increase in the category of corporate crimes, with corporate penalties attached.

It may be contended in favor of the corporation that to the extent to which it may be indicted it should have the benefit of the great principle of freedom from compulsory self-conviction embodied in the federal constitution, and since it is subject to the evil it is entitled to the remedy. But, on the other hand, it may be said that the text of the provision in question excludes its application to corporations, and that the visitatorial powers of the State necessarily imply an inquisition into corporate abuses, and these artificial creatures of the State accept their charters with the implied promise to submit to such examination of their affairs as the State may see fit to make, without regard to the consequences.

The question suggested opens a wide field of technical discussion which we must leave to the lawyers and the courts. But two things impress us as reasonably clear: First, that the railroads of the whole country have important questions to consider arising out of the Counselman case; and, second, that that case will necessitate an extensive and important revision of the statutes of this and most of the states of the Union.

A Study of Zone Tariffs.*

The subject of "zone" and other reformed passenger rates having been discussed by pretty much all the world—the German world at least—that is ignorant of the whole subject of rates, it was quite time that it should be taken in hand by some one who is an expert in the matter. Such, if any one is, or should be, Mr. Franz Ulrich, one of the officials in the Prussian Ministry of Public Works, who published in 1886 an extensive treatise covering the whole question of railroad rates, freight and passenger, theoretically, practically and historically, in which he gave a full account of the systems of rates actually in force in all countries of the continent of Europe except Russia; while in a French translation, which has appeared since he has also treated the Russian rates, which are not the least interesting. Naturally the Prussian Ministry of Public Works possesses all the data accessible to anyone on the working of the new systems of fares in Hungary and Austria, which, by the way, are not by any means as complete as was to be expected, and Mr. Ulrich has studied them thoroughly and presented the results fully and fairly.

In this country, when a "zone" tariff is spoken of, people usually understand something like the new Hungarian or the newer Austrian system. This is not the case in Germany. There have long been there certain men who apparently made it the business of their lives to advocate something like a letter postage system of fares, making only two or three rates for a whole country; they have published numerous books and pamphlets, and one of them, who has recently died, issued a monthly journal in advocacy of his scheme. These people, who perhaps would be called "cranks" in this country, have had the public ear, so that the German people had become familiar with their projects; and when they heard that Hungary and Austria had adopted "zone" tariffs, they naturally supposed that these were something like what Perrot, Engel and Hertzka had been talking about so long. In fact, however, the only point in which they resemble each other is in the fourteenth zone of the Hungarian tariff, in which the fare is the same for all distances of 140 miles or more.

Perrot's first proposition was to make only two rates, one for distances of 47 miles and under, the other for all greater distances; for the first he would charge 72, 12 and 7½ cents, for the three classes respectively, and for

the second \$1.44, 24 cents and 12 cents, respectively. Twelve cents for a journey of several hundred miles, for which there was opportunity in Germany, would be cheap traveling indeed, and such a fare in this country would, we imagine, put an end to the tramps stealing rides, of which we hear so often now-a-days. Perrot, however, was so in love with his idea that he applied it to freight traffic also, making three zones, the first of 93 miles or less, the second over 93 and less than 233 miles, the third all greater distances. For these three zones the rates would be: For shipments of 330 lbs. or less, 12, 19 and 29 cents; for a carload (22,000 lbs.) \$3.60, \$5.76 and \$8.64. This might be proposed to Governor Boyd as just the thing to make the Nebraska corn growers happy; 3½ cents per 100 lbs. from anywhere to New York or San Francisco ought not to be burdensome to them. To be sure Perrot was not making rates for so big a country as this, but to make such figures for a country less than a thousand miles long even, indicates his state of mind.

Recently, after the experience with the new tariffs in Hungary and Austria (and just before his death), Perrot revised his scheme for passenger fares, which evidently would be destructive for short distance traffic, which is that most capable of growth. He proposed a system of low rates for local traffic, similar to that of the Hungarian tariff (which is separate from its zone tariff, and has caused an enormous increase of short distance travel there), and then made three zones, measured by the number of stations instead of the distances, charging 12, 24 and 48 cents for a journey not beyond the tenth station; 24, 48, and 96 beyond the tenth and not beyond the twentieth, and 60 cents, \$1.20 and \$2.40 for journeys to all stations beyond the twentieth. This made the second and third class fares for the longest journeys five times as great as by his original scheme, which indicates that he had learned something before he died; and not all of us do that.

It is hardly worth while to present the schemes of the apostles of the genuine zone tariffs, further than to say that Engel, who is now most prominent, would make rates the same for all distances over 31 miles, and Hertzka would make only one class and then charge 4 cents for all journeys of 18.6 miles or less and 10 cents for all longer journeys within the kingdom of Austria.

With the popular pressure for a reduction of fares which is now evident in all North German countries, which feel as if they had suddenly been surpassed by their southern neighbors, where heretofore fares had always been higher, it was important to let them know what the Hungarian and Austrian rates actually are, and how remote is their relation to the "zone" tariffs of which they have heard so much.

As we have said before, all distance tariffs are "zone" tariffs, and with exceptions to be named the Hungarian and Austrian tariffs are distance tariffs in which the units of distance are longer than in the old kilometre tariff, and more like the old North German tariffs which made the rates per German mile = 7½ kilometres. There is the added feature that beyond a certain distance the same rates hold good for a longer distance, but not so as to make a less rate per mile for long distances, but a greater one; for the fare for each zone is at the regular rate for the greatest distance that can be traveled in that zone, which makes a considerable difference when the zone is as much as 31 miles long, and the passenger (as in Austria) who travels 125 miles pays for 155 miles, and at the same rate as if he only traveled 6 miles. The great exception is the famous fourteenth Hungarian zone, which enables you to go any distance over 140 miles for \$1.63 third class, provided that your route does not take you through Budapest or Agram, which substantially cuts in two all journeys between the East and Vienna and between nineteenth-twentieths of the kingdom and its sole port, Fiume—doubtless wise limitations to the effect of the fourteenth zone, which otherwise would have been made it nearly as cheap to go to Vienna from all Hungarian stations at a little distance from Budapest as to go to Budapest, which would, have been a terrible blow to that thriving and ambitious city—the Chicago of Southeastern Europe. That would have been as if the State of Pennsylvania should make fares from all points in the state as low to New York as to Philadelphia; a proceeding which would not be likely to receive the approbation of Philadelphians.

The local tariffs of Hungary, making two special rates, outside the zone tariff, one to the nearest station and the other to the second, whatever the distances between stations, differ from anything in the original schemes of the zone apostles, and has been the particularly fruitful feature of the reform, and doubtless is of immense advantage to the Hungarian public and has increased the profits of the railroads. This is the feature of the Hungarian tariff which most deserves attention and possibly imitation. The true tariff policy is to make rates which will most completely develop traffic, so long as it produces sufficient net earnings. Reductions of rates which do not increase traffic are failures, whether the distances are great or small. We should hunt for passengers where passengers are to be found; and the Hungarian experience shows that there, at least, enormous numbers were to be had to ride between stations only a little way apart, and that a rate per mile less for short than for long distances was perfectly justifiable.

Ulrich reviews all the "postal" schemes, if we may call them so, which have ever been proposed, so far as he can find them, and he has found a good many; but

the value of this part of the work is chiefly to show the disciples of Engel, etc., what a world-wide difference there is between their systems and those recently tried which have attracted such universal attention. The most valuable part of the book is that in which he discusses the accomplished facts in Hungary and Austria, and those of the Prussian State Railroads which have a bearing on economy of passenger transportation. As to the practicability of keeping trains fully loaded, he shows that on the Prussian system the amount of travel varies enormously from month to month, and consequently still more so on different days. In 1888 the passenger mileage fluctuated between 263 millions in November and 650 millions in August; in 1889, between 197 and 447; in 1890, between 240 and 490 millions. People will not take their vacation journeys in winter, and the suburban trains run empty into town in the evening and empty into the country in the morning. The holiday excursion trains are crowded if it is fine and empty if it is raining, and people are not less particular when travel is cheap than when it is dear in choosing the time that suits them for their journeys.

A particularly interesting table presented by Ulrich shows the highest and lowest proportion of seats occupied on the several trains run on each of the eleven different systems into which the Prussian State Railroads are divided. How irregular this proportion is a very few examples will show. Between Hamburg and Berlin is the express train of the Altona directory, which runs fullest on the average, and it has 62.6 per cent. of its seats occupied; that which runs emptiest, so to speak, runs between Neumünster and Kiel, and has 9.8 per cent. of its seats occupied. On ordinary passenger trains the highest and lowest percentages are 55.8 and 6; on mixed trains, 45.2 and 4.1. Similar divergences are seen in the systems of the other directories, the greatest variations in the same directory (that is, under the same management) being 88.8 and 6.2 and 73.2 and 2.9 per cent. in express trains, 88.3 and 0.9 (9) in ordinary trains, and 91 and 4.3 per cent. in mixed trains. We do not know that any data concerning the same subject have ever been published before, and they certainly show very clearly how very little travel some trains are able to get which still, for various reasons, it is thought necessary to run.

Previous to the present tariff the Hungarian fares were among the highest in Europe, the basis of rates being 3.28, 2.30 and 1.64 cents per mile for ordinary trains, 16 per cent. more for express trains, and for mixed trains 10 per cent. less for the first class, 14 per cent. less for the second class, and 28 per cent. less for the third class, to which were added a government tax of 18 per cent. and a stamp amounting to one kreuzer (0.4) for every 50 kreuzers. The new tariff made an enormous reduction in these rates. Ulrich has computed the average ratio per kilometre for each zone, and these are found to be beyond the first zone of 15½ miles (in which there is no travel except by express trains, because it is much cheaper to travel than by the local station to station rates) moderately increasing up to the fourteenth zone. Thus for the first class by ordinary trains the rate per mile is 2.085, and increases by a slight amount for each zone up to 2.166 cents for the thirteenth zone. For the first kilometre of the fourteenth zone (140 miles) it is 2.324 cents per mile, and then of course decreases rapidly with the distance traveled, becoming 0.703 cent. for 463 miles, which is the greatest distance it is possible to travel for one fare by the Hungarian tariff. So the rate per mile between the first zone and the twelfth varies from 1.664 to 1.722 cents for the second class; and from 1.04 to 1.08 cents for the third class; for express trains it is 25 per cent. more. If we take the figures 2.124, 1.70 and 1.06 cents for ordinary trains, and 2.55, 2.124 and 1.274 for express trains, we shall have almost exactly the average Hungarian zone rates inside of the fourteenth zone.

Ulrich has not been able to give the monthly passenger movement and earnings under this tariff except for the first seven months, which is much to be regretted, but for this period he gives the number of passengers of each class and the earnings from them, in each zone by both express and ordinary trains.

The increase in journeys of more than 130 miles was naturally very great. In the first entire year of the new tariff the number of these journeys more than trebled, and the receipts from them doubled. The whole number of these journeys was about 500,000, and the average fare received about \$2.10. The increase in passenger earnings was especially large in the local travel between places not more than two stations apart. In the zones proper there was an increase in earnings only in the eighth, the thirteenth and the fourteenth. From journeys in the first seven zones (71 miles or less), and the ninth, tenth and eleventh zones (81 to 109 miles) there was a decrease amounting in the aggregate to about \$200,000, or just about the gain made in the short traffic not carried at zone rates, but for distances which come generally within the first zone or a little beyond it. Then the gain in the thirteenth zone was about \$150,000, and in the fourteenth \$525,000. The amounts are not very large for a system of 3,700 miles, but the percentage of increase is large, the travel previously having been light and decreasing, as may be seen from the following statement of the average daily movement of passengers in each direction of the Hungarian compared with the Austrian and the Prussian State systems.

* Personentarifreform und Zonentarif. Von Franz Ulrich. Berlin, Julius Springer, 1892.

† Das Eisenbahntarifwesen im Allgemeinen und nach seiner besondern Entwicklung in Deutschland, Oesterreich-Ungarn, der Schweiz, Italien, Frankreich, Belgien, den Niederlanden und England. Von Franz Ulrich, Berlin und Leipzig, 1886.

‡ Traité général des tarifs de chemins de fer; par F. Ulrich, Paris, Baudry et Cie, 1890.

	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.
Hungarian.....	130	115	106	97	130	167
Austrian.....	175	173	168	167	175	228
Prussian.....	334	348	352	363	398	427

Hungary, thus, in the year before the new tariff was adopted, had 40 per cent. less passenger traffic per mile of railroad than Austria, and little more than one-fourth as much as Prussia. And after the great increase following the reduction of fares, it still had 60 per cent. less than Prussia, where very slight changes in rates have been made, but where the very low rates of the fourth class (0.77 cent per mile), which does not exist in the other countries, have been extended. Dating from 1885, the Prussian system has gained absolutely and proportionally more than either of the others, but on it the growth has been gradual and uninterrupted; while in Hungary travel fell off 25 per cent. from 1885 to 1888, so that the whole increase was made at a bound, as it were. But ever since 1888 travel per mile has grown almost as much in Prussia as in Hungary.

Indeed, the average rates are very nearly as low in Prussia, where the larger part of the travel is on round-trip and other reduced-rate tickets, and where the enormous fourth-class traffic brings down the average. The average actual earnings per passenger mile in 1890, by the reports made for the statistics of the German Railroad Union, were 1.073 cents on the Hungarian, 1.162 on the Austrian and 1.143 on the Prussian state systems.

What has caused the success of the new systems is not their zones, but the great reduction from the old rates, which has made possible a great amount of traveling that could not exist under the old rates, an increase, that in Hungary certainly, and in Austria probably, in a short time, if not immediately, will make the profits of the business as great as at the old higher rates. It is not a practical question whether the railroads make as much profit from the passenger traffic as they "ought" to. There they are, and if the people will not travel at a high rate, the only rational course is to make a rate at which they will travel, provided it more than covers the actual working expenses. This is a safe principle to work by not only in a thickly peopled country, but anywhere; for everywhere a little profit is better than no profit at all. The Hungarian railroads still have very light passenger earnings for a European country with a population of something like 2,000 per mile of railroad, but they have more than they used to have, which is a sufficient justification for the change in rates taken as a whole. Probably the most peculiar feature of their system, the fourteenth zone, will not be imitated anywhere; but the plan of reducing rates when it will largely increase travel is likely to be followed the world over wherever transportation is rationally conducted. This does not mean by any means that rates should be revolutionized periodically; for with intelligent traffic management the changes of rates are likely to follow closely the changes which make growth of traffic possible, and these usually are gradual.

Power Distribution by Compressed Air.

An ordinance has been passed and signed by the Mayor of Chicago giving permission to a company known as the Chicago Power, Supply and Smoke Abating Co. to lay pipes in the streets of that city for the transmission of compressed air as a motive power for machinery. This ordinance has been passed under the guise of a smoke prevention scheme, but there is not much likelihood that any great results will be accomplished. It is obvious to all who are acquainted with the subject that a compressed air system will not result in materially decreasing the smoke nuisance in any city where soft coal is used, for the reason that there are large plants requiring so much power that compressed air could not be furnished at a cost which would be reasonable.

The proposed system of distribution is like that used in Paris (the "Popp"), the use of which is confined chiefly to extremely small motors, fans, clocks, ventilation, etc. It would be impossible to furnish air at a cost that would permit its use for large power plants such as are now found in the office buildings and in the various manufactories in the city of Chicago. Even in the thickly settled business and manufacturing portions, where the steam plants are close together and the cost for piping and conveying air would be a minimum, to furnish sufficient power by compressed air is impossible. There are probably 400 buildings within a short radius of the central portion of the city using from 200 to 3,000 horse-power continuously for the purpose of driving elevators, pumps and machinery and for heating. This would call for a central station having an effective capacity of at least 300,000 horse-power at the points where the power would be distributed, which would amount to about 800,000 horse-power in the boilers of the central station. Thus the proposition quickly reduces to an absurdity. Undoubtedly there are uses for which compressed air will be valuable in Chicago or in any other city, but its introduction would have little or no effect upon the smoke nuisance.

The efficiency of a compressed air motor taken from the steam engine is very low. It is doubtful if more than 25 per cent. of the power of a steam engine could be recovered after that power had been transformed through an air compressor, through the city mains and through the local compressed air motor. And this efficiency would only be obtained with motors of considerable size. If a system of power distribution from a

central station is needed in Chicago it is to be wondered at that electricity is not selected as a means for conveying power, as electric motors have from 40 per cent. to 50 per cent. efficiency from the steam engine, allowing liberally for all possible losses except that of leakage.

There may be something behind all this talk about power distribution by compressed air, and it is hinted that the intention of the power company is to use the ordinance for a quite different scheme from that proposed and, further, the pipes apparently for air may be used for electric wires.

The Massachusetts Railroad Commissioners in their annual report, just published, speak of commutation and mileage tickets as founded on the general principle that the person who wishes to buy at wholesale ought to be able to purchase at lower rates than one who buys at retail. This, they say, is a sound principle "and the conviction of its justice is firmly fixed in the minds of the people." Whereupon the Springfield *Republican* brings up the opposite theory, as set forth by Interstate Commerce Commissioner Knapp in an interview, as follows:

The difference between wholesale and retail is never recognized in fixing the compensation for any service which the state performs, and thus equal right and opportunity are secured to all. The large shipper is entitled to no advantage over the small shipper in respect of rates or accommodations, any more than the man who mails 1,000 letters a day is entitled to lower postage than he who sends only one a month. To allow any exceptions to this fundamental rule is to subvert the principle upon which free institutions depend.

And the *Republican* wants to know which is the right view. In the first place it may be said in passing that "the people" whom Mr. Crocker finds with a belief in the wholesale principle firmly fixed in their minds, are, doubtless, those few who realize the truth that business must in the long run be done economically to succeed, or else those others, neither very few nor very numerous, who enjoy some benefit from reduced rates. "The people," the great majority who vote, and influence legislators, and buy one ticket at a time—and at very infrequent times—doubtless have a firm conviction that they, themselves, ought to receive the lowest of all rates, such as Mr. Knapp desires to give them. The only rule that is certainly applicable in all cases, is that a railroad should be permitted to make wholesale rates when the principle can be applied without injustice to the small purchaser, and in such a way as to enable the road to improve the quality or reduce the price of its service to all. Suburban rates at half a cent a mile do no injustice to the transient passenger because they are the direct cause of increasing the number of trains and thus giving him more conveniences for his money. Thousand-mile and ten-ride tickets save the company some work and are justified on that account, and at the same time tempt people to travel more than they otherwise would, thus again giving more facilities for the transient passenger. The discount on thousand-mile tickets is, however, too large in some cases. When a merchant in New York pays \$20 for postage on 1,000 letters it is, indeed, a case of the rich favoring the poor; the merchants are rich in transportation facilities, and pay a high rate to favor the remote farmer or miner who is poor in transportation facilities. The Government can, in like manner, direct a railroad to carry farmers cheaply in Kansas because it makes wholesale rates for people who travel a good deal within ten miles of Chicago, but experience like that in Iowa shows that such compulsion may very quickly overreach itself. The people of that state who have secured low rates for themselves have done it at the expense of their less fortunate neighbors, who need new railroads but have to go without them because the enforced low rates have scared off capitalists. Josh Billings, or some other philosopher, said that gambling was safe "provided you never venture more than a nickel; a dime is sure to be fatal." Compelling those who have made money to divide with those who have yet to make it, works allright as long as you stick to two cent items—postage stamps; but when you come to try it on a larger scale it is "flyin' in the face of natur'."

A number of superintendents and car service managers met at Chicago, Feb. 29, and agreed upon a memorial to be presented to the Car Service Committee of the American Railway Association, recommending rules for preventing abuse and diversion of cars. The principal paragraph of the document is that providing for a charge of 50 cents a day on each foreign car detained more than 30 days on one road, including foreign cars detained for repairs more than a reasonable time. Cars refused and cars containing freight refused to be subject to the same rules after three or five days. A resolution was passed, to the effect that "the establishment of foreign lost car agency bureaus increases the difficulty of handling equipment, and that it is the sense of this meeting that they should not be further encouraged." The gentlemen present at this meeting were: C. W. Kouns, W. C. Nixon and E. Copeland, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe; D. Maroney and R. B. Campbell, Baltimore & Ohio; A. R. McIntyre and D. Moward, Chicago & Grand Trunk; G. E. Simpson and W. E. Beecham, Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul; F. M. Luce, Chicago & Northwestern; J. E. Rose, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis; E. G. Russell and J. M. Daily, Illinois Central; D. W. Rider and F. M. Benning, Jacksonville Southeastern Line; Charles E. Wheeler, Lake Shore & Michigan Southern; T. E. Clarke, Minneapolis

& St. Louis; S. H. Church, Pennsylvania Co.; N. K. Elliott, Vandalia Line; F. J. Hawn, Wisconsin Central.

The 30-day period which is here recommended has been mildly criticised on the ground that a hundred-mile road, whose legitimate use of a car would require, say, six days, is placed on a par with a thousand-mile road, which could reasonably keep a car twice that length of time. The trouble, however, is to secure the adoption of any kind of a penalty clause. It behooves all interested officers to work for the adoption of any proposition that is good in the main, trusting to time for the correction of faults of detail. The system of demurrage charges, which is doing more good than any other recent innovation in car service matters, has many inequalities about it, but its results are good in spite of that fact. Indeed, one reason for its success is the simplicity of the plan, notwithstanding that the simplicity is obtained partly at the expense of equity.

The Massachusetts Railroad Commission gives more than 40 pages of its annual report to an investigation of the "zone" fare system, which would hardly seem to be a living question in this country; but the Commission was not left to its discretion in this matter, for the investigation was ordered by the Massachusetts Legislature, doubtless to satisfy a public demand, which was shown by the fact that when the Commission gave a public hearing on the question last November, "duly advertised in the daily papers," nobody appeared to oppose the adoption of the zone system—and nobody to advocate it. The Commission, however, proceeded with its investigation right thoroughly, with the result that it has given quite fully the data relating to the subject, and some of the most valuable German discussions of it, completing its work too early, however, to take advantage of Ulrich's just published work, which we have discussed elsewhere. It has also made elaborate comparisons of Hungarian and Austrian with Massachusetts fares, and particularly with Boston suburban fares, coming to the general conclusion that the Massachusetts rates are better for Massachusetts than the Hungarian or Austrian rates would be. The apparatus for reaching this conclusion seems needlessly elaborate, like a twelve-pound howitzer trained on a sparrow, but probably the Commission wished to make sure that the work need not be done over again. It has this value, at least, that it gives us an account in the English language in considerable detail of a matter which has had a great practical effect on railroad traffic in two European countries, and is almost sure to modify rates in all the principal ones on the Continent. It also illustrates these rates by applications to Massachusetts lines, and gives some valuable data as to the latter, as, for instance, that the passenger earnings of five principal Boston railroads between Boston and stations within 15½ miles (equal to the first Hungarian zone) were \$3,248,752 last year, which was nearly one-sixth of their total passenger earnings, while by the Hungarian second-class rate it would have been about one-half more. The report is accompanied by a large number of diagrams on large sheets, which perhaps make clearer what is easily understood without them.

The Hungarian passenger traffic continues to grow. Last January 1,925,500 passengers were carried, against 1,401,400 in 1891, an increase of 37 per cent., and this in the third year of the zone tariff. The increase in earnings was 22 per cent., showing that the growth is in the travel for short distances. The traffic was about one-half greater than in the month when it was greatest in the first year of this tariff (September, 1890), though January is one of the worst months for travel. The earnings, however, were but 45 per cent. more than in September, 1890. Meanwhile there has been a considerable increase in the mileage under the zone tariff. The average receipt per passenger was 25.3 cents last January, 28.4 in January, 1901, and 31.2 in September, 1890. The largest average receipt per passenger was in the first month of the new tariff, namely, 36.5 cents, in August, 1890. Naturally, those who had journeys of considerable length to make put them off, as far as possible, until they could secure the enormous reduction made for such journeys by the zone tariff, which is the same for all greater distances as for 140 miles. But nothing is shown by the history of this tariff more clearly than that the long distance journeys are but little desired in Hungary, and that that part of the business is conducted at a great loss. It is the short traffic which grows and which pays.

The weekly capacity of furnaces in blast on the first of this month, 193,827 gross tons, was the largest in our history. This makes our probable production for the three months ending with February two and a half million tons ore, more than any calendar year's production up to 1879. But unfortunately the demands of consumers are not equal to the production and the Cleveland *Iron Trade Review* publishes a list of 14 furnaces that have blown out since March 1, or will blow out within 30 days, and, though others are known to be preparing to blow in, production will undoubtedly be diminished for some time. The slow consumption is partly due to the restricted demand for rails which is consequent on the artificial price maintained by the steel rail makers of this country. It will be noticed that steel rails are now held at more than twice the price of the

Bessemer pig from which they are made, whereas a difference of from 1.6 to 1.7 affords, it is understood, an ample margin of profit for the manufacturers; and as a matter of fact it was the ruling rate for some time before the enactment of the McKinley bill. Blooms and billets have not maintained their price with steel rails. They are quoted in Pittsburgh at \$23 @ \$23.25, while muck bar is held at \$25. As a result many puddlers are losing their jobs, the furnaces being dismantled in some cases.

The Russian government has commissioned General Annenkov, the famous builder of the Trans-Caspian Railroad, to conduct an enterprise which is intended to give immediate employment to a number of the sufferers from famine and to lessen the chances of the repetition of such a disaster. The men are to be engaged in felling trees and getting out timber on some 60,000 acres of government forests, which is expected to cost some \$1,600,000; and with the timber and the proceeds of its sale, grain elevators are to be built at 22 different stations. The timber got out, it is estimated, will bring about \$3,000,000, and in the estimate we notice that ties are reckoned worth 10 cents apiece, at which rate we are sure we would trade for ties corn enough to make all the sufferers fat. Besides this logging job, a number of roads and bridges are to be rebuilt and new ones built, for which \$1,115,000 are appropriated. Some of these enterprises were planned about 1870, when Russia had something like a "boom" in construction; but since the last war with Turkey it has been very difficult to get capital for any enterprise; otherwise that vast country with a population of 90,000,000 would doubtless have more than 18,200 miles of railroad.

Greenwich time will be introduced May 1 next on all Belgian railroad lines. This is the time recommended for France, which, however, seems indisposed to consider it even. The indications now are that what we call "standard time" will prevail throughout central Europe, having Russia on one side and France on the other with local time. Spain and Portugal, connecting with French railroads only, will gain nothing by changing until France does. It must be confessed that Paris time (used uniformly on French railroads) is more convenient for France than Greenwich time, about four-fifths of France lying east of the meridian of Greenwich. Still Nice, near the extreme east, has but 30 minutes difference from Greenwich in local time, which will be about the variation of Turin from the "Central European time," which is to prevail in Italy, Austria-Hungary, Germany and the Scandinavian countries. More than nine-tenths of Italy is west of this meridian, which passes through Mt. Etna, but only a small part of it is as much as 20 minutes (in time) west of it.

Another car coupler bill was introduced in the United States Senate on Monday of this week. It provides that the standard coupler shall be decided by a letter ballot of all the railroads, to be sent to the Interstate Commerce Commission by July next, who shall decide the ballot and the validity of the votes. The votes shall be based upon the number of freight cars owned by each company. If the roads fail to establish a standard type, then the type shall be the master car builders' type. It will be seen that the chief aim of this bill is in the line of that proposed by ex-Railroad Commissioner Crocker, of Massachusetts, but with the important difference that the vote of the roads must be taken a year earlier than was proposed by Mr. Crocker. The bill was introduced by Senator Allison, of Iowa, a state which is not wholly unknown to fame as the source of propositions of this kind.

February gross earnings, as reported by *The Chronicle*, increased \$4,626,468, or 13.43 per cent. over last year, but there was one more working day in the month and last year the weather was much worse. The gain was very largely due to the heavy grain movement. The receipts of wheat at the primary markets were 11,300,000 bushels this year, against 5,700,000 last year. The receipts of corn were 13,100,000 bushels in '92 and 6,750,000 in '91. The cotton movement also was very heavy.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

North Carolina Railroad Commission: First Annual Report.

The substance of this report is very short, the few facts given in it having been reported in the *Railroad Gazette* of March 11. The full volume, which has since come to hand, is worthy of a passing note by reason of its being the first issued in that state. The four pages of the report are followed by 600 pages of appendix, which include, besides the detailed reports of the several railroad companies, the full text of the laws creating the Commission, the rules of practice before it, and the complete passenger, freight and other tariffs prescribed by the board for the railroad, express and telegraph companies of the state. The freight classification is followed by a small dictionary defining some of the unfamiliar words in it. "Cordage" we find is a quantity of ropes or cords, and "tapioa" a kind of farinaceous food.

TRADE CATALOGUES.

Bush Cattle Guard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.—This company has issued a neat pamphlet descriptive of its steel

cattle guards, which has the merit of both brevity and completeness. It clearly describes, by text and illustration, the construction of the cattle guard, and yet can be quickly grasped by the hurried reader. It is announced that the patent litigation which has heretofore hampered the company has been settled, and that 3,000 guards have been put in use on 43 different roads. This is a surface guard, but the ballast is excavated under it to about one-half of the depth of the sleepers, and the space thus afforded is said to prevent the passage of small animals and to sufficiently frighten large ones.

The Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O., have issued a beautiful catalogue of their machine tools. It is bound in cloth and has 244 pages. In addition to the usual illustrations and descriptions, there is considerable argument as to the best tool practice for railroad and other shops.

How Prussian Railroad Employees May Be Heard.

The Prussian State Railroad management, with its 180,000 workmen, aside from its 90,000 regularly appointed employees, naturally finds itself interested in the "labor question." Recently the Minister of Public Works has issued a circular regulating the representation of these employees. It directs that to give the workmen employed in any shop or other establishment of the State Railroads opportunity to present their wishes or complaints through representatives of their own choice and to give their opinions on questions which regard their welfare on the request of the authorities under whose direction they work, they are, where as many as 20 are employed, to choose a committee from their own number. Where there are several shops, etc., in one place, they may choose a joint committee; and also, when it seems advisable, a joint committee may represent establishments in different places. The State Railroad directories will fix the number of members of each committee and its headquarters, and have power to change the limits of the territory represented by a committee. Each committee shall consist of not less than three nor more than 15 members, the number to be fixed by the state directory in proportion to the number of employees represented.

Every employee over the age of 21 who has been for three years in the State Railroad service is entitled to vote for members of the committees, provided he has the full rights of a Prussian citizen. Those eligible for committees are workmen not less than 30 years old who have been in the State Railroad service five years and for the last year in the same shop, and are citizens. The vote is by secret ballot, the leading officer of the establishment presiding at the election, assisted by two workmen. In great shops, etc., the men may be divided into groups according to occupations, etc., each of which will choose a representative and an alternate. When several shops in different places have a joint committee, each establishment will select one member. A week's notice of the election will be given by the official authority—either a State Railroad "directory," which has charge of a system of 1,200 to 2,000 miles of railroad, or an "Operating Bureau," which has charge of a division under a directory. With the placard giving notice of the election is to be posted a list of those entitled to vote and those eligible as committeemen. A majority elects, and if no candidate has an absolute majority, another ballot is taken as soon as possible, at which only the two who had the largest number of votes are eligible. The persons elected are to announce their acceptance immediately after the election. The term of the committeemen is three years. Their mandate expires when they are no longer employed in the establishment in which they were chosen, by resignation, or by incapacity for service, or leave of absence for more than three months; by a condemnation punished by imprisonment, or by promotion into the class of regular employees (officers).

The committees are to present to their respective superior officers the propositions, desires and complaints made by their members which affect the workmen in their shop or the district which they represent, and to discuss these propositions with such officers; give their opinion on other questions affecting the workmen, especially on regulations to be issued for preventing accidents and others made for the welfare of the workmen and their families; and, further, when called upon by both parties, to arbitrate disputes between fellow-workmen. In the first two cases, the officer in charge of the establishment may call in other workmen of the same establishment, but these may not vote on the decision.

Ordinarily the committees will not meet more than once in three months, unless the authorities call for a meeting, or two thirds of the committeemen demand one. An officer appointed by the chief authority of the establishment presides over the committee's proceedings and fixes the time of meeting and the order of business. The authority in charge may also appoint other officers to take part in the proceedings. These proceedings are to be recorded, with the votes taken on each question. If anything voted requires the decision of a superior authority, a copy is to be submitted to such authority, accompanied by the opinion of the officer in charge of the establishment whose workmen are represented by the committee. Sessions are to be held, so far as possible, during working hours, for which full pay will be allowed. If the duties of committeemen require them to

travel, they will receive free tickets and allowances, the same as for other service.

The State Railroad directories are authorized to dissolve any committee which in its opinion has shown itself unfit to fulfill the duties required of it, and then order a new election.

The Improvement of the Hudson River.

The report of the Board of Army Engineers, Colonel Gillespie and Majors Stickney and Raymond, appointed to examine the obstructions in the Hudson, from the State dam at Troy down, and to make an estimate of the cost of widening and deepening the river for vessels drawing 20 ft., and also for a channel 12 ft. in depth, is at hand. The Board found that there was no obstruction below Coxsackie, and decided on a depth of 22 ft. and 400 ft. width as necessary for vessels drawing 20 ft. of water. Their estimate for this channel to Albany is:

17,744,080 cu. yds. dredging, at 20c.....	\$3,548,216
146,610 cu. yds. rock, at \$10.....	1,466,100
Regulating works.....	350,000
Contingencies, 10 per cent.....	559,532
	\$5,934,848

And between Albany and the State dam:

7,940,387 cu. yds. dredging, at 20c.....	\$1,588,177
1,073,100 cu. yds. rock, at \$10.....	10,731,000
Contingencies, 10 per cent.....	1,233,508
	\$13,552,685

Grand total..... **\$19,507,533**

The estimate for a channel 12 ft. deep from Coxsackie to the State dam, 400 ft. wide to Broadway, Troy, and 300 ft. wide thence to the State dam is as below:

4,620,048 cu. yds. dredging, at 20c.....	\$924,010
25,136 cu. yds. rock, at \$10.....	251,360
Regulating work.....	350,000
Contingencies, 10 per cent.....	222,337
Total.....	\$2,447,907

From which it appears that a channel 22 ft. deep up to Albany and 12 ft. deep thence to the State dam would cost \$7,562,504.82. The Board recommends the 12 ft. channel. It divides the traffic into two parts, local, supporting a commerce of 15,033,300 tons and about 5,000,000 passengers; and the through traffic which is derived from and enters the State canals, this amounting to 3,592,437 tons. The whole amounts to 18,625,746. This the Board points out is the most important freight route in the world, excepting the Detroit River. The report refers to the advantage which would be derived from adopting Mr. E. Sweet's plan for the radical enlargement of the Erie Canal, by feeding it all the way from Lake Erie, as set forth in the transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers for February, 1885, and in the appendix is the following table contributed by Mr. Bogart, State Engineer, showing the appropriations for the following rivers up to 1890, with the tonnage on each of them.

Rivers.	Appropriation.	Tonnage.
Mississippi not including jetties and river commission.....	\$35,461,980.53	13,000,000
Missouri.....	5,551,100.00	865,493
Ohio.....	4,988,479.25	6,000,000
Hudson.....	1,516,438.00	18,625,746

TECHNICAL.

Manufacturing and Business.

The Trenton Iron Co. reports large orders for wire rope for factory and mine tramways, and it is now building a line 8,250 ft. long for the Amethyst Mining Co. in the new Creede camp in Colorado with a capacity of 200 tons a day; a line 5,150 ft. at Ouray, Colo., with a capacity of 200 tons a day, and also for the Haggin mine in Mexico, having a capacity of 100 tons daily and a length of 5,900 ft. The company also has under contract a large cable hoist for the Avondale Stone Co., of Pennsylvania, and has just completed a duplicate one for the Passaic Quarry Co. It is also duplicating the large cable transfer over the Susquehanna River at Williamsport, and it has other orders, including a large haulage plant for the Croton Falls Magnetic Iron Ore Co., near Brewsters, N. Y.

The Southern Equipment Co., of Chattanooga, reports that it has recently taken orders from the Barney & Smith Mfg. Co. for 600,000 ft. of lumber for framing cars, and from the Lima Car Works for 200,000 ft. of lumber.

The firm of F. A. Barbey & Co., at 178 Summer street, Boston, has succeeded the firm of Bryant & Barbey, which was dissolved March 5, by mutual consent. Mr. George H. Bryant's headquarters will be at 703 Phoenix Building, Chicago, he having become connected with the Q. & C. Co., which will control the Bryant rail saws.

The rail drills made by Frank Reed, of Worcester, Mass., are now being successfully used in the shops of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western and several other railroads and in electric railroad work. The drills were first manufactured last November.

The Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich., has recently shipped a large order to Brazil, South America, consisting of improved power cranes and general foundry equipment.

The Hogeland Cushion Car Wheel Co., of Chicago, has been organized with a capital of \$25,000 by Israel Hogeland, D. W. Wood and M. H. Rylott.

The Anniston Rolling Stock Co., of Anniston, Ala., has a contract for 6,000 axles.

Messrs. Post, Martin & Co., of 45 Wall street, New York, have established a special department under the charge of Mr. Robert Colwell, for the purchase and sale

of railroad equipment and rolling stock, new or second hand. Mr. Colwell, from 1880 to 1889 was a member of the railroad supply firm of Colwell & Canning.

R. D. Johnson, J. H. Johns and S. M. Evans have incorporated the Birmingham Bolt & Nut Co.

The Philadelphia Engineering Works have opened a branch office in the Phoenix Building, Chicago, in charge of Mr. Lindsay, one of the firm.

The Washington Construction Co., of Seattle, Wash., has been organized by George Atkinson, Jr., B. Pelly, C. T. Tyler and E. B. Downing. The capital stock is \$250,000.

The Springfield Iron Co., of Springfield, Ill., is putting in additional machinery for manufacturing track bolts, and is making other improvements which will increase the output of that department over 50 per cent.

William Tod & Co., of Youngstown, O., received an order last week for a 2,300 H. P. engine for Carnegie, Phipps & Co., of Pittsburgh, which concern has ordered 22 engines of the firm in the last four years.

At a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Union Switch & Signal Co., March 1, George Westinghouse, Jr., was elected President; E. H. Goodman, Vice-President and General Manager, and Messrs. A. M. Byers, Thomas Rodd and James H. Willcock, all of Pittsburgh, Executive Committee.

The Congdon Brake Shoe Co., of Chicago, is erecting an iron building 200 x 110 ft., which will contain a 12-ton open hearth steel furnace and a 24-pot crucible furnace. It is expected that the plant will be in full operation by June 1, making general steel castings and material for the Ross-Meehan shoes.

Iron and Steel.

Riter & Conley, of Pittsburgh, have received a contract from F. B. Baird for all the iron work of a blast furnace to be erected at Buffalo, N. Y., on the site of the old Union Iron Works.

The Lackawanna Iron & Steel Co. is completing extensive improvements in the finishing department of the Scranton Steel Co.

The Pittsburgh Tube Works, of Pittsburgh, which has been shut down for about five months, has resumed operations.

The Watts furnace at Middlesborough, Ky., will go into blast about July 1.

The Indiana Bridge Co., of Muncie, Ind., has a contract for furnishing 300,000 lbs. of building iron for an iron mill at Wheeling, W. Va.

The Sterling Steel Co., near McKeesport, Pa., is expending \$65,000 on additional shops. There will be a hammer shop, machine shop and a warehouse, all to be finished by April 15. In the new shops steel projectiles will be made for the United States Government.

The new plant of the Anderson Rolling Mill Co., of Anderson, Ind., at Muncie, Ind., will be in operation in about a month, giving employment to 300 men.

The contract for the iron working tools for the shops of the Great Northern, at Great Falls, Mont., has been let to the Niles Tool Works, and for the wood working tools to the Berry & Orton Co., of Philadelphia.

New Shops and Stations.

The Schenectady Locomotive Works, of Schenectady, N. Y., have let a contract for a new foundry, 340 x 100 ft. in size.

The Grand Trunk is to build a 50-stall roundhouse at Sarnia, Ont. The building is to be completed by July, and it is probable that another building will then be erected for workshops and offices.

The Central Railroad of Georgia will erect a new station at Americus, Ga., at a reported cost of about \$15,000.

Electric Transmission of Power.

The electric power transmission plant between Lauffen and Heilbronn, in Germany, was given over to service on Jan. 16, the preliminary tests of transformers and cables having proved satisfactory. For the present, 330 H. P. are being transmitted, but this is shortly to be increased to 1,000 H. P. The distance between Lauffen and Heilbronn is 12 kilometers, or about 7½ miles. A turbine plant drives the dynamos, the former having been furnished by the Geislingen Machine Works, the latter and the transformers by the Oerlikon Machine Works, in Switzerland, and the cables by Siemens & Halske, of Berlin.

The Jull Snow Excavator.

One of these snowplows has been delivered to the West Shore Railroad for the purpose of testing. A press dispatch states that it has been sold for \$18,000. This is an error; the regular price of the machine is \$15,500, delivered at Paterson, and this individual machine has not been sold.

The presidents of the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. and the De Bardeleben Coal and Iron Co., of Alabama, have settled upon a basis of agreement for the consolidation of the two companies, which will soon be submitted to the stockholders for ratification. The capital stock of the De Bardeleben Co. is \$10,000,000, the bonded debt \$3,000,000. The capital of the Tennessee Coal and Iron Co. is \$5,000,000 in bonds, \$1,000,000 in preferred stock and \$9,000,000 common stock. The capital stock of the new company will be \$17,000,000 common stock, \$1,000,000 preferred stock and \$1,000,000

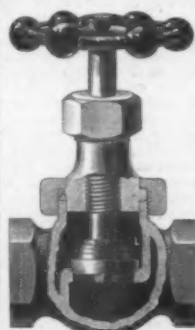
treasury stock. The daily output of these two companies is 1,700 tons of pig iron and 9,500 tons of coal. The Sloss Iron and Steel Co., which included in the preliminary negotiations was dropped from the final agreement.

Reduction of Smoke from Locomotives.

A short time since a conference was called at the office of the Commissioner of Health of Chicago to discuss with the railroad men the possibilities of reducing the smoke from locomotives. Mr. J. N. Barr, Superintendent of motive power of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, stated before the conference that he had given much attention to this subject, and said: "The essential point to be observed is to supply sufficient air to the fire so that the carbon will be burned before it goes into the stack. A good hot fire must be kept up; if it is deadened, then smoke will be produced. Usually a dead fire results when the engine stands still or when fresh coal is put on. The smoke preventing device used on the St. Paul road introduces the air when the fire is deadened. The term 'smoke consumer' is false, as smoke cannot be consumed after it is once formed, but it can be prevented." Mr. R. D. Smith, Local Master Mechanic of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, agreed with all of Mr. Barr's remarks, and said the Burlington had used coke on their passenger cars while in the stations and changing to soft coal after leaving the stations. It was evident from the remarks of the engineers present at the conference that all the smoke consumers brought out so far require intelligent management in order to make them effective.

Lunkensheimer's Regrinding Globe Valve.

We show a sectional view of a valve that has some features of special merit. Instead of the hub being threaded direct to the body of the valve, it is merely fitted into it plain, and rests upon a flange which fits upon the upper edge of the opening. The hub is then secured by a nut which fits over the flange, and is threaded to the outside of the body of the valve. The result of this arrangement is that the valve can be reground at any time with facility, because all that is necessary is to loosen the nut, remove the hub, place a little sand and soap under the disc, and then replace the hub, leaving the nut loose, so that the hub is free to turn with the stem during the grinding. A piece of wire is passed through a hole provided for that purpose in the lower end of the stem and disc, so that the disc will turn with the stem during the grinding.



which, of course, it does not necessarily do when in use.

The hub being in place when the grinding is done, effectually centres the stem and holds it in proper place, so that the regrinding is done correctly. The valve can thus be readily ground while in position, and in many cases does away with the necessity for breaking connections. The disc is also, of course, easily replaced when required. These valves are made only by the Lunkensheimer Brass Manufacturing Co., Cincinnati, O.

The New Buffalo Shops of the New York Central.

Work will begin next month on the locomotive repair shops which the New York Central is to build at Lancaster (Grimesville station), about 10 miles from East Buffalo, N. Y. The buildings will consist of two erecting shops, 70 x 60 ft. each, with a capacity of 25 engines each. The blacksmith shop will be 80 x 252 ft., machine shop 80 x 360 ft., boiler room 36 x 80 ft., pattern shop and storeroom 50 x 144 ft., casting storage shed 50 x 150 ft., offices and storehouse 50 x 144 ft., boiler shop 60 x 300 ft., boiler iron shed and blacksmith shed 20 x 360 ft., transfer table 80 x 527 ft. Electric transfer tables will be put in, and 60-ton electric traveling cranes. The plans for the buildings are all ready and bids are now being taken. Officers of the company state that these buildings are to be put up at once. The shops will be large enough to employ 1,200 men. The work now undertaken will cost \$600,000, but it is announced that the plant will be eventually enlarged and equipped with machinery for locomotive building. Title to about 100 acres has been purchased.

The Buffalo Investment Co., of which Charles A. Gould is President, has bought about 1,500 acres adjoining the Central's property and the whole property will be incorporated as the village of Depew. The Gould Coupler Co. proposes to locate works at the new village and other manufacturing establishments will probably remove to the new location.

The St. Paul & Duluth Shop at Gladstone.

At the general repair shops of the St. Paul & Duluth at Gladstone, Minn., about 160 men are now employed. The general repairs include the complete overhauling of an average of three engines each month. All freight engines passing through the shops have extension fronts applied and straight stacks substituted for those of the diamond type. Several sets of the Toucey, a square ring packing, have been applied to piston rods and valve stems and have given good service. It is the practice at these shops to place a strip of asphaltum paper between the plates of tender tanks, and when riveted a perfectly tight joint is obtained, without chipping or calking.

A Stow flexible shaft has recently been added to the

equipment and is operated by means of a three cylinder air engine, designed by Master Mechanic Brooke and built at the shops. Mr. Brooke says he bores cylinders with a pressure of 6 lbs. The engine is mounted on a small truck and may be used in any part of the shops, air being supplied through the air brake testing pipes, from one pump in the tool room. A number of dies and formers have been added to the equipment of the blacksmith shop, which, like the other departments, has a full force of men employed.

Electricity for Tempering Steel.

According to one of the French papers, electricity is in successful use at the gun factory at St. Etienne for tempering gun springs. The latter consist of steel wire which is wound spirally, and a current of 45 volts and 23 amperes is passed through it. Rapid heating results and when the required temperature has been reached, the current is interrupted and the spring is let fall into a trough of water. One workman, it is stated, can temper 2,400 springs per day by this method.

Abating the Smoke Nuisance in Chicago.

The Society for the Prevention of Smoke, which was incorporated in Illinois recently, with headquarters in Chicago, has already commenced an active aggressive policy. Already a large number of cases have been pushed through the courts with fines varying from \$25 to \$50. Some of the largest companies, such as the City Railway, the Edison, and others, have been fined. The prosecution is being pushed regardless of political "pull." A considerable number of experiments are under way with various types of smoke preventers. These experiments are not confined to buildings, but include locomotives, tugs, and all other smoke-making apparatus used within the city limits. A steam tug operating in the river has been obtained for extended experiments with a number of different devices, and the Society for the Prevention of Smoke has called for the various inventors to bring forward their devices. The mechanical engineer of the society is making his investigations in a scientific way. One of the most important steps he has taken is to promulgate the proper theory of the steam jet devices as smoke preventers. He has stated publicly that the devices presented will be experimented with on the theory that the value of a steam jet lies in the fact that it forces air into the furnace, and not in a dissociation and recombination of hydrogen and oxygen in the steam.

Rust in Tunnels.

The rusting of rails in long tunnels is the subject of a recent article in the *Civil-Engineer*, describing the results of observations in the Altenburg tunnel, which is about 1,230 ft. long and located on a curve of 2,950 ft. radius. The rails had been down for 11 years, and at the end of that time were covered to a depth of 0.16 to 0.24 in. by hard scales, which could only be removed by a knife. They were composed mainly of iron sulphide and were found principally on the web. While the weight of the rail was much reduced in this manner, its sectional area was found to have increased, owing to the flaky character of the rust. The new rails have been covered with a mixture consisting largely of tar, which is renewed every six months. The gravel ballast has also received a partial covering of broken limestone, and by these means it is hoped that the formation of rust will be retarded. In the Brandeite tunnel in Thuringen it was found that rails and metal ties were destroyed by rust as fast as by the passing trains. The ties lost about 50 lbs. each in six years. This tunnel is nearly 10,000 ft. long, and is on a tangent having a 1 per cent. grade.

THE SCRAP HEAP.

Notes.

The Canadian Pacific has discharged a considerable number of freight train men on the division west of Winnipeg who were found to be inciting a strike.

A milk shed and a hay shed belonging to the New York, Lake Erie & Western road at Jersey City, N. J., were burned on the night of March 12, over 20,000 bales of hay being destroyed. The loss was about \$100,000.

The abolition, by the Supreme Court, of the Ohio law, under which the railroads have paid a special tax of \$1 a mile, leaves \$28,000 in the hands of the State which will have to be repaid, the railroad companies having paid that amount under protest.

Governor Russell, of Massachusetts, has signed the bill prohibiting members of the legislature from receiving or using free railroad passes, and it has become a law. The members are granted \$2 a mile for traveling expenses during the whole session, which generally lasts from three to five months.

A strike of workmen in the shops of the Pennsylvania Co. at Indianapolis, which began about the middle of February, has been a very persistent one, and the strikers have persuaded many new men to back out of their agreements. On Monday last the road secured an injunction restraining its late employees from interfering with its efforts to employ new men.

The conductors and trainmen of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe have secured a readjustment of wages, under which certain passenger men will get an advance of \$5 a month. Passenger trains east of the Missouri River are to have two brakemen each instead of one as heretofore. The objections of the men to the surety company which the company directed them to go to for

bonds have led to a change, and it is said that the men are hereafter to be bonded by the Fidelity and Casualty Company, of New York.

World's Fair Notes.

The Bethlehem Iron Co. will make an extensive exhibit, including steel rails, a battle ship shaft 125 ft. long, guns, projectiles, an armor plate ingot weighing 100 tons, a full sized model of its 125-ton steam hammer, which will span the main avenue of Machinery Hall. The top of this last exhibit will be 90 ft. above the ground.

The United States Treasury Department has decided that machinery imported to the exposition from foreign countries, either wholly as an exhibit or to be shown in connection with the illustration of some manufacturing process, shall be admitted free of duty. Any raw material imported for use in such process must pay regular duty.

The Japanese headquarters will be retained as a permanent building in Jackson Park. It will cost about \$70,000, and will occupy about 40,000 sq. ft. of surface. The Mikado of Japan has given the construction to Chicago on the condition that it be kept in repair, and that one room in it be devoted to a public exhibit of Japanese works of art which the Japanese government agrees to replenish from time to time.

A bill protecting foreign exhibitors of patented articles from all possible prosecution for infringement has been passed by the United States Senate, and it is reported as sure to pass in the House. The bill reads as follows: "That no citizen of any country shall be held liable for the infringement of any patent granted by the United States or any trade mark registered in the United States where the act complained of is performed in connection with the exhibition of any article or thing at the World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago."

The contractors for the Manufacturers' Building will soon be ready to raise the immense trusses. There are 27 in all, with a span of 380 ft., and a height of 211 ft. They are 14 ft. wide at the floor and 10 at the apex. They are to be raised in position from the floor. To do this a traveler is being constructed 50 ft. x 200 ft. on the ground, and 120 ft. high. On the top of this traveler will be raised a central tower 135 ft. high, so that the total height will be 255 ft. This traveler will be moved on a track specially prepared for it.

Foreign Notes.

The City of Lyons, France, is to have an "Eiffel" tower, a company having been formed to build and operate it. It is to serve the purpose of a popular observatory and is to be furnished with suitable instruments. The price of admission is to be one franc. The contract for the metal works will, very probably, be given to the Eiffel establishment at Paris.

Though at the start a good deal of opposition was raised against the introduction of electric power for the street car lines at Budapest, it has now been definitely settled to use the electric system, and preparations having that end in view are to be made at once. The system will be partly underground and partly overhead, the underground arrangement to be used along the paved streets and the overhead in the further outlying districts where underground conduits would be inexpedient and very costly.

As a sample of what is now being done in Germany in the way of central station steam distribution for heating and power purposes, *Uhländ's Wochenschrift* cites an experiment just being carried out at the city of Aachen of heating the dwelling houses and other buildings of a whole square by steam from one source. The steam in the station is first used for driving electric light engines, and is then exhausted into the heating mains, the general features of the plant being of a kind familiar to most American engineers.

The completion of the Siberian railroad will, it is thought, exert a most beneficial influence on the mining industries of the Ural districts in Russia. At Slatoust, for example, it is expected that the copper smelters will again resume operations, and thus afford opportunity for the reopening of the copper ore mines at Miask. The pig iron output of the Slatoust furnaces, also, will be increased, and similarly renewed activity will be infused into the mining districts of Seimsk, Katowsk and Juran, where there are said to be large deposits of rich ores but only limited fuel supplies. In the train of these developments, it is predicted, will follow the establishment of various metal working industries, foundries, etc., which will help largely to supply the Russian market with steel and iron goods of all kinds.

Railroad accidents have become so frequent in France, and the results have in several instances been so disastrous that the French Department of Public Works has felt itself called upon to take the matter in hand, and, if possible, to devise reasonably efficient preventive measures. One of the first results of its deliberations is a circular letter, recently sent to the various railroad companies, in which train detentions are pointed out as fruitful causes of accidents and largely responsible for the mishaps of recent occurrence. It is of vital importance to avoid the general irregularity in the running of trains, the missing of connections, etc., consequent upon such detentions, and the companies, accordingly, are requested to give the subject careful consideration, to examine into the duration and adequacy of the different station stops and other like matters, with the view of bringing about generally improved conditions. Reports of the investigations and results are to be submitted to the department by the companies.

In addition to the Siberian railroad projects which the Russian government has, of late, been actively prosecuting, it now has under consideration also the building of a road to connect Persia with the Caucasian system. The starting point of the line is to be at Adjicabula, southwest of Baku, and the road itself is to pass through the plains of Mongan, touch Bellasonvar and Lenkoran, and reach the frontier at Astara. According to the preliminary surveys, made by the chief engineer of the government roads, M. Radzyg, there will be few difficulties of construction. The country to be crossed is nearly level, with little to be done in the way of cutting and filling. There will be a few water courses to cross, but, with one exception, they are small. The country is but sparsely inhabited, and the prospective traffic light. The end desired by Russia, however, is to reach Persia from the north, while England seeks to reach it from the south.

Spanish American Notes.

Mr. U. Hodgson, formerly consulting engineer to the Costa Rica Railway, has been appointed General Superintendent of that line.

A collision occurred on the Sao Francisco & Recife Railroad, in the state of Pernambuco, Brazil, on Feb. 23, in which 50 persons are reported to have been killed.

The traffic receipts of the Autofagasta & Bolivia Railroad for January, 1892, reached the handsome figure of \$392,000, being an increase of \$179,000 over the receipts for the same month of 1891.

The Costa Rica Railway has been obliged to increase its regular train service by four special trains to carry the extraordinary shipments of coffee from the interior plateau to the port of Limon.

Mr. Minor C. Keith has been granted an extension until June 30, 1893, for beginning the construction of the Northern Pacific Railway of Costa Rica. This line will run from Alajuela northward through the San Carlos district to Nicaragua.

The Lima and Oroya Railway, commonly known as the Central Railway of Peru, has been opened to traffic as far as Casapalca, and work has proceeded so well that the opening of the line to Oroya is now definitely promised to take place on June 1.

All the railroads in the state of Sao Paulo, Brazil, have for weeks been blocked with the excessive coffee crop, every available car being in service, freight depots and storage houses crowded, and further receipts of coffee for forwarding being declined for the present.

Construction is reported as being in progress upon the continuation of the Matagalpa & Rio Grande Railroad, Nicaragua. This road is now in operation from Corinto, on the Pacific coast, 52 miles inland, and when finished will reach Limos on tidewater on the Rio Grande. It passes through a rich coffee country.

One result of the large demand for agricultural implements last season in Argentina has been to stimulate an attempt to manufacture this class of machinery on the spot. Don Felipe Schwarz, of Buenos Ayres, has recently completed the first threshing machine ever made in South America, which will be followed by others in time for next year's harvest.

The Chilean government recently advertised for bids for 300 freight cars, 150 cattle cars, and 72 pairs of car wheels, for the state railroads. English journals confidently announced that the specifications for this rolling stock would not be furnished to American firms on account of the recent diplomatic controversy, and that the order would necessarily be placed in England. As a matter of fact these specifications were supplied to the agents of several firms in this country, and a telegraphic despatch from Chili announces that Brown, Beeche & Co., the Chilean branch of Hemenway & Brown, of Boston, have got the contract.

The transfer of the Rio Claro Railway, Sao Paulo, Brazil, from its present English owners to the Companhia Paulista do Estrada de Ferro de Oeste has been authorized by the government. The capital is to be increased to \$21,870,000, but the claim to an exclusive terminus at Santos is not allowed. A double track is to be laid throughout the length of the line, the rates are to be lowered, and the road is hereafter to be subject to government supervision. The merchants of Sao Paulo have, however, protested against the sale of the Rio Claro, claiming that the present lower capital would enable the old company to reduce tariffs, and expressing fears of allowing the Paulista Company to become so powerful in the state of Sao Paulo. This company, which is a native Brazilian syndicate, built its original line, amounting to 151 miles in all, without the aid of foreign capital. It was economically built, and has been economically and profitably managed. It now aspires to acquire a virtual monopoly of all traffic from the interior of Sao Paulo to the coast, which it would obtain by the purchase of the Rio Claro. It has a strong rival, however, in the enterprising Mogiana Railroad, which will soon have an outlet to Santos.

Iron Notes.

Mr. Jeans, the Secretary of the British Iron Trade Association, reports the British make of pig iron for 1891 as 7,228,496 gross tons. The production in three principal iron making countries for the past ten years was as below, the United States and the United Kingdom in tons of 2,240 lbs., that of Germany (including Luxembourg), in tons of 2,204 lbs.

	United States.	United Kingdom.	Germany.
1882	4,623,323	8,493,287	3,380,805
1883	4,595,510	8,490,224	3,469,719
1884	4,097,998	7,528,906	3,690,612
1885	4,044,326	7,297,296	3,687,433
1886	5,653,329	6,870,066	3,528,638
1887	8,417,148	7,441,927	4,032,833
1888	6,489,738	7,898,634	4,337,121
1889	7,603,642	8,245,336	4,387,504
1890	9,202,703	7,875,130	4,637,239
1891	8,279,733	7,228,496	4,452,019

It is noticeable that during these 10 years of progress, the three chief iron producing countries have only increased their output by 21 per cent. The relative positions, however, of the three countries have changed greatly. In 1882 England was making over 51 per cent. of the aggregate, this country 28, and Germany 20 per cent. Last year this country made 41 per cent., the United Kingdom 36 and Germany 22 per cent.

No. 1 anthracite has lately touched \$16, the lowest price on record; Bessemer pig is \$14.75 at Pittsburgh and gray forge is wanting purchasers in Louisville at \$9.50. In England on the 5th Scotch warrants were 41s. (\$10) and hematite, Bessemer pig, was quoted at 46s. 1d., or \$11.24.

The British production of Bessemer steel ingots for 1891 was 1,642,005 tons, of which 335,776 tons were basic, as against 2,014,843 tons in 1890, of which 402,113 tons were basic. This shows a decrease for 1891 of 372,838 tons. The production of Bessemer steel rails was 602,076 tons compared with 1,019,600 tons in 1890, a decrease of 356,930 tons, or 35 per cent., as compared with a reduction of 32 per cent. in the production of this country, which for 1891 was 1,219,874 gross tons. The production of open heart steel in England was 1,514,438 tons, a decrease of 49,662 tons.

A New Swiss Mountain Railroad.

The latest mountain railroad project in Switzerland is that for a road to the summit of Mt. Eiger, the right of way for which has just been applied for by the engineers, E. Strub, of Berne, and Hans Stuber, of Interlaken. The starting point of the road is to be at Scheidegg, at an altitude of 2,064 metres (about 6,770 ft.) above sea level. The first section of the line is to be from Scheidegg to the foot of Mt. Rothstock, a distance of 1,900 metres (6,232 ft.), with a maximum grade of 25 per cent., and is to be worked on the rack system. The second section is to comprise practically two cable roads, one of them 1,100 metres (3,600 ft.), and the other 1,700 metres (5,576 ft.) long. Changes of train are to be made in reaching the summit of the mountain, which is 3,970 metres (about 13,021 ft.) above the level of the sea. Water and electric power are to be used in working the cable sections. The estimated cost is placed at 3,900,000 francs, or about \$780,000.

Bridge Building in Texas.

A few days ago a man fell off the Southern Pacific Co.'s bridge over the Pecos River, and Judge Roy Bean, of Langtry, was called on to hold the inquest. He duly arrived on the ground accompanied by several Langtryites, and a score or more of bridgemen. On the body were found a Colt's 45, all barrels loaded, and about \$40 in lawful money of the United States. "Gentlemen," said his honor to the by-standers, "there is nothin to find out, about how that man came to his death. He fell from the bridge, that's all there is about it. But there is one thing that is not so plain, and that is what was he doing with that gun? Of course he is dead and cannot explain; but that ain't the fault of the law, it is his own misfortune. Justice is justice, and law is law, and as he can't offer no satisfactory explanation of the matter, I shall be obliged to fine him \$40 for carrying on or about his person, that pistol. Because a man chooses to don his wings and skim off to the skies, is no reason that the great state of Texas should not have what is coming to her all the same."

The Ontario Ship Railroad.

Messrs. David H. H. Cook, John C. Fitch, Hugh Blain, Joseph Plakerly, all of Toronto; E. L. Corbell, of Chicago, and William Ball, of Sault Ste. Marie, are applying to the Ontario Legislature for an act of incorporation for the purpose of constructing a ship railroad from a point on Lake Ontario to Georgian Bay.

LOCOMOTIVE BUILDING.

The Minneapolis & St. Louis is in the market for two engines for passenger service.

The Central of New Jersey has ordered from the Baldwin Locomotive Works four compound locomotives to be duplicates of No. 385, which recently made a record of 91.7 miles an hour.

The compound locomotive built by the Brooks Locomotive Works for the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern is now in regular freight service between Buffalo and Cleveland. The work done by the engine is very satisfactory, and it is understood that more of the same type will be built.

Within the last week the Baldwin Locomotive Works have booked the following among other orders: Central Railroad of Brazil (metre extension), six compounds. This follows an order for 17 sent out last summer. Western Railroad of Cuba, one compound; Missouri Pacific, 30 ten-wheelers, simple; Grand Rapids & Indiana, 16 consolidations and seven passenger engines, all simple; Missouri, Kansas & Texas, six moguls, one of which is a compound; Southwestern Company, nine moguls, simple; Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, five passenger 10-wheelers, simple; Chicago Street Railway, two compound motors.

CAR BUILDING.

The Duluth & Iron Range has placed an order with the Wells-French Car Co. for 125 ore cars.

The Duluth, Mesabe & Northern will order 300 ore cars and four engines for delivery in July.

The Southern & Southern Pacific Refrigerator Co. is building 100 patent refrigerator cars for the Schoenfoefen Brewing Co.

An order has been given by the Northern Pacific to build 100 of the Street stable cars at its new shops at Edison, near Tacoma, Wash.

The Erie Car Works has begun the delivery of 500 cars which it is building for the Pennsylvania. The first 300 built have been ordered for the Philadelphia & Erie Division.

The Buffalo Car Mfg. Co. is working on a large order for box cars for the West Shore, which are being equipped with the Gould car coupler and the Westinghouse air brake.

The Missouri, Kansas & Texas has recently placed an order with the St. Charles Car Co. for five handsome chair cars, 60 ft. long, 6 wheel trucks, mahogany finish, and to be equipped with latest devices.

The St. Charles Car Co. has just delivered 10 elegant first class passenger cars for the Burlington & Missouri River Railroad. These cars are mahogany finish and equipped with Scarritt high back seats.

BRIDGE BUILDING.

Baltimore, Md.—The City Council has approved plans for the construction of the stone bridge at North avenue, in Baltimore. The cost is estimated at \$341,000 for the structure, and about \$100,000 additional for approaches will be paid for by the Baltimore Belt Railroad. The bridge will be about 440 ft. long and 100 ft. wide, and will be lined with brick. The plans were prepared by F. H. Smith, City Engineer. Bids were received for this bridge a year or so ago, but the lowest bid then was about \$100,000 in excess of the appropriation.

Beauharnois, Que.—The Dominion Government is calling for tenders for the construction of two bridges across the River St. Louis, in the County of Beauharnois, Quebec, according to plans and specifications to be seen at the office of Alexander Doutre, Beauharnois, and at the Department of Public Works, Ottawa.

Chester, Pa.—The Delaware County Commissioners have accepted the plans for the new bridge over Fourth street, in Chester, and work will be commenced on the structure as soon as the weather will permit.

Everett, Wash.—The Washington Bridge Co., of Tacoma, has received a contract to build an iron bridge across the Snohomish River from Swallow's landing at Everett. The bridge will cost \$10,500.

Frankfort, Ky.—The City Council has advertised for bids for building a new bridge between North and South Frankfort, to replace a wooden bridge which was built in 1847. The bridge is to be completed by September, and will cost about \$60,000.

Germantown, O.—The bill authorizing the County Commissioners to expend \$20,000 for building a bridge over the Great Miami River below Germantown, has been passed by the Senate and is now a law.

Hennepin, Ill.—The Hennepin Bridge Co. has been organized to build a bridge across the Illinois River at Hennepin, at a cost of about \$25,000. William H. Casson is the President of the company.

Macon, Ga.—Plans have been completed by the Central of Georgia for a new iron bridge to be built across its tracks on Fourth Street in Macon, and the contract for the work will be let as soon as bids can be taken.

Memphis, Tenn.—City Engineer Meriweather has been authorized to ask for bids for constructing a bridge over the bayou on Second street, under the plans prepared by him. The bridge will be of steel, with a 100 ft. span 20 ft. wide, and with 6 ft. sidewalks, the estimated cost being from \$6,000 to \$7,000.

New York City.—The Park Commissioners have awarded to the Passaic Rolling Mill Co. the contract for the construction of the drawbridge over the Harlem River at One Hundred and Fifty-fifth street, New York City, together with the spans included in the Jerome avenue approach. Six bids were received, as follows:

Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.	\$1,102,535
Union Bridge Co., New York	1,150,452
Arthur McMillan	1,162,572
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.	1,176,631
Anderson & Barr and Phoenix Bridge Works	1,186,573
T. & A. Walsh	1,202,674

The bridge was designed by A. P. Boller, of New York, and the general dimensions of the bridge have been heretofore given.

A bill has been introduced in the New York Legislature to authorize the construction of an East River bridge to be built in the interest of the Long Island Railroad. The company is to be called the New York & Long Island Terminal Railroad Company. The bridge is to be built from Long Island City to the vicinity of East Forty-third street. President Corbin says that the object of the measure is to get the Long Island Railroad into New York City, and it has nothing to do with any steamship scheme. Other roads may join in its construction, but for the present the Long Island is the only railroad interested. The bridge is to be exclusively a railroad bridge, no provision being made in the plans for carriage or foot ways. There will be four tracks and possibly six. The eastern approach will begin at Laurel Hill, near Newtown, and from there the ascent will be gradual until the pier level is reached at Long Island City. There will be two heavy granite piers placed midway in the East River, south of Blackwell's Island, to support the central spans. The three river spans will be each 1,000 ft. long. The structure will be built on the cantilever principle. It will be 135 ft. above high water and will be 12,450 ft. long, including the approaches. It is expected that it will take two years to build the bridge and that it will cost something over \$10,000,000. The project includes the erection of a railroad station in New York City in the vicinity of Forty-second street.

Governor Flower last week signed the amended bills for the new bridges over the East River between New York and Brooklyn, projected in the interest of the Brooklyn Union Elevated Railroad. These bridges are to be built by the East River Bridge Co., which also has authority to build an elevated railroad across the city to the Hudson River. One bridge will be built to span the East River from Broadway, Williamsburg, to a point between Delancey and Livingston streets, in New York, and from there extend across private property to a point at or near Sheriff street, where the wagonway and entrance for pedestrians will be located. The second bridge which the charter authorizes, but which is not likely to be built, is to cross the East River from Hudson avenue, Brooklyn, to a point between Jackson and Scammel streets, in this city, thence extending northwesterly across private property to a point of junction with the first bridge at about Pitt street. The incorporators are George Hoadly, Frederick Uhlmann, Adolph Ladenburg, of Ladenburg, Thallmann & Co., and George Wingate. About \$7,000,000 of the stock is reported to have been subscribed.

Portland, Or.—Engineer W. B. Chase, of the bridge committee of Portland, has completed the survey for the proposed free bridge across the Willamette River at Burnside street and is at work on the survey for the bridge at Albina, Or. He will soon send the maps to the war department.

Rosendale, N. Y.—The West Shore Railroad has completed surveys for a new bridge over Rondout Creek on the Wallkill Valley Railroad, to replace the present structure, which is built on a curve.

St. Paul, Minn.—The Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha will replace the wooden highway bridge across its right of way on Payne avenue, with one of iron. It will be of plate girder construction, 185 ft. in length and is to be completed this year.

San Francisco, Cal.—The contract for building the bridge over the Gualala River has been let to Doe, Hunt & Co., of San Francisco, for \$13,460. The bridge will be a combination truss with a 320-ft. span, and is to be completed by July.

Sioux City, Ia.—A highway bridge over the tracks of the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha and Illinois Central, on Fourth street, will be built jointly by the city and the two railroads. The superstructure will be of iron, plate girders and 246 ft. in length. It will carry a roadway 40 ft. wide and two sidewalks 10 ft. each. Plans are now being prepared.

Toledo, O.—The City Council has adopted plans prepared by the City Engineer for a wagon and foot bridge over Swans Creek at Perry street. The bridge will be about 160 ft. long, with a wagon road 32 ft. wide and two foot walks each 6 ft. wide. The estimated cost is \$80,000 and it will be necessary to apply to the General Assembly for authority to issue bridge bonds for that amount.

Topeka, Kan.—The County Commissioners have accepted the plan prepared by W. Hildebrand, Consulting Engineer, of New York, for the proposed Quincy Street bridge. The Commissioners rejected all bids for the construction of the bridge under the old plan, and have advertised for new bids under the present specifications.

Vicksburg, Miss.—The Columbus Bridge Co. has been awarded a contract for an iron drawbridge over the Big Black River, in Warren County, near Vicksburg. The bridge will be 470 ft. long and will cost \$14,642. The Commissioners propose to build other drawbridges over the same stream if the adjoining counties will share part of the expense.

MEETINGS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Dividends.

Dividends on the capital stocks of railroad companies have been declared as follows:

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, annual, 3½ per cent. on the preferred stock, payable April 19.
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis, quarterly, 1½ per cent. on the preferred stock, payable April 1.
New London Northern, quarterly 2 per cent., payable April 2.

Oregon Railway & Navigation Co., quarterly, 1½ per cent., payable April 1.

Philadelphia, Germantown & Norristown, quarterly, 3 per cent., payable March 15.

Providence & Worcester, quarterly, 2½ per cent., payable March 31.

Sunbury & Lewistown, semi-annual, 4 per cent., payable April 1.

Stockholders' Meetings.

Meetings of the stockholders of railroad companies will be held as follows:

Chicago & Alton, annual, Chicago, Ill., April 4.

Herkimer, Newport & Poland, special New York, N. Y., April 4.

Herkimer, Newport & Poland Extension, special, New York, N. Y., April 4.

Joliet & Chicago, annual, Chicago, Ill., April 4.

Long Island, annual, Jamaica, N. Y., April 12.

Mexican National, New York, N. Y., March 23.

New York Central & Hudson River, annual, New York, N. Y., April 20.

New York, Ontario & Western, New York, N. Y., April 20.

New York & Rockaway Beach, annual, New York, N. Y., March 22.

Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis, annual, Pittsburgh, Pa., April 12.

Panama, annual, New York, N. Y., April 4.

St. Lawrence & Adirondack, special, New York, N. Y., April 4.

Southern Central, special, Philadelphia, Pa., April 12.

Traverse City, annual, Traverse City, Mich., May 5.

Technical Meetings.

Meetings and conventions of railroad associations and technical societies will be held as follows:

The New England Railroad Club holds regular meetings at the United States Hotel, Beach street, Boston, Mass., on the second Monday of each alternate month commencing January.

The Western Railway Club holds regular meetings on the third Tuesday in each month, except June, July and August, at the rooms of the Central Traffic Association in the Rookery Building, Chicago, at 2 p. m.

The New York Railroad Club holds regular meetings on the third Thursday in each month, at the rooms of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 12 West Thirty-first street, New York City, N. Y.

The Southern Railway Club holds regular meetings on the third Thursday of the months of January, February, March, May, September and November at such points as are selected at each meeting.

The Central Railway Club meets at the Hotel Iroquois, Buffalo, the fourth Wednesday of January, March, May, September and November.

The Northwest Railroad Club meets on the first Saturday of each month, except June, July and August, in the St. Paul Union Station, at 7:30 p. m.

The Northwestern Track and Bridge Association meets on the Friday following the second Wednesday of March, June, September and December, at 2:30 p. m. in the directors' room of the St. Paul Union Station.

The American Society of Civil Engineers holds its regular meetings on the first and third Wednesday in each month, at the House of the Society, 127 East Twenty-third street, New York.

The Boston Society of Civil Engineers holds its regular meetings at the American House, Boston, at 7:30 p. m., on the third Wednesday in each month.

The Western Society of Engineers holds its regular meetings at 78 La Salle street, Chicago, at 8 p. m., on the first Wednesday in each month.

The Engineers' Club of St. Louis holds regular meetings in the club's room, Laclede Building, corner Fourth and Olive streets, St. Louis, on the first and third Wednesday in each month.

The Engineers' Club of Philadelphia holds regular meetings at the House of the Club, 112 Girard street, Philadelphia, on the first and third Saturday of each month. The annual meeting is held on the third Saturday in January. The club stands adjourned during the months of July, August and September.

The Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania holds regular meetings on the third Tuesday in each month, at 7:30 p. m., at its rooms in the Thaw Mansion, Fifth street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Engineers' Club of Cincinnati holds its regular meetings at 8 p. m. on the third Thursday of each month in the rooms of the Literary Club, No. 24 West Fourth street, Cincinnati.

The Civil Engineers' Club of Cleveland holds regular meetings on the second Tuesday of each month, at 8 p. m., in the Case Library Building, Cleveland. Semi-monthly meetings are held on the fourth Tuesday of the month.

The Engineers' Club of Kansas City meets in Room 300, Baird Building, Kansas City, Mo., on the second Monday in each month.

The Engineering Association of the South holds its monthly meetings on the second Thursday at 8 p. m. The Association headquarters are at Nos. 63 and 64 Baxter Court, Nashville, Tenn.

The Denver Society of Civil Engineers and Architects holds regular meetings at 36 Jacobson Block, Denver, Col., on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month, at 8 o'clock p. m., except during June, July and August, when they are held on the second Tuesday only.

The Civil Engineers' Society of St. Paul meets at St. Paul, Minn., on the first Monday in each month.

The Montana Society of Civil Engineers meets at Helena, Mont., at 7:30 p. m., on the third Saturday in each month.

The Civil Engineers' Association of Kansas holds regular meetings at Wichita on the second Wednesday of each month at 7:30 p. m.

The American Society of Swedish Engineers holds meetings at the club house, 250 Union street, Brooklyn, N. Y., and at 347 North Ninth street, Philadelphia, on the first Saturday of each month.

The Engineers' Club of Minneapolis meets the first Thursday of each month in the Public Library Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

The Canadian Society of Civil Engineers holds regular meetings at its rooms, 112 Mansfield street, Montreal, P. Que., every alternate Thursday except during the months of June, July, August and September.

The Association of Civil Engineers of Dallas meets at 308 Commerce street, Dallas, Tex., on the first Friday of each month at 4 o'clock p. m.

The Technical Society of the Pacific Coast holds regular meetings at its rooms in the Academy of Sciences Building, 819 Market street, San Francisco, Cal., at 8 o'clock p. m. on the first Friday of each month.

The Tacoma Society of Civil Engineers and Architects holds regular meetings on the third Friday of each month, in its rooms, 201 and 202 Washington Building, Tacoma, Wash.

The Engineers and Architects' Club of Louisville holds regular meetings on the second Thursday of each month, at 8 o'clock p. m., at its rooms in the Norton Building, Louisville, Ky.

Central Railway Club.

A regular meeting of this club will be held at the Hotel Iroquois Wednesday morning, March 23. The subjects for discussion are: "A uniform charge for repairs to cars under rules 6 and 8, sections B and C," and "steel trucks for freight cars."

Civil Engineering Society of St. Paul.

Mr. C. C. Hollinsworth read a paper on the Yellowstone Park at the last regular meeting of the society, held at St. Paul, March 7. At that meeting H. S. Crocker, John Blodgett and David Curtin were elected members.

Engineers' Club of St. Louis.

The club met at 8 p. m. at the club rooms, March 1. President Johnson in the chair, and 23 members and two visitors present. Messrs. A. S. Cushman, A. H. Baldwin and Morris Wuerpel were elected members of the club.

The secretary read a communication from Mr. O. Chanute, inviting the members of the club to attend and take part in the International Congress for Internal Navigation, at Paris, France, in July.

Mr. J. A. Laird described the character of the cast iron used in the Worthington engines at the St. Louis waterworks. Discussion followed by Messrs. Ferguson, Blaisdell, Seddon, Johnson, Crosby, Laird, Thacher, Gaylor and Hermann. Adjourned.

New England Railroad Club.

The annual meeting of the club was held on Wednesday evening, March 9. President Twombly in the chair. Mr. F. M. Curtis, Secretary and Treasurer, read his report for the year, which showed a balance on hand at the beginning of the year of \$88, collections, \$374, and expenditures, \$308, leaving a balance on hand of \$156. There are 192 members and the average attendance at the meetings during the year has been 50.

Mr. Richardson, from the committee to nominate officers for the ensuing year, reported the following: For President, Fred. M. Twombly; Vice-President, John T. Chamberlain; Secretary and Treasurer, F. M. Curtis; Executive Committee, J. N. Lauder, F. D. Adams, J. W. Marden, A. W. Twombly, George Richardson, John T. Chamberlain, John Coughlan, E. E. Davis, L. M. Butler; Finance Committee, A. G. Barber, George B. Swett, Daniel S. Page, George H. Wightman, Osgood Bradley, John Kent, Joel Hills, Henry L. Leach, being the same officers who have served during the past year.

On motion of Mr. Adams it was voted that the Secretary be authorized to cast one ballot for the candidates reported. The Secretary cast the ballot accordingly, and the President announced the persons indicated as duly elected officers for the ensuing year.

The subject for discussion at the May meeting was announced as "Rule Eight of the Code of Rules of the Master Car Builders' Association, and other rules that may be suggested at the time;" and the subject for discussion at this meeting was Freight Car Trucks. A paper was to have been presented by Mr. John T. Chamberlain, but he was not present, and Mr. F. D. Adams was called upon to open the discussion. This discussion will be found in another column.

Northwestern Track and Bridge Association.

At a meeting of the Association held in the Union depot, St. Paul, March 11, the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: President, John McMillan; First Vice-President, W. S. Darby; Second Vice-President, H. A. Buel; Secretary, James McCutcheon, and Treasurer, J. Copeland. The subjects for discussion were continued to the next meeting, owing to the small attendance on account of the blizzard. The Treasurer's report showed a balance of \$121. During the year there has been an increase in membership of 13 and the Association is now in excellent condition.

The Civil Engineers' Club of Cleveland.

The Twelfth Annual Meeting was held at the Club Rooms on Tuesday evening, March 8, with President Gobeille in the chair and 34 members and visitors present.

A communication from Mr. O. Chanute regarding the Fifth International Convention for Internal Navigation to be held at Paris in 1892 was laid before the club.

The annual reports of the retiring officers were presented. The Secretary's report showed that the net increase in membership during the past year was 11, that the attendance at the meeting was much larger than in any previous year, that regular meetings had been held every month during the year except August, and that 14 papers were read at the meetings.

The treasurer's report showed the finances of the club to be in excellent condition.

The librarian's report showed that the club's library is constantly increasing by the addition of valuable books of reference, that arrangements have been made with the Case Library Association by which members of the club may take from the library valuable reference books—a privilege accorded to no other class of members—that this library has the best selection of technical books of any library in the State, that the most valuable and costly reference books will be purchased and placed on the shelves at the request of members of the club, and that it is proposed to fit up a large room for the use of the club in the new library building which will be erected this year.

Three short but interesting reports were read by members of the programme committee, one by Prof. C. S. Howe on "Recent Advancement in Physics," one by Mr. Aug. Mordecai on "Railroad Engineering," and one by Mr. F. A. Coburn on "Recent Works of Architecture."

The tellers reported that the following officers had been elected for the ensuing year: President, Walter P. Rice; Vice-President, Albert H. Porter; Secretary, Charles S. Howe; Treasurer, Cyrus P. Leland; Librarian, Charles H. Benjamin; First Director, Charles H. Strong; Second Director, Gustavus A. Hyde.

A vote of thanks was extended to the retiring officers. The annual address was then delivered by the retiring President, Mr. Jos. Leon Gobeille, entitled "The Financial Status of the Engineer."

The Engineers' Club of Philadelphia.

A meeting was held March 5, 1892, President James Christie in the chair, 55 members and five visitors present.

A memorial of Mr. Edward Nichols was presented and ordered to be printed in the minutes.

COST OF POWER.

Mr. Barton H. Coffey presented a paper on the "Cost

of Producing Power in the Internal Combustion Engine." The basis used is the cost per horse power hour. We must determine the absolute efficiency to calculate the heat required for given I.H.P., and, knowing the value of this, the cost of fuel is fixed. The remaining charges will be for attendance, maintenance, depreciation and interest on the investment. The absolute efficiency depends principally on the cycle employed and the diameter of the cylinder. As the cycle known as the Otto is the one in most extensive use to-day, I find that the absolute efficiency can be expressed quite accurately in the form $E = .61 \sqrt[4]{\text{cylinder diameter}}$.

The steam engine is of course the principal rival of the engine treated of in this paper, and it is questionable if the combined efficiency of the best types ever rises above 12 per cent. From this figure as a maximum it ranges all the way down to 1 per cent., depending on the completeness of the steam system and the quality of the design and workmanship. The report of a test of a 170-H. P. Crossley gas engine, using producer gas, shows a consumption of but .85 lb. of coal per horse power hour, or an absolute combined efficiency of 21.3 per cent. for the engine and producer. The efficiency of the engine alone is in the neighborhood of 25 per cent. The three chief losses, incomplete expansion, conduction to the jacket, and sensible heat of exhaust, are all within the engineer's possible control. The almost prohibitive price at which this machine has hitherto been held will be reduced, and a more general introduction will follow.

ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION OF POWER.

Mr. Carl Hering gave some items of the cost of the transmission of power from Niagara Falls to Buffalo. The units intended to be used are 5,000 H. P. The dynamos are to be coupled directly to the turbine by vertical shafts. Six hundred to 700 volts at the dynamo is to be transformed to 25,000 volts on the line. Three-phase dynamos are to be used, making 250 revolutions and supplying 2,000 amperes. The cost of the whole plant per unit of 5,000 H. P. is to be \$180,000, or \$36 per horse power. This estimate includes generator, line and transformers at each end, line cost alone being \$20,000. At present the cost of dynamos varies from \$50 to \$75 per horse power. The total efficiency of the plant is to be 84 per cent. from the shaft of the turbine to the secondary terminals at Buffalo, the dynamo alone giving an efficiency of 96 per cent.

Mr. J. Bogart, Engineer of the Construction Company, stated that the Oerlikon Company's bid is about as Mr. Hering has given it.

PERSONAL.

—Mr. Waldo Adams, Manager of the Adams Express Co., died at Boston, March 9.

—Gen. Dudley S. Steele, one of the proprietors of the Jersey City Car Wheel Works, died last week at East Orange, N. J.

—Mr. J. L. Greatsinger has been appointed General Manager of the Duluth & Iron Range. Mr. Greatsinger has occupied with this road successively the positions of Master Mechanic and General Superintendent.

—Mr. R. E. Parsons, General Freight Agent of the Kentucky & Indiana Bridge Co., has resigned to take a position with the Pennsylvania. He only recently left the Ohio & Mississippi to go with the Bridge Co.

—Mr. George F. Evans, formerly General Manager of the Louisville, Evansville & St. Louis Railroad, has been formally appointed Superintendent of the southern district of the Boston & Maine, to succeed Mr. D. W. Sanborn, promoted to be General Superintendent.

—Mr. W. E. Rogers, lately Chairman of the New York State Railroad Commissioners, announces that he has opened a law office at 130 Broadway, New York. He is prepared to take legal business, particularly in connection with railroads, and to examine and report upon the financial or physical condition of railroads.

—Mr. J. W. Lattig, formerly Superintendent of Telegraph of the Lehigh Valley, and more recently General Superintendent of the National Switch and Signal Company, of Easton, Pa., has accepted the position of General Superintendent of the Electric Street Service Co. of New York, with special charge of its telegraph and signal department.

—Mr. Charles Howard has resigned his position as General Manager of the New York & New England, but it is not announced that his resignation has been accepted. Mr. Howard became General Manager of the New York & New England in December, 1889. He had previously been Division Superintendent of the New York, Providence & Boston.

—Mr. Porter King, of Springfield, Mass., a locomotive engineer of the Boston & Albany since 1844 (48 years), has lately resigned. Mr. King ran a locomotive several years before the date mentioned, and ran trains on the line of the New Jersey Railroad and Transportation Company when the cars were drawn by horses. He ran an engine 47 years before running over or injuring any person.

—Mr. A. B. Priest, a veteran locomotive engineer of the Michigan Central, is the subject of an interesting sketch in the *Detroit Free Press*. Mr. Priest has been a runner 47 years, and has served 46 years on the Michigan Central. He has been retired on partial pay on account of blindness. He has never been censured or suspended; never saw a passenger hurt, and never had an accident whereby a passenger or trainman was hurt. Mr. Priest is a brother of Zenas C. Priest, late Division Superintendent on the New York Central.

—President Oakes, of the Northern Pacific and a party of railroad officers, were concerned in an accident at Nork Yakima, Wash., last Monday, which came near being fatal to several of the party. A wagon in which they were fording a stream was overturned by the current. Mr. Oakes succeeded in reaching a shallow point. Mr. Mellen was able to swim to the shore, but Mr. E. V. Smalley, editor of the *Northwest Magazine*, was rescued only after sinking twice.

—Hon. Judson C. Clements, of Georgia, has been nominated to be an Interstate Commerce Commissioner, vice Walter L. Bragg, dead, and William Lindsay, declined. Mr. Clements was born in Walker County, Ga., on Feb. 12, 1846, studied law at Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tenn., and in 1869 was admitted to the bar. He was elected to the Georgia Assembly in 1872 and 1874, and in 1877 he was elected to the State Senate. He was five times elected to Congress, as a Democrat.

—Hon. A. C. Chapin, of Brooklyn, has been appointed Railroad Commissioner of New York, to succeed Mr. Isaac V. Baker. Mr. Chapin is a member of Congress from Brooklyn, having been elected last fall. He was twice

Mayor of that city, and has served several terms in the legislature, having been Speaker of the House for one term. Mr. Chapin is understood to be interested in several Western railroads, and is Secretary and Treasurer of the Spokane Falls & Northern road. He is a lawyer of ability and was formerly of counsel for the Long Island road.

—Hon. John F. Winslow, once a prominent iron and steel manufacturer at Troy, N. Y., and one of the pioneers in the introduction into this country of the Bessemer steel industry, died at Poughkeepsie, March 10, at an advanced age. Mr. Winslow's firm contracted with the United States Government for the construction of Ericsson's "Monitor." He was President of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute at Troy between 1863 and 1867, and was also at one time President of the Poughkeepsie & Eastern Railroad, and of the company which constructed the Poughkeepsie Bridge over the Hudson River.

—Mr. W. E. Keefers, Assistant General Freight Agent of the Illinois Central, was appointed General Freight Agent of the northern and western lines this week, to succeed Mr. Horace Tucker. Mr. Tucker published a correspondence in the Chicago daily papers between himself and other officers of the company, from which it appears that President Fish wrote to Mr. Tucker in the latter part of February to the effect that his resignation as General Freight Agent would be called for in a few weeks. Mr. Tucker replied that as he had been in the service of the company for 30 years he would decline to offer his resignation, but asked for a formal letter of dismissal.

—Mr. John H. Inman, who has for four years been President of the Richmond Terminal system, resigned that office last Wednesday and Mr. Walter G. Oakman, who was Vice-President of the Richmond & Danville before he accepted a similar office with the Central of New Jersey, was elected President. Mr. Inman states that he tried to induce Mr. Oakman to accept the presidency of the company last November, but he had declined it at that time. Last week he again urged Mr. Oakman to take the place, who, he says, knows the Richmond & Danville thoroughly, having been its first Vice-President for several years. Mr. Oakman is about 45 years of age. He began his railroad career in the Rogers Locomotive Works. Subsequently he became Division Superintendent of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western. Soon afterward he became Secretary and Treasurer of the Richmond Terminal Co., a place which he held until he went into the brokerage business in New York with the firm of Smith, Oakman & Ryan. He retired from that firm to accept the first Vice-Presidency of the Richmond & Danville, and last spring he was made first Vice-President of the Central of New Jersey road.

ELECTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Aberdeen & Victoria.—The incorporators of this company are: J. M. Weatherwax, Samuel Benn, A. J. West, Eugene France, W. P. Book, C. T. Wooding, C. E. Perkins, E. W. Cummings, John O. Lewis, Sanford Shumacher, Alexander Young, Arthur T. Dabney and M. J. Cochrane. They are nearly all local business men of Aberdeen, Wash.

Alabama Midland.—The stockholders held their annual meeting in Montgomery, Ala., last week; and the following board of directors was elected: H. B. Plant, M. F. Plant, H. M. Flagler, H. S. Haines, M. J. O'Brien, W. F. Vandiver, O. C. Wiley, Henry Sanford and Major Carroll. The only change was the election of Messrs. Sanford, of New York; O. C. Wiley, of Troy; and Major Carroll, of Ozark, Ala., to succeed Messrs. Woolfolk, Shellbourn and Tallman. The directors elected H. B. Plant, President; M. F. Plant, Vice-President; R. B. Smith, of New York, Secretary; J. M. Lee, Treasurer, and B. Dunham, General Superintendent.

Allegany & Kinzua.—The annual election resulted in the choice of S. S. Bullis, J. C. French, M. W. Barse, C. D. Clarke, G. C. Farnsworth, C. D. Williams, C. G. Freck, F. E. Brooks, J. R. Droney, W. I. Bartholomew, G. C. Palmer, E. V. Dunlevie and F. L. Stowell as directors. They elected the following officers: President, S. S. Bullis; Vice-President, M. W. Barse; Secretary and Treasurer, J. E. Rooney; C. V. Merrick was re-appointed Superintendent.

Atlanta & Charlotte.—At a general meeting of the stockholders and holders of the first mortgage bonds of the company at 48 Wall street, New York, the following directors were elected: Eugene Kelly, P. P. Dickinson, C. M. Fay, C. S. Fairchild, B. R. McAlpine, Richard Irvin, R. H. Rochester, H. W. Sibley, Skipwith Wilmer, Michael Jenkins, Joseph Bryan and D. J. Garth. Officers were chosen as follows: President, Eugene Kelly; Secretary, W. N. Wilmer, and Treasurer, George Sherman.

Barclay.—The board of directors of the Barclay Railroad & Coal Co. have elected Anthony Taylor Secretary and Treasurer, and Clarence R. Claghorn a director in place of William B. Thomas, deceased.

Chattanooga Southern.—P. L. Dudley, who has been General Freight Agent, has been appointed General Passenger Agent also, to succeed B. J. Robertson, who recently resigned.

Chicago & Eastern Illinois.—W. H. Lyford has been appointed General Counsel for the company, which is a new office. W. J. Calhoun, attorney in Danville, Ill., has been appointed General Attorney, with duties similar to those formerly performed by Mr. Lyford as General Solicitor.

Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton.—The stockholders of the company held their annual meeting at Cincinnati, March 15, for the election of three directors. W. M. Ramsey, of Cincinnati, was chosen to fill a vacancy that has existed for some time. George W. Davis, of Toledo, and E. S. Cole, of Marysville, O., were re-elected. The board of directors re-elected the present officers: President, M. D. Woodford; Vice-President, Eugene Zimmerman; and Secretary and Treasurer, F. H. Short.

Cincinnati, Jackson & Mackinac.—The following directors have been elected for the reorganized company: Walston H. Brown, J. Kennedy Tod, R. T. Wilson, New York; F. B. Swayne, N. H. Swayne, F. B. Drake and B. A. Hayes, Toledo. The officers elected are: President, W. H. Brown; Vice-President, F. B. Swayne; General Manager, F. B. Drake; Secretary and Treasurer, W. Outwater.

Duluth & Iron Range.—J. L. Greatsinger has been appointed General Manager, vice M. J. Carpenter, elected President of this and the Chicago & Eastern Illinois roads.

Eastern of Minnesota.—W. H. Whyte has been appointed Master Mechanic vice E. B. Andrews.

East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia.—A special meeting of the directors was held in New York March 15, at which the directors received the resignation of General Charles M. McGhee, and elected Walter G. Oakman in his place as a director. General Samuel Thomas resigned as chairman of the board of directors, and Mr. Oakman was chosen his successor.

Elizabeth & Pasquotank.—A. H. Lindsay, Joseph A. Wallace, H. F. Edmonds and others, of Norfolk County Charles H. Robinson, J. B. Flora and others, of Elizabeth City, N. C., are named as the incorporators in the Virginia charter.

Georgia.—A. G. Jackson has been appointed General Freight and Passenger Agent of the road. He is the agent of the Western & Atlantic road.

Great Northern.—Frank Bruce has been appointed Division Master Mechanic at Barnesville, Minn.

Illinois Central.—W. E. Keefers has been appointed General Freight Agent with office in Chicago, and W. R. Bascom, Assistant General Freight Agent, with office at Chicago, to succeed Mr. Keefers. W. S. Benson, Traveling Freight Agent, has been appointed Assistant General Freight Agent with office at Dubuque.

Kansas City, Clinton & Springfield.—The following directors have been elected for the ensuing year: George H. Nettleton, J. S. Ford, Wallace Pratt, J. H. Emmert, W. A. Fagan, I. P. Dana, E. S. Washburne, W. J. Ferry and W. E. Dunn.

Kansas City, Fort Scott & Memphis.—The annual meeting was held at Kansas City March 9. About 80,000 shares were represented and the following directors were elected: H. H. Hunnewell, Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, E. V. R. Thayer, T. Jefferson Coolidge, Francis Bartlett, B. P. Cheney, Abbott Lawrence, John A. Burnham, George H. Nettleton, C. W. Blair, O. E. Leonard and B. B. McDonald.

Kansas City, Fort Smith & Southern.—New officers were elected at a meeting of the Directors at Neosho, Mo., March 9. The only change made was the election of a new President, J. B. Stevenson, Jr., of Philadelphia, heretofore reported as B. Stevens.

Kentucky & Indiana Bridge Co.—J. C. Pullman, Freight Agent of the Louisville Southern, at Louisville, has been appointed General Freight Agent to succeed R. E. Parsons, resigned.

Louisville, New Albany & Chicago.—The annual meeting, called for March 10, has been adjourned until September. The following directors were elected for the Bedford & Bloomfield, and the Orleans, West Baden & French Lick: John Greenough, Samuel Thomas, Eugene Hawkins, Calvin S. Brice, all of New York; W. H. McDoel and Gilbert Shaw, of Chicago, and H. H. Campbell, of Boston.

Louisville, New Orleans & Texas.—W. F. King, formerly of the Chesapeake & Ohio at Cincinnati, has been appointed Superintendent of the New Orleans Division, with headquarters at New Orleans. G. D. Lawrence, whose jurisdiction has heretofore included that division, will continue as Superintendent of the Natchez & Jackson Division, with headquarters at Vicksburg, Miss.

Meriden, Waterbury & Connecticut River.—The directors have elected David S. Plume, of Waterbury, Conn., a director and Vice-President of the company. Mr. Plume is also a director of the New York & New England road.

Metropolitan West Side Elevated (Chicago).—E. J. Harkness, Hermann Benzl, John H. Glade, John Worthy and Wm. W. Gurley, all of Chicago, have filed articles of incorporation for this company in Illinois.

Mexican National.—Theo. P. Jacobs has been appointed Master Mechanic of the Toluca & Acambura subdivisions, including the Patzcuaro branch, with headquarters at Acambura, Mex. L. H. Sherman will remain in charge of the Mexico subdivision and El Salto branch. James Tobin has been appointed Foreman at Saltillo Terminal, Mex., vice D. F. Drennan, resigned.

Missouri Pacific.—At a meeting of the Board of Directors of the company in New York, March 16, the following officers were elected: President, Jay Gould; First Vice-President, S. H. H. Clark; Second Vice-President, George J. Gould; Assistant General Manager, George C. Smith; Secretary and Treasurer, A. H. Calef; Assistant Secretary, Harry Phillips; Second Assistant Secretary, F. W. Ireland.

Montreal & Sorel.—The annual general meeting of the shareholders was held last week, at which the following were elected as directors: C. N. Armstrong, G. T. Turnbull, R. Prefontaine, M. S. Lonergan and L. G. J. Fossbrooke. The following officers were appointed: C. N. Armstrong, President; G. T. Turnbull, Vice-President, and Robert Watson, Secretary-Treasurer.

Newport.—The Newport Railroad Hotel and Land Improvement Co., incorporated in Virginia this year, has organized with John C. Robertson, President; Manning C. Staples, Vice-President, and William Marshall, Secretary. The office of the company is 1104½ East Main street, Richmond, Va.

Newport News & Mississippi Valley Co.—The abrogation of the traffic agreement between this company and the Louisville, New Orleans & Texas road does not affect the positions of more than a few of the traffic officers, and that department will continue in charge of E. W. How, Traffic Manager, with headquarters at Memphis.

Norfolk & Western.—This company having assumed control of the Lynchburg & Durham Railroad and of the Roanoke & Southern Railroad, the following additional subdivisions have been established: Eastern General Division, Durham Division, Lynchburg, Va., to Durham, N. C., office at Lynchburg, Va., Theodore Low appointed Superintendent; Western General Division, Winston-Salem Division, Roanoke, Va., to Winston, N. C., office at Winston-Salem, N. C., D. H. Barger, appointed Superintendent.

Pennsylvania.—The committee appointed in pursuance of a resolution adopted by the stockholders at their annual meeting to recommend a ticket for directors has named the present directors, as follows: George B. Roberts, Alexander M. Fox, Alexander Biddle, N. Parker Shortridge, Henry D. Welsh, William L. Elkins, H. H. Houston, A. J. Cassatt, C. A. Griscom, B. B. Comgys, Amos R. Little, William H. Barnes, George Wood.

Philadelphia & Reading.—A number of changes in the operating and traffic department were announced this week. The only important changes are the appoint-

ment of I. G. Swergard to be Assistant General Manager and of M. F. Bonzano to succeed him as General Superintendent. The following general divisions have been established: Main line division—M. F. Bonzano, General Superintendent, office at No. 227 South Fourth street, Philadelphia. Williamsport division—C. M. Lawler, General Superintendent, office at Williamsport, Pa. Eastern division—H. Stanley Goodwin, General Eastern Superintendent, office at Bethlehem, Pa. Northern division—William Stevenson, General Northern Superintendent, office at Sayre, Pa. C. G. Hancock, General Passenger Agent of the Central of New Jersey, has been appointed General Passenger Agent of the Port Reading, and has made the following appointments: E. B. Byington, General Western Passenger Agent, with office at Main and Seneca streets, Buffalo, N. Y.; A. W. Nonnewacher, Assistant General Passenger Agent, Eastern and Northern Divisions, with office at Bethlehem, Penn.; H. P. Baldwin, appointed Assistant General Passenger Agent, with office at 143 Liberty street, New York.

Pittsburgh & Lake Erie.—F. E. House, who has been an engineer in the maintenance of way department on the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern at Dunkirk, N. Y., has been appointed Engineer of Maintenance of Way of this road, with headquarters at Pittsburgh. This is a new department, that work having been heretofore included in the duties of G. H. Carr, Superintendent of Construction.

Queen & Crescent.—J. G. Tomlinson, who has been Master Mechanic of the Alabama Great Southern Division for the last five years, has been transferred to the Alabama & Vicksburg and New Orleans & Northeastern Divisions as Master Mechanic, with headquarters at Meridian, Miss.; J. C. McCarthy, Master Mechanic at Meridian, has been transferred to the Vicksburg, Shreveport & Pacific Division as Master Mechanic, with headquarters at Monroe, La. He succeeds J. P. McCuen, who has been appointed Master Mechanic of the Alabama Great Southern Division, with headquarters at Birmingham, Ala.

Richmond & Danville.—Edward Q. Corder has been appointed Eastern Passenger Agent, with headquarters at 229 Broadway, New York, to succeed W. H. Taylor, transferred. Mr. Corder was formerly Southeastern Passenger Agent of the Pennsylvania.

Richmond & West Point Terminal.—The directors of the company have appointed the following Executive Committee: President, J. H. Inman; Vice-President, T. M. Logan; George J. Gould, Samuel Thomas, James Swann, J. C. Maben, W. E. Strong, Calvin S. Brice and John G. Moore.

St. Louis & Hannibal.—At the annual meeting of the stockholders of the St. Louis & Hannibal and St. Louis, Hannibal & Kansas City roads, at Hannibal, Mo., March 10, the following directors were elected: J. L. Blair, D. C. Blair, S. S. Palmer, Mart Cox, James P. Wood, John C. Wood, John C. Thurman and J. H. Orr. The following officers were elected: President, John L. Blair; Vice-President, J. H. Orr; Secretary and Treasurer, S. S. Palmer; General Passenger and Freight Agent W. W. Driggs.

St. Louis & Superior Terminal.—The following are now the officers of this company and of the St. Louis Railway Co.: N. J. Upham, President; J. D. Stryker, Treasurer; A. C. Otis, Secretary, and C. E. Burrell, Chief Engineer, all of Duluth, Minn.

St. Regis & Salmon River.—The directors are John C. Yager, Frank G. Smith, Arthur G. Godfrey, Charles H. Burnett, James Fagan, William L. Carden, Arthur G. Leonard, Cassander D. Flagg and C. R. Wager, all of New York City.

Savannah, Florida & Western.—At the recent annual meeting in Savannah last week, the following directors were elected: H. B. Plant, B. F. Newcomer, H. M. Flagg, Henry Sanford, M. K. Jessup, H. S. Haines and J. H. Estill. At the meeting of the directors the following officers were re-elected: President, H. B. Plant; Vice-President, H. S. Haines; Secretary, R. B. Smith, and Treasurer, J. M. Lee.

West Virginia Central & Pittsburgh.—William H. Bower, who has been in the employ of the Pennsylvania at Bedford, Pa., for the past five years, has resigned to accept the position of Assistant General Manager of this road with headquarters at Cumberland, Md.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION, Incorporations, Surveys, Etc.

Alabama & Mississippi.—The survey will begin in a few days at Pickensville, Ala., for this road, which has been organized by J. R. Long, of Pickensville, Ala., C. W. Mills, of Columbus, Miss., and others. The line will extend from Columbus, on the Georgia Pacific, southeast about 30 miles to Pickensville, Ala., in the western part of Pickens County. C. E. Rodenberg, of Columbus, is President.

Brantford & Tilsonburg.—This company is applying to the Ontario Legislature for a subsidy to extend the road to Port Burwell, Ont., on Lake Erie. Aid has been promised from the Dominion Government, and if Ontario also assists it is said the Grand Trunk will build and operate the extension.

Canada Western.—It is understood that the Directors who secured the charter for building this British Columbia line have been negotiating with a number of Eastern capitalists for the building of the line from the eastern boundary via Bute Inlet and Seymour Narrows to Victoria, B. C. It is intended to expend the sum of \$30,000 this year in connection with the preliminary surveys which are to be made. It is stated that the question of renewing the land grant and charter will be considered at the present session of the legislature.

Canadian Roads.—The Winnipeg, Selkirk & South-eastern has applied to the Canadian Parliament for an act extending the time for completing its road, and the Lindsay, Bobcaygeon & Pontypool has applied for a similar act, and also to reduce the capital stock, and for power to extend the proposed line from Bobcaygeon through Galway to a junction with the Irondale, Bancroft & Ottawa at Irondale, Ont.

Chicago, Greenville & Southern.—The company has been incorporated for the purpose of building a railroad to commence at a point on the Jacksonville, Louisville & St. Louis road in Bond County, Ill., and to extend through the counties of Bond, Clinton, Washington, Perry and Jackson to Murphysborough, Ill. The capital stock is \$1,000,000.

Chihuahua & Eastern.—It is proposed to build this road from the terminus of the Mexican Northern Railroad, at the Sierra Mojada Mountains, westward through the State of Chihuahua, in Mexico, to the Jaco salt lakes, which are owned by a Scotch syndicate, which will also build the railroad, under the management of a Mr. Dickey. The officers are reported to be receiving bids for the construction material for 60 miles toward the Jaco salt lakes. Thomas McManus, of Chihuahua, Mex., is one of the directors.

Columbus & Sandusky Short Line.—About \$500,000 is reported to have been subscribed recently by the business men of Columbus, O., to the capital stock of this company insuring the commencement of construction in April, as proposed some time ago. The new line will be practically controlled by the Columbus, Shawnee & Hocking, and, as already reported, will extend from Sandusky south through Bucyrus and Marion to Columbus, O., about 110 miles.

Concord Southern.—The organization of this company has just been completed and an election has been ordered for Concord, N. C., which has been asked to issue about \$75,000 of bonds to aid in the construction of the line. It is proposed to build from Concord, on the Richmond & Danville, south through Cebarrus County toward Monroe, N. C.

Duluth, Mississippi & Northern.—The contract for building this line from a point on the Mississippi River 40 miles east of La Prairie, Minn., due north 35 miles, has been let to Grant, Foley Brothers & Guthrie, of St. Paul. For the present it will be used as a logging road, but will ultimately be extended to the Mesaba iron fields. The sub contracts have already been let.

Eagle's Mere.—This road is now being built from Sonestown, Pa., and it is expected that the construction work will be completed in a short time. The company was incorporated last September and is building a narrow gauge road seven miles in length from a point on the Williamsport & North Branch road at Sonestown, which is about 10 miles east of Nordmont, north through Sullivan County to the village of Eagle's Mere. When the line is completed it will probably be operated in connection with the Williamsport & North Branch.

Great Northern.—This company is applying to the Dominion Parliament for an act to extend the time for the completion of its line in Quebec, to better define its location, to empower its consolidation with other roads, to authorize the construction of a railroad bridge across the Ottawa River at Grenville, Que., and the continuation of its line directly thereto.

Houston Belt & Magnolia Park.—The extension of this line to Harrisburg, Tex., will probably be begun in April and the work completed in July. The construction of the line, however, will depend upon the outcome of litigation, which it is expected will be decided this month, the line being now in the control of a receiver. The extension will be about a mile long and the road will be six miles long, extending from Main street, in Houston, Tex., via Magnolia Park to Harrisburg.

Kansas City, Watkins & Gulf.—About 33 miles of track had been laid this year on the Alexandria extension of this road up to March 9, and the contractors expect to complete the tracklaying into Alexandria, La., in three weeks. All the material for completing the work is now on the ground and about 125 men are laying the track. The line now being built is 100 miles long, and extends from Lake Charles, in southern Louisiana, northeast to a connection with the Texas & Pacific at Alexandria. J. B. Watkins, 2 Wall street, New York City, is the President, and P. H. Philbrick, of Lake Charles, La., is the Chief Engineer.

Los Angeles Terminal.—The surveys for the extension north of Los Angeles, Cal., have been made for about 20 miles up the San Fernando Valley. Nothing beyond a preliminary line has been run and no right of way has yet been secured. The officers state that the company will build the extension if sufficient subsidies are granted. There are no towns on the line which has been surveyed, but it has very easy grades. About a mile of trestling will be necessary at one point in the valley.

Manitoba Northwestern.—This company is applying to the Manitoba Legislature for power to construct a line from a point on the Great Northwest Central road northwest about 30 miles to the town of Birtle, in the western part of Manitoba, on the Manitoba & Northwestern road.

Manitoba & Southeastern.—A special general meeting will be held at Winnipeg, April 11, for the purpose of authorizing the issue of bonds of the company, to the amount of \$15,000 per mile, for the purpose of raising money for prosecuting the construction to St. Anne, Man., about 60 miles.

Marmora & CrowLake.—The projectors of this new road are talking of continuing the line to the junction near Huntington, Ont., where the Grand Trunk crosses the Central Ontario, and thence westward to Campbellford and through the County to Coburg, on Lake Ontario, about 40 miles.

Metropolitan West Side Elevated.—This company has been incorporated in Illinois to build an elevated road from the business portion of the city with three or four branches on the West Side. The promoters of this scheme are said to be the same that have brought the "Alley" road so near completion; for this reason the Chicago public feels encouraged that the West Side road will be built. An ordinance will be introduced in the city council at its next meeting for permission to build as follows: From Fifth avenue at a point between Jackson and Harrison streets west to the city limits with a branch to the south starting near Ashland boulevard to Eighteenth and Twenty-second streets, thence west to the city limits, also a north branch from Ashland boulevard to Milwaukee avenue, thence westerly to the city limits. The company is capitalized for \$15,000,000 and it is understood that the construction will be commenced immediately after the ordinance is granted. If this line is carried out, it will provide Chicago with a system of elevated roads and rapid transit covering almost completely the portions of the city that are now being rapidly built up.

Mexican Central.—The tracklaying on the Pachuca extension was completed into Pachuca, Mexico, last week, and the line will probably be opened for regular traffic between Tula on the main line and Pachuca, 44 miles, early in April.

Mexican Roads.—It is expected that the railroad now building between Campeche and Mérida, Mex., will be opened for traffic as far as Tenabo within a few weeks, and that it will be completed to Hecelchaken by next August.

A project is being earnestly considered to build a road from Cuadajajara to Tequila, in the state of Jalisco, a town 64 kilometres distant.

Minneapolis & St. Louis.—The company will double track eight miles of its line between Kenwood and Hopkins, Minn.

Mount Forest & Meaford.—Active steps are now being taken to secure the early construction of this road, which is to extend from Mount Forest north to Meaford, Ont., on Georgian Bay. Both towns are on the Grand Trunk, and the length of the line is about 40 miles. Among the projectors are: J. J. Johnson and W. R. Evans, Meaford; W. J. Marariane, of Markdale, Ont.; J. H. Brown, of Durham, Ont., and Gilbert McKechnie and J. J. Ricjers, Rocklyn, Ont.

National Tehantepec.—The new contract between the Mexican Government and Messrs. E. L. Corbitt, J. A. Hampson and Hon. Chaudos Stanhope for the completion of this road was noted last week. On the 9th of March an outfit of men was to leave Vera Cruz by steamer for Tehantepec, to work on the road. Construction will be resumed at once. It is said that there is about 50 kilometres of heavy clearing to do, 105 kilometres to grade and 150 kilometres of track to lay. The contractors have undertaken to carry through the work in 15 months. B. D. Smith will have charge of the work.

Nevada, California & Oregon.—The engineers are to begin a survey in a few days for the extension of this line north of Anasce, Cal. The line will be run northwest through Plumas County toward Beckwith Pass. The line now in operation extends from Reno, Nev., north for a distance of 80 miles.

New Roads.—A. C. Arthur, of Middlesborough, Ky., is organizing a company to build a road from Careyville up Powell's Valley to the Big Creek Gap coal fields and to Arthur, connecting with the Knoxville, Cumberland Gap & Louisville. Another road commencing at East Cumberland Gap and extending to Johnson City or South Watanga is also proposed.

Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound.—George A. Mountain, Chief Engineer, is preparing a report on the line surveyed through the Nipissing district in Ontario. The estimates will be finished this month, and until then no exact account of the possibilities of the projected line can be obtained. Mr. Mountain, however, states that his report will be a very favorable one, and he has no doubt that the construction of the line will be begun in the spring. It will be built as an extension of the Canada Atlantic, extending west from Ottawa to Elmsdale, Ont., on the Grand Trunk, the eastern terminus of the Parry Sound Colonization road.

Ottawa & Gatineau Valley.—Work was commenced last week on the construction of the fourth section of the Gatineau Valley line. This section covers 10 miles beyond the present terminus, north of Wakefield, Que., along the Ottawa River.

Peninsular of Lower California.—It is reported that the two surveying parties working between San Diego and San Quintin, Mex., will meet shortly. The big fill at San Quintin is nearing completion, and as soon as it is finished the tracklaying on the 20 miles already graded will be commenced. After finishing the survey of the route between San Diego and San Quintin, which, it is estimated, will take about three months, the survey for the line to Yuma, Ariz., will begin.

Port Arthur, Duluth & Western.—The road from Port Arthur, Ont., to the iron mines at the northern Minnesota line is now built to North Lake, a distance of 60 miles. Fifteen additional miles, on which track will be laid in the spring, will bring the line to the American boundary and within five miles of the iron deposits. It is claimed that the mines are 20 miles nearer a lake port via this Canadian line than via the American route.

Rochester & Houeoye Valley.—The track on this road, the extension of the Lehigh Valley into Rochester, N. Y., has been laid with the exception of 2½ miles near Red Creek. It will be completed before the opening of the Buffalo division of the railroad.

St. Catharines & Niagara Central.—The projectors of this road speak hopefully of its early completion. Dr. L. S. Oille, the President of the company, says that the road will shortly be extended from St. Catharines west to Hamilton, Ont.

St. Louis & East St. Louis Terminal.—This company has filed articles of incorporation with the Secretary of the State of Missouri. It is proposed to construct or lease a road from a point in East St. Louis to a connection with the roads built to East St. Louis and Madison. The principal office is to be at Jacksonville, and the capital stock is \$500,000.

St. Louis & Superior Terminal.—About three miles of grading has been completed on the section between St. Louis township and Walbridge, Wis., on the Northern Pacific. The contracts were let last fall for other construction work on the line, and some grading has been done between North St. Louis and Superior, but it is not likely that any part of the road will be completed this year. The company was organized last year to build about 27 miles of road from St. Louis township to Duluth and Superior. Three lines have been surveyed from St. Louis, one to Superior, 10 miles, to a point on the Northern Pacific, three miles, and to Duluth, 14 miles. Two companies have been organized, one the St. Louis & Superior Terminal, and the other the St. Lou & Railway Co.

St. Regis & Salmon River.—This company has been incorporated in New York with a capital of \$2,300,000 to construct a road from a point on the New York & Northeastern Railroad near Tupper's Lake, Franklin County, northerly to intersect the Malone & St. Lawrence road near Malone. A branch road will extend from the main line to Saranac Lake and other towns in Franklin County. The road will be about 76 miles in length, and is apparently to be built as a branch of the Adirondack & St. Lawrence.

Springfield, Pawnee & Southern.—Articles of incorporation have been issued by the Secretary of State at Springfield, Ill., for this road. It is proposed to build a line from Springfield south to Pickensville, through the counties of Christian, Montgomery, Bond, Clinton and Washington. It is said that arrangements have been completed to build this summer through Hillsboro, Smithboro, Carlyle and Nashville.

Springfield, Yellville & White River.—A preliminary survey has been made for about 50 miles southeast of Yellville, Ark., and as soon as this portion of the route has been cross-sectioned the survey will be resumed from the present terminus. The projectors ex-

pect to commence actual work within the next two months. The company has been organized to build a line about 225 miles long, from Yellville southeast along the White River, through Arkansas, to a point on the Mississippi River. The President of the company is Edward H. Webster, and the Chief Engineer is D. W. Pike, of Kansas City, Mo.

Victoria & Sidney.—Julius Brethour, Robert Irving and Henry Brethour are the promoters of a bill to incorporate a company to construct a railroad from Victoria to Sidney, B. C. The company proposes to begin construction before May, 1892, and complete the road in the same year.

Wilkesbarre & Eastern.—The surveys have been partly made for the route east of Williamsport, Pa., and the company, which was only incorporated last week, expects to have the location made and all the work for letting the contracts completed during April. The road will be about 57 miles long, crossing the Susquehanna River at Wilkesbarre and extending southeast to Stroudsburg and the Delaware River, connecting with the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western. It will extend through Gatesville and Ash Gap and cross the Moosic mountains. W. P. Ryman, of Wilkesbarre, is President.

GENERAL RAILROAD NEWS.

Canadian Pacific.—This company is applying to the Dominion Parliament for power to issue, in addition to that already authorized, consolidated debenture stock in exchange for mortgage bonds, such bonds to be retained by the company as security of holders of consolidated debenture stock.

Chattanooga Southern.—The reorganization committee announces that a majority of the first mortgage bonds of the company has been deposited with the Atlantic Trust Co., of New York under the reorganization agreement of Feb. 1, and the plan of reorganization as therein set forth has been declared effective. The committee comprises H. A. V. Post, Russell Sage, Walter Stanton, Henry L. Lamb and Newman Erb.

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul.—The directors declared the regular dividend of 3½ per cent. on the preferred stock last week, but no dividend was declared on the common stock. Rumors had been published for several weeks that dividends on the common stock, which have not been paid since 1888, were to be resumed this month. The following statement was made in explanation: "The board deemed it not advisable to begin payments of dividends on the common stock from earnings of the first half of the current fiscal year, which were exceptionally large. At the close of the year on June 30, the accounts will show the results of the year's business, and the board will then have information as to the condition of the crops and probable earnings of the year to come, so that in resuming dividends an intelligent opinion can be formed as to what rate can safely be paid with reasonable assurances of its continuance."

Cincinnati, Jackson & Mackinaw.—The reorganization committee completed a plan last week for the organization of a new company under the same title, to succeed the one recently sold at foreclosure sale. The charter for the new company was filed in Ohio and Michigan March 9. The capital stock is \$16,000,000.

Denver & Rio Grande.—The United States Supreme Court has affirmed the judgment of the Colorado Circuit Court in the case involving the right of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific to use the terminal facilities of the Denver & Rio Grande at Denver, for Union Pacific business. The companies had a contract with respect to a short line from Colorado Springs and the Rock Island subsequently entered into a traffic agreement with the Union Pacific and sought to use the Denver & Rio Grande terminal facilities. The contention of the Denver & Rio Grande against such use of its terminals was sustained.

East Line & Red River.—The receivership has been continued and the Receiver authorized to issue \$400,000 of certificates to begin the standard gauging of the road between Jefferson and Greenville, Tex., 125 miles. The court, at the request of all parties to the recent foreclosure suit, has deferred the consideration of the request to approve the sale to Henry W. Poor, of New York, Trustee.

Green Bay, Winona & St. Paul.—The Reorganization Committee proposes to issue the following new securities for the purposes of reorganization: \$2,500,000 consolidated 5 per cent. mortgage bonds, due in 1911; also \$3,781,000 second mortgage 4 per cent. non-cumulative income bonds, due in 1906; also \$2,000,000 non-cumulative preferred stock, and \$8,000,000 common stock. The consolidated mortgage bonds will be issued to take up the present first mortgage bonds, \$1,000,000, and unpaid interest coupons, leaving \$157,720 in the treasury for improvements.

Illinois Central.—The earnings for the seven months ended Jan. 31, 1892, and 1891, are reported as follows:

	1892.	1891.	Inc. or Dec.
Miles operated	2,884	2,875	1. 9
Gross earnings	\$11,080,445	\$10,838,144	1. \$242,301
Oper. expen. and taxes	8,227,520	7,924,984	1. 902,536
Net earnings	\$3,452,925	\$3,511,463	D. \$58,538

The gross receipts from traffic for the month of February, 1892, are estimated at \$1,526,082 and for February, 1891, the receipts were \$1,408,310, an estimated increase in 1892 of \$117,772.

Interstate Consolidated Rapid Transit.—The Metropolitan Trust Co., of New York, has been granted a decree of foreclosure for the sale of this road, which is an elevated and cable line at Kansas City, about eight miles long. The decree was issued on three mortgages executed in 1886, 1887 and 1888, aggregating about \$2,000,000, which were issued during the construction of the road.

New York Central & Hudson River.—The earnings for the quarter ending March 31 are as follows, the figures for 1892 being partly estimated:

	1892.	1891.	Inc.
Gross earn.	\$10,837,275	\$8,968,175	\$1,869,100
Oper. expen.	7,496,241	5,975,430	1,520,805
Net earn.	\$3,391,031	\$3,012,736	\$378,295
Fixed charges	2,479,121	2,184,850	294,271
Profit	\$911,910	\$827,886	\$84,024
Dividend	\$4,117,854	594,263	3,523,591
Deficit	\$305,944	\$96,307	\$209,637

The statement for the nine months to March 31 is as follows:

	1892.	1891.	Inc.
Gross earn.	\$34,880,893	\$27,514,566	\$7,466,327
Oper. expen.	23,141,193	18,498,913	4,642,280
Net earn.	\$11,539,700	\$9,015,653	\$2,524,047
Fixed charges	7,411,496	6,381,230	1,030,266
Profit	\$4,128,204	\$2,634,423	\$1,493,781
Dividend	3,363,561	2,682,849	670,712
Surplus	\$774,643	def. \$48,176	\$822,819

Philadelphia & Reading.—The Attorney-General of Pennsylvania filed a bill in equity at Harrisburg, last week, in the Court of Common Pleas of Dauphin County. The bill asks for a decision as to the legality of the leases of the Lehigh Valley and Central of New Jersey by the Philadelphia & Reading. The general ground taken is that the various roads concerned in the deal are parallel and competing lines, and that the leases and agreements whereby the deal was consummated are unconstitutional. The suit is brought before Judge Simonton, the same judge who heard the famous South Pennsylvania Railroad case.

The New Jersey Legislature has passed a special law relating to the leasing of railroads with special reference to the recent arrangement between this company or the Port Reading road and the Central of New Jersey, and intended to legalize that agreement.

President McLeod testified on Saturday before the special committee of the New York Legislature appointed to inquire into the nature of the agreements made between the companies. President Maxwell and Vice-President Baker, of the Central of New Jersey, have also testified before the committee.

Richmond & West Point Terminal.—The plan of reorganization for these properties, prepared by the Olcott committee, was made public on Wednesday last. The plan proposes a closer amalgamation of the roads in the system, the creation of a new company, to be called the Southern Railway Co., and the issue of \$350,000,000 of new bonds. A syndicate of bankers has agreed to see that the necessary guarantee fund, amounting to \$14,588,640 shall be raised. The plan ignores the Central of Georgia in its provisions, on account of the pending litigation. The Richmond & Danville and the East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia systems, now controlled by the Terminal Co., are to be consolidated. The interest of the Terminal Co. in the Georgia Central will form part of the security for the new first mortgage bonds. It is contemplated that there shall be an issue of four per cent. first mortgage bonds to run 35 years, bearing interest from March, 1892, to the amount of \$170,000,000, to be exchanged for the various existing securities. There will be new preferred five per cent. non-cumulative stock to the amount of \$70,000,000 and \$110,000,000 common stock, a total capitalization of \$350,000,000, covering present securities amounting to \$394,572,101, exclusive of car trusts. Provision is made for the retirement of the existing car trusts, amounting to \$2,369,584, and the floating debts of the systems, amounting to \$6,310,000. The present fixed charges, including car trusts, amount to \$9,474,837, against net earnings last year of \$8,741,736. When the proposed plan is carried out the fixed charges will be \$6,400,000. Adding the rentals of the Cincinnati Southern (\$1,000,000) and the North Carolina Railroad (\$200,000), the total fixed charges will be \$7,600,000. On the basis of previous earnings this would leave about \$1,100,000 for dividends on the new five per cent. preferred stock. Under the plan the rights and interest of the East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia in the securities of the Alabama Great Southern and the Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific are to be subject to the lien of the new first mortgage. The discharge of the Richmond Terminal collateral trust six per cent. mortgage is to be deferred until the collateral deposited to secure bonds issued thereunder may, in the judgment of the reorganization committee, be directly subjected to the lien of the new first mortgage. Each holder of 100 shares of terminal stocks and of \$1,000 collateral trust five per cent. bonds may subscribe \$1,800 to the cash fund of \$14,588,640, which is necessary to meet the cash requirements of the plan, each subscription carrying a right to \$2,000 new four per cent. bonds and \$700 new preferred stock. It is these subscriptions which the bankers' syndicate undertakes to guarantee.

Holders of the five per cent. collateral trust bonds and of the preferred and common stock may deposit their securities and become parties to the reorganization plan without subscribing to the \$14,588,640 cash fund. The securities are to be deposited by April 14. The committee which has had the reorganization in charge consists of Frederic P. Olcott, President of the Central Trust Co.; Oliver H. Payne, Frederic D. Tappan, President of the Gallatin National Bank; William H. Perkins, President of the Bank of America, and Henry Budge, of Halcaster & Co. To the committee have been added H. C. Fahnestock and J. Kennedy Tod.

Wilmington & Weldon.—The Supreme Court of North Carolina has decided that all the branch roads built by this company are liable for taxation. The original charter of this road exempted the company from taxation so long as the profits did not reach eight per cent. of the capital stock.

TRAFFIC.

Chicago Traffic Matters.

CHICAGO, March 16, 1892.

It looks as though the roads would be obliged to settle the passenger commission question speedily, or else submit to a sweeping reduction in rates west of here. The Santa Fe persists in its assertion that it will make an open rate from the Missouri River to the Pacific coast of \$14.30, a reduction of \$20.70, on second class tickets, unless a satisfactory agreement is reached whereby it can get a share of the immigrant business. Such a reduction would reduce the rate from here to \$24.30, and reduce all intermediate second class rates via all lines. Inasmuch as by far the larger proportion of the Pacific coast business is handled on second class tickets, it takes but a moment to figure out the enormous reduction in revenues which such a course would entail if applied to both intermediate and through traffic.

With the meeting of the Christian Endeavor Society in New York in July and the convocation of the Knights Templar at Denver in August there is likely to be considerable "scrapping" both East and West this summer. Already the Eastern lines are beginning to make faces at each other on account of the Christian Endeavor meeting. It is the old spook of differentials which appears

and refuses to down. The trunk lines claim that if the differential lines are allowed to take the \$2 differential on this business they will get it all, as it will be a class of travel that cares more for the \$2 than the quicker time, and say that if the Grand Trunk, Erie and Baltimore & Ohio take the differential off the rate now established (\$18, round trip) they will at once reduce to \$16. In fact, it is reported that contracts have already been made at \$16. As regards the Denver rates, it is not so probable that there will be much cutting, for the lines in Western Traffic Association territory are much better in hand than those in Central Traffic and Trunk Line territory, and, judging from the past year, are much less likely to break loose than their neighbors on the east.

The reduced rates on fifth class in Kansas, as ordered by the Kansas Railroad Commissioners, will not take effect to-day, as was intended, for the reason that the Missouri River jobbers have secured an injunction against the Board of Commissioners and the railroads, restraining them from changing their rates. The petition on which a temporary injunction was granted by Judge Eaton at Atchison charges the Board of Commissioners with violating the statute of the state, grossly discriminating against Missouri River jobbers and in favor of jobbers at interior points, and that the enforcement of the order would work great damage and detriment.

Messrs. Barker, Caldwell and Edwards, as arbitrators, have made a report sustaining Chairman Finley, of the Western Passenger Association, in declining to entertain charges made against the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul because of defective service in that a notice of alleged violation should have been given at the general offices in this city instead of at the office of the line at St. Paul. In the same case they reverse the decision of the chairman in sustaining the charge of false representation on the part of the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha.

The Freight Committee of the Central Traffic Association have authorized rates on articles of iron and steel manufacture between points in association territory on the basis of 17½ cents per 100 lbs., l. c. l., and 15 cents per 100 lbs., c. l., Pittsburgh to Chicago, effective March 28, but not to extend beyond Sept. 30, 1892.

Another conference is to be had between the Northwestern lines and the Canadian Pacific, March 21, in this city, to endeavor to reach an agreement in respect to an adjustment of second class rates and seaboard immigrant traffic from St. Lawrence ports to the Northwest.

The Commissioners of the Western Traffic Association have given notice of a session commencing March 22, at which they have docketed a large number of subjects, some of which are of considerable importance and others are minor matters of difference between the members.

Traffic Notes.

The Toledo Freight Inspection and Weighing Bureau saved over \$12,000 in February. Over \$11,000 of this was made by weighing carload lots.

The tourist (second class) sleeping car making weekly trips between Boston and Chicago over the Fitchburg and the Erie has been again put on. It was taken off Dec. 1.

The Interstate Commerce Commission is to hear complaints at Atlanta, Ga., on March 25 and 26; at Chattanooga, Tenn., on March 28, and at Nashville, Tenn., on March 30 and 31.

The trunk lines taking emigrants westward from New York have contracted with the Starin Transportation Co. for a regular steamboat between the immigrant landing station at Ellis Island and the stations of the various roads.

The Southern Railway & Steamship Association has revoked the rule by which shipments of grain, flour, etc., from the north, billed to Atlanta, could be rebilled to points further south or east and through rates from Cincinnati applied to the final destination.

Second class passenger fares between Buffalo and Chicago are disturbed, the New York, Chicago & St. Louis having made a slight reduction some weeks ago. The Grand Trunk and Wabash line has now made a rate of \$9.50, the same as that quoted by the Nickel Plate and the Erie.

The restoration of passenger fares between Chicago and the principal points in Central Ohio, which has been agreed upon by the Baltimore & Ohio and the Pennsylvania, is objected to by the Columbus, Hocking Valley & Toledo, which, in connection with the Erie, takes some passengers between Columbus and Chicago, and that company announces that the reduced rate of \$7.35 will be continued.

The California Traffic Association, of which Mr. J. S. Leeds is Manager, has made a formal demand upon the Railroad Commissioners of that State to reduce freight rates generally. The San Francisco Chronicle says, however, that "the Railroad Commission was elected by the Southern Pacific company, and will adopt just such rates as the Southern Pacific orders." The President of the Traffic Association has also published a vigorous attack on the Pacific Mail Steamship Co. for combining with the transcontinental railroads to keep up freight rates. It is asserted that the subsidy paid by the roads to the steamship company now amounts to \$75,000 a month, or \$900,000 a year.

Eastbound Freight Shipments.

The shipments of eastbound freight from Chicago by all the lines for the week ending March 12 amounted to 91,455 tons, against 100,592 tons during the preceding week, a decrease of 9,137 tons, and against 77,693 tons during the corresponding week of 1891, an increase of 13,762 tons. The proportions carried by each road were:

Roads.	Week to Mar. 12		Week to Mar. 5	
	Tons.	P. c.	Tons.	P. c.
Michigan Central	15,156	16.6	13,133	13.1
Wabash	11,653	12.7	11,114	11.0
Lake Shore & Michigan South	11,553	12.9	13,785	15.7
Pitts., Ft. Wayne & Chicago	8,956	9.8	12,302	12.2
Pitts., Cin., Chicago & St. Louis	5,511	6.0	5,567	5.5
Baltimore & Ohio	6,000	6.6	6,005	6.1
Chicago & Grand Trunk	11,310	12.4	12,894	13.8
New York, Chic. & St. Louis	7,030	7.7	10,422	10.4
Chicago & Erie	10,890	11.9	8,658	8.6
Other lines	3,101	3.4	3,622	3.6
Total	91,455	100.0	100,592	100.0

The three Vanderbilt lines carried 41.4 per cent. while the two Pennsylvania lines 15.7 per cent.

GEO. WESTINGHOUSE, JR.,
President.

T. W. WELSH,
Supt.

JOHN CALDWELL,
Treasurer.

W. W. CARD,
Secretary.

H. H. WESTINGHOUSE,
General Manager.

THE WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY

PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE

The WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE is now in use on 24,000 engines and 292,000 cars. This includes (with plain brakes) 200,000 freight cars, which is about 20 PER CENT. of the Entire Freight Car Equipment of this country, and about 80 per cent. of these are engaged in interstate traffic, affording an opportunity of controlling the speed of trains by their use on railways over which they may pass. Orders have been received for 140,000 of the Improved Quick-Action Brakes since December, 1887.

The best results are obtained in freight train braking from having all the cars in a train fitted with power brakes, but several years' experience has proven conclusively that brakes can be successfully and profitably used on freight trains where but a portion of the cars are so equipped. Below is a graphical illustration of the progress made in the application of the Automatic Brake to freight cars since its inception

Year.	No. per year.	Grand total
1881	105	105
1882	1,085	1,190
1883	4,966	6,156
1884	15,051	21,207
1885	10,410	31,617
1886	8,946	40,563
1887	9,281	49,844
1888	27,696	77,540
1889	26,065	103,605
1890	50,502	154,107
1891	39,061	193,168

193,168 freight cars fitted with the Westinghouse Automatic Brake, which is nearly 20 per cent. of the Entire Freight Car Equipment of this country.

E. L. ADREON, Manager.

JOHN B. GRAY, Agent.

C. C. HIGHAM, General Supt.

THE AMERICAN BRAKE COMPANY.

NEW YORK OFFICE,
160 Broadway, JOHN B. GRAY, Agent.

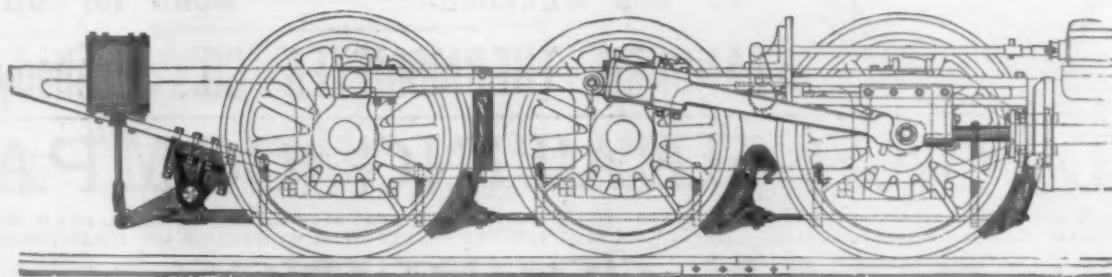
THE WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE CO., Lessee,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHICAGO OFFICE,
GRAND PACIFIC HOTEL.

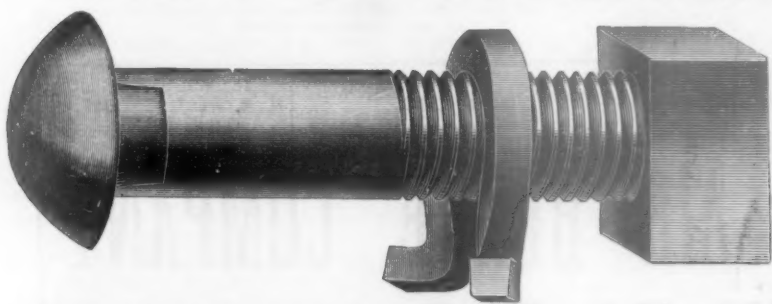
LOCOMOTIVE BRAKES.

General Offices and Shops, Second and Tyler Sts., ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.



Standard Outside Equalized Pressure Brake, for two or more pairs of Drivers, furnished to operate with either STEAM, AIR or VACUUM.

THE "STANDARD" NUT LOCK



Manufactured under D. O. Ward's Patents by the
STANDARD NUT LOCK CO.,
 NOS. 236-248 BANK ST., NEWARK, N. J.
 SAMPLES FREE.

This nut lock is presented on its merits as the best and cheapest device for securing track joints.

It is a torsional loop made of good quality of tempered spring steel, having horizontally inclined foot pieces, which are curved inward, thereby greatly increasing the spring resistance and acting simultaneously; rests upon the base of angle bar, or underlying rail base in case of fish plate, preventing the loop portion from rotating and hammering down thread of bolt.

The nut lock for $\frac{3}{4}$ bolt made of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. square steel, standard pattern, yields a tension of 4,300 lbs. on the bolt, which is sufficient to reduce the wear of the bearing surfaces of the angle bars on the rails, imparting, as it does, a uniform bearing the entire length of the bar.

The "Standard" Nut Lock has sufficient elasticity to maintain a tight joint, which cannot be truthfully said of many light-weight single coil washers.

The "Standard" Nut Lock is, in its superficial form, similar to an annular coil twisted out of plain, i. e., the curved shoulders or ends of the loop proper are spread in the usual manner of spring coils, at which bearing points the locking friction is equal to that of the best single coil washer, and added to this it is terminated in *inwardly* curved extensions, which must apparently furnish additional short leverage spring force of a torsional character.

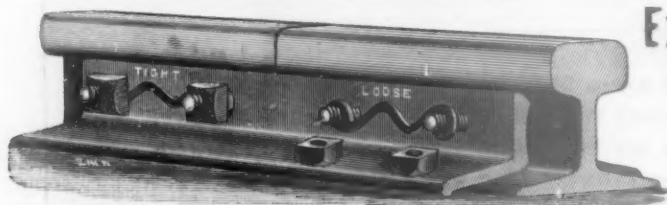
Distinctive Merits of the "Standard" Nut Lock, Condensed:

Fixedness of position—cannot rotate and hammer down threads of bolt.
 Cannot get one end into elongated slot of angle-bar.
 Unlike any permanently placed, double washer, the Standard is interchangeable regardless of distance between bolts.

Cannot be put on wrong side out, as the outward projection of the foot pieces would prevent the nut being turned up.

Has more spring power directly under the nut than any two ordinary coil nut locks. Being fixed in position, it offers double the locking friction of nut locks, which when in their "dead" set condition turn back with nut by the vibrative effect of passing train.

The "Standard" Nut Lock embodies the old principle of spring power improved by overcoming the objection to the double washer or nut lock, and covering the weak points of the single coil washer.



Excelsior Automatic Nut-Lock and Fish Plate Spring

These Nut Locks have been adopted by the New England Road-Masters, in Conventions held at Hartford, Conn., Oct. 19 and 20, 1887, and Boston, Mass., Aug. 15 and 16, 1888, as the best Nut Locks known.

Sample lots furnished for trial, free of expense, by forwarding the distance between centres of fish-plate bolts. Correspondence and orders solicited.

RUFFNER & DUNN,

Patentees and Sole Mfrs. SCHUYLKILL FALLS, Philadelphia, Pa.



Simple.
 Easily
 Applied.
 Very
 Effective.

THE NATIONAL LOCK WASHER

THE ONLY POSITIVE NUT LOCK IN COMBINATION WITH ELASTICITY.

Sixty Millions in Use in
 Railroad Track.



For Use on All Kinds and
 Classes of Work.

Made for all
 sizes of bolts.

A trial is re-
 quested.

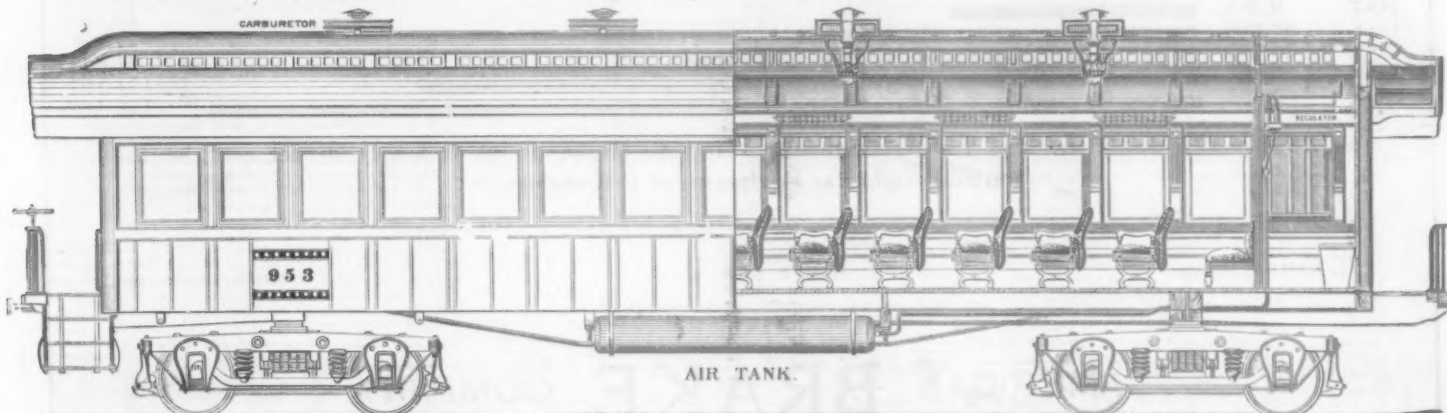
Samples free of
 expense.

THE NATIONAL LOCK WASHER CO., Newark, N. J.

THE FROST DRY CARBURETOR SYSTEM OF CAR LIGHTING.

The Greatest Light of the Age.

Extensively Used by the Pennsylvania Railroad and the Pullman Palace Car Company.

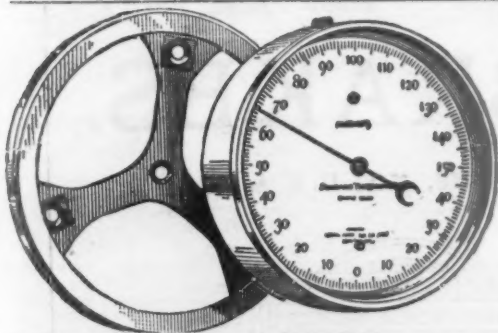


GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF PARTS OF LIGHTING SYSTEM ON CAR

It cannot fail to attract the attention of practical railroad managers on account of its absolute safety, durability, simplicity, efficiency and its great economy. Each amp gives 100 candle-power illumination. One hundred hours' continuous service from one charging of the carburetor.

THE RAILROAD LIGHTING & MFG. COMPANY.

Office, 700 and 701 Girard Building, Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



THE STANDARD THERMOMETER

HAS BEEN ADOPTED BY THE

PENNSYLVANIA, BOSTON & ALBANY, FITCHBURG,
 and numerous other roads.

Is not Excelled.

Send for Circular.

STANDARD THERMOMETER CO., Peabody, Mass.

GOLD CAR HEATING COMPANY

NEW YORK ADDRESS: N. E. Corner Frankfort and CHM Sts.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 652 The Hookery, E. H. GOLD, Representative.

UPWARD OF 4,000 CARS AND LOCOMOTIVES EQUIPPED WITH OUR SYSTEMS OF CAR HEATING.

STEAM COUPLINGS.

Gold's INTERCHANGEABLE, with Gravity Relief Trap.

UNIVERSAL,

WESTINGHOUSE TYPE,

to couple with SEWEL.

GIBBS.

We own the Sole Rights under United States Patents to put Traps on Steam Couplings.

Send for Catalogue, etc.

A. W. SOPER, President.

ROBT ANDREWS, Vice-President.

R. M. DIXON, Engineer.

C. L. GATELY, Secretary.

W. R. THOMAS, Treasurer.

The Safety

THE HEATING SYSTEMS.

BY HOT WATER CIRCULATION AND DIRECT STEAM WITH REGULATING DEVICES.
RELIABLE AND UNIFORM HEAT.
ECONOMICAL AND RAPID CIRCULATION.
GIBBS' AUTOMATIC COUPLER OF WESTINGHOUSE TYPE, ABSOLUTELY STEAM TIGHT.

THE LIGHTING SYSTEM.

THE CELEBRATED PINTSCH COMPRESSED OIL GAS METHOD
IN USE ON OVER 40,000 CARS IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.
THE BEST, MOST ECONOMICAL AND ONLY SAFE LIGHT FOR RAILROAD PURPOSES.
IN BRILLIANCY AND CLEANLINESS UNSURPASSED.
THIS SYSTEM HAS BEEN ADOPTED BY THE U. S. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD FOR LIGHTING BUOYS.

Car Heating and Lighting Co.,

160 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

WM. MARTIN, President.

FRANK E. SHAW, Vice-President and Treasurer.

W. E. CANDEE, Secretary.

THE MARTIN ANTI-FIRE CAR HEATER

NOW IN USE ON MORE THAN 3,500 CARS AND ENGINES.

ADOPTED ON

Boston & Albany Railroad,
New York Central & Hudson River
Lake Shore & Michigan Southern,
Michigan Central,
Cleve., Col., Cin. & Ind. "Bee Line,"

Kings County Elevated,
Dunkirk, Allegheny Valley & Pittsburgh,
New York, Susquehanna & Western,
Cleveland & Canton,
West Shore,

Fall Brook Coal Co.,
Beech Creek Railroad,
Detroit, Lansing & Northern,
North. Cent. Div. of Pennsylvania System,
Union Pacific,

Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh,
Providence & Worcester,
Long Island Railroad,
Elmira, Cortland & Northern R. R. Co.,
Lehigh Valley,

AND IN USE ON MANY OTHER RAILROADS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Martin's Combination Car Heater, DeKalb Ventilating Car Window, Automatic Car Light Extinguisher, Automatic Steam Trap, Reducing Pressure and other Valves Especially Adapted to Steam Car Heating.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN BRASS AND IRON STEAM FITTINGS, STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON PIPE.

MARTIN ANTI-FIRE CAR HEATER CO., DUNKIRK. N. Y.

ALBANY, N. Y.

TRINITY PLACE.

New York City,

115 BROADWAY.

STEAM COUPLERS

AND
FIRE PROOF
HEATERS.

CONSOLIDATED

McElroy, Sewall, Westinghouse and other Patents.

CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.

Special Appliances and Extra Strong Fittings of Every Kind.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF HEAT.

CAR-HEATING CO.

CHICAGO,

616 PHENIX BLDG.

Canada,

COATICOOK, P. Q.

COMMINGLER,

DRUM,

AND
DIRECT STEAM
SYSTEMS.

THE CAR-HEATING PROBLEM SOLVED!

A Practical Method Produced.
Easily Handled by Train Men.
Controlled by a Single Valve.
Meets Every Requirement.

SEARLE'S STEAM HEATING
AND DOUBLE CIRCULATION OF
HOT WATER.

Any Water Circulating
System! Can be Utilized.
The CONDENSED STEAM
AUTOMATICALLY Removed.

THE NATIONAL CAR-HEATING COMPANY, 436 ROOKERY, CHICAGO.

E. G. KENLY, General Manager.

EUGENE CARRINGTON, Gen. Supt.

STORED HEAT IN EARTHENWARE TUBES.

MORTON SAFETY HEATING COMPANY.

BEING USED ON THE FOLLOWING ROADS:

Canadian Railroads:

Intercolonial.

Grand Trunk.



United States Railroads

Chicago, St. Paul, Min-
neapolis & Omaha.

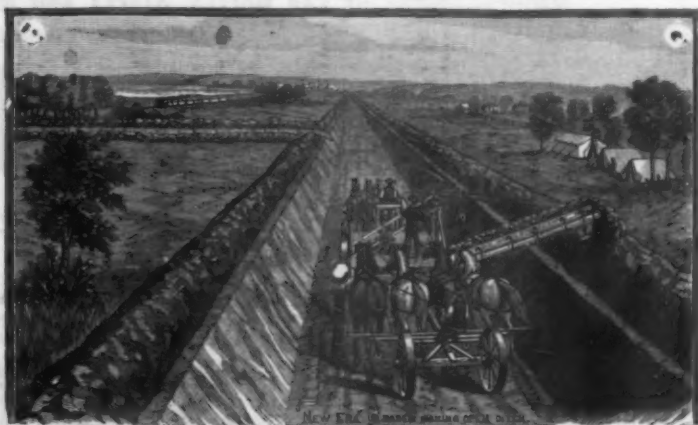
Norfolk & Western.

Richmond, Fredericks-
burg & Potomac.

This system of heating is now in successful operation on the GRAND TRUNK and IN
TERCOLONIAL ROADS OF CANADA, NORFOLK & WESTERN, CHICAGO, ST. PAUL,
MINNEAPOLIS & OMAHA, RICHMOND, FREDERICKSBURG & POTOMAC, and ROAN-
OKE & SALEM ROADS, of the UNITED STATES.
ONE HEATING in the Coldest Climate keeps a train thoroughly comfortable for two
hours, and a pressure of steam afterward, of five minutes in each hour, is sufficient to main-
tain a uniform temperature of 70 degrees. No overheating and no cold cars. In case of acci-
dent there is absolutely NO DANGER OF FIRE, or injury from SCALDING, by escape of
steam.
Send for our new circular, showing winter tests and references. For full particulars of
cost of equipping trains address

MORTON SAFETY HEATING CO.,

N. Y. Office: Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, | Baltimore Office: 106 E. Saratoga Street,



NEW ERA GRADER, DITCHER AND RAILROAD BUILDER.

Excavates canals at a cost of 2 cents per cubic yard, moving 1,000 to 1,500 cubic yards in 10
hours with six teams and three men. Will make a canal 80 feet wide and 8 feet deep. Builds,
removes and cuts down hills by loading 600 to 800 wagons of 1 1/2 yards each in 10 hours at 2 1/2 cents
each. Builds railroad embankments or country turnpikes for one-quarter the cost of any other appli-
ance. We also make the Austin-Reversible Road Machine, Buck Scrapers, Wheel and Drag Scrapers,
Contractors' Plows, and Street Sweepers. Send for catalogue.

E. C. AUSTIN MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.

The Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co.,

BERWICK, PA.



FREIGHT CARS, CAR WHEELS, CAST IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE, CASTINGS AND FORGINGS.

C. R. WOODIN, Pres. C. H. ZEHNDER, Vice Pres. and Genl. Manager.
Wm. F. LOWRY, Treas. FRED. H. EATON, Secretary H. F. GLENN, Genl. Supt.

MIDDLETOWN CARWORKS

RAILWAY and MINE CARS.

Works and office on main line Pennsylvania and Philadelphia & Reading Railroads. Arthur King, Prop., Middletown, Pa.

Kalamazoo R. R. Velocipede & Car Co.,

KALAMAZOO, MICH., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Combination Paper
AND
Wood Steel-Plated
AND
Steel-Tired Wheel

Hand Cars, Steel Velocipedes

INSPECTION HAND CARS.
Improved Steam
INSPECTION CARS
And STEEL SURFACE
CATTLE GUARDS.
Send for 1890 Illustrated Catalogue.



SOUTHERN & PACIFIC REFRIGERATOR CAR CO.

CRITT. A. COX, President.

E. D. LEACH, Secy. and Treas.

BUILDER OF THE
SOUTHERN & PACIFIC
STANDARD REFRIGERATOR CAR.

—RIORDAN PATENT IS.—



The best Refrigerator Car now in use for Shippers of Dressed Meats, Fruits, Dairy Products and Brewers.

GENERAL OFFICES:
SUITE 1307,

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
CHICAGO.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

J. G. BRILL CO

PHILADELPHIA.

BUILDERS OF

Railway and Tramway Cars



THE ENSIGN MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
Manufacturers of **CARS** for Every Kind of
FREIGHT SERVICE.

Chilled Car Wheels of the Highest Grade only. Axles, Iron and Brass Castings. Capacity: 20 Cars and 400 Car Wheels Daily.

We respectfully solicit your inquiries and specifications.
F. E. CANDA, President. C. J. CANDA, Vice-President. J. W. SAVIN, Gen. Agent
11 PINE ST., NEW YORK.
E. ENSIGN, Secretary and Treasurer.
HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA.

BLOOMSBURG CAR CO.

CARS FOR EXPORT
CONTRACTOR'S ROTARY
DUMP CARS.



G.M. LOCKARD.
J.K. LOCKARD.
R.W. OSWALD.

Bloomsburg, Columbia Co. Pa.

YOUNGSTOWN CAR MFG. CO

Youngstown, Ohio.

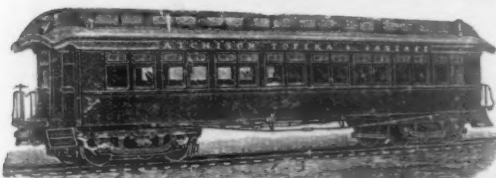
RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS

L. E. COCHRAN, Pres. B. F. BOYD, Sec'y and Treas
ANDREW MILLIKEN, Gen. Man.

W. H. GLASGOW, President.
H. B. DENKER, Vice-President & Gen. Man.

ST. CHARLES CAR CO

MANUFACTURERS OF CAR WHEELS, STREET AND MOTOR CARS.



PASSENGER COACHES, BAGGAGE & MAIL CARS

Box Cars,
Stock Cars,
Ore Cars,
Coal Cars,
Flat Cars,
Logging Cars,
Warehouse Trucks.



Refrigerator,
Excursion and
Caboose Cars.
Hand, Push and
Mining Cars.
Castings and
Forgings.

ST. CHARLES, MO



WASON MANUFACTURING CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS

Established 1845. Manufacturers of all descriptions of Railway Cars, Car and Locomotive Wheels, Frogs, Switches and Railway Castings. Employ none but Experienced Workmen, and have on hand a Large and Complete Stock of Seasoned Lumber, sufficient for several years' consumption. Special facilities for furnishing Seasonal Work for Exportation.

DAILY CAPACITY, ONE PASSENGER AND SIX FREIGHT CARS. SHIPMENTS MADE FROM NEW YORK OR BOSTON.

G. C. FISK, Pres't.
H. S. HYDE, Treas

NEW WORKS BUILT 1872. P. O. ADDRESS, BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.

AMES McMILLAN, Pres.
HUGH McMILLAN,
Vice-Pres.

W. C. McMILLAN,
Gen. Mgr.
JAS. MCGREGOR,
General Superintendent

MICHIGAN CAR COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

RAILROAD FREIGHT AND REFRIGERATOR CARS,
Car Wheels and Castings, Axles, and Coupling Links and Pins.

Capacity

DETROIT MICH.

10,000 Cars per Annum.

W. K. ANDERSON, Treas.
JOSEPH TAYLOR, Secy.
R. E. PLUMB, Genl. Agt.
GEO. O. BEGG, P. A.



BRAKE SHOES



Licensees of the **CONSOLIDATED BRAKE SHOE CO.,**

FOR OHIO AND WESTERN STATES: **THE CONGDON BRAKE SHOE CO.,** Phenix Building, Chicago, Ill.

FOR OHIO AND EASTERN STATES: (**CONGDON SHOES**) **RAMAPO WHEEL & FOUNDRY CO.,** Ramapo, New York.

FOR OHIO AND EASTERN STATES: (**FLANGE SHOES**) **RAMAPO IRON WORKS,** Hillburn, New York.

FOR SOUTHERN STATES: **THE ROSS-MEEHAN BRAKE SHOE FOUNDRY CO.,** Chattanooga, Tenn.

Shoes should be ordered in accordance with the above allotment of territory.

HALE & KILBURN'S HIGH BACK TILTING CAR SEAT.

Over 35,000 sold since it was placed on the market (January, 1887), as follows:

Cars	Cars	Cars	Cars	Cars	Cars	Cars	Cars
N. Y. Central.... 181	Dul., S. Sh. & At. 20	N. Y., L. E. & W. 50	Illinois Central... 56	Louisv. & Nashv. 30	Royal Blue, L'd. 24		
Balt. & Ohio..... 118	Richm. & Dany. 20	Cent. R. R. of N.J. 58	N. Y. & New Eng. 72	Old Colony R. R. 46	Long Island R. R. 23		
Lehigh Valley.... 66	Phila. & Reading 185	E. Tenn., Va. & Ga. 31					

Various other roads, 295 cars. Total number of cars, 1,275, running on 65 different railroads.

NO CAR SEAT IN THE HISTORY OF RAILROADING CAN EQUAL ITS RECORD.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Parlor car chairs with detachable seat and back. Double reclining seats. Flexible steel top car seat springs. Rattan canvas lined seatings, etc. Write for our catalogue

Chicago Office:
422-3 Phenix Bldg.

THE HALE & KILBURN MFG. CO.

Offices: 48 & 50 North Sixth St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

T. W. HARVEY, Proprietor.

J. D. McILWAIN, General Superintendent.

—THE—

HARVEY STEEL CAR WORKS



are prepared to build STEEL AND WOODEN FREIGHT CARS; also have a separate Repair Plant equipped with modern appliances for REPAIRING FREIGHT CARS for railway and private companies.

Special facilities for making all kinds of CAR AND RAILWAY FORGINGS. Inquiries solicited. Delivery unsurpassed.

Office:
825 The Rookery,
CHICAGO.

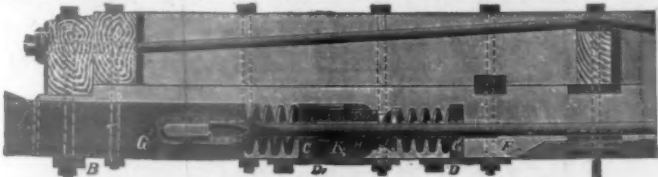
Works: **HARVEY, ILL.**
(Chicago Suburb),
at Crossing Ill. Cent. and G. T.

J. P. COULTER, Pres. and Gen. Man.

R. J. COULTER, Sec. and Treas.

THOS. HIBBERT, Vice-Pres.

AMERICAN DRAFT AND BUFFING APPARATUS



has demonstrated a saving of more than 90 per cent. to repairs to draft rigging. Success fully used on the Janney, Standard, Buckeye, Hinson and other couplers. We can give as reference over 70 first-class companies. No broken draft springs. No draft timbers of draw bars pulled out. No machine work required. Do not take any car for a pattern, but send to the company's office for drawings and full instructions. Address
THE AMERICAN CONTINUOUS DRAW BAR CO., Aurora, Ind.

DELAWARE CAR WORKS.

JACKSON & SHARP COMPANY.

Manufacturers of Passenger, Sleeping, City, Baggage and Freight Cars.
WILMINGTON, DEL.

Cable address "Jackson." Special attention given to Sectional Work for Exportation.

THE PARDEE CAR & MACHINE WORKS,

WATSON TOWN, PA.,

Manufacture Mail, Baggage, Box, Gondola, Flat, Gravel, Ore, Coal, Mine and Hand Cars. Patent Turn-Tables and Centres for Wooden Turn-Tables, Car Castings, Railroad Forgings, Rolling-Mill Castings, Bridge Bolts and Castings.

We have in connection with our Car Works an extensive Foundry and Machine Shop, and are prepared to do a general Machine Business.
ARIO PARDEE, Proprietor.

S. B. MORGAN, Manager.

THE ALLISON MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FREIGHT CARS AND LOCOMOTIVE BOILER TUBES,
WROUGHT IRON PIPE OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NEW DEPARTURE IN RATCHET DRILLS

SCHUTTLER MFG. CO.

FRANK BAKEMAN & CO., 6 Rotunda, Rookery, Chicago, GENERAL AGENTS.
AVERY & WEST, 450 Rookery, Chicago, WESTERN AGENTS

The movement of the handle in either direction causes a continuous drilling, thus doing the work in half the time of any other ratchet drill without additional labor. The drill is strong, durable and easily operated, the working parts being completely protected from dust and weather.



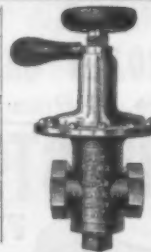
LINK BELT MACHINERY CO.

CHICAGO, ILL.,

MANUFACTURERS OF IMPROVED

FREIGHT AND COAL

HANDLING MACHINERY.



Ross Valve Co.,

TROY, N. Y.

ROSS REGULATOR VALVES for steam and water. Will control the flow and maintain any desired pressure. For car heating it has no equal. No complicated parts. It is easily understood. It is durable. Low in price and always reliable. Made in sizes from 1 to 12 inches.

DAVENPORT & FAIRBAIRN.

Chilled Iron Car Wheels.

Capacity, 350 WHEELS PER DAY.

ERIE, PA.



THE ADDRESS PAINT AND COLOR COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

RAILWAY AND MARINE PAINTS

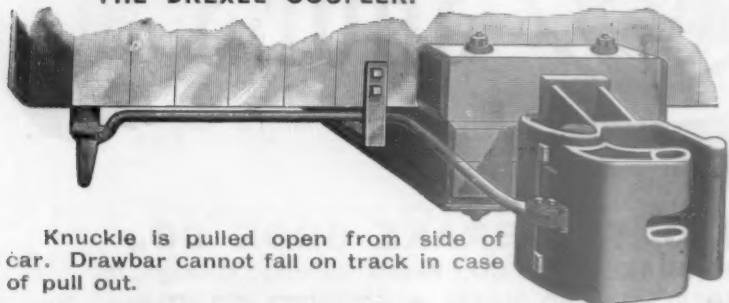
15 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK

W. A. ALEXANDER, President.
A. C. McCORD, Vice-President.

M. A. KILVERT, Secretary.
D. W. McCORD, Treasurer.
H. O. NOURSE, General Agent.

—THE— DREXEL RAILWAY SUPPLY COMPANY.

THE DREXEL COUPLER.



Knuckle is pulled open from side of car. Drawbar cannot fall on track in case of pull out.

The Drexel Journal Box Lid.

WRITE FOR DRAWINGS AND SAMPLES.

THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO.

Eastern Office, Columbia Building, New York.

THE SURVIVAL OF THE FITTEST. Van Dorston Cushioned Car Coupling Equipment Co. VAN DORSTON CUSHIONED CAR COUPLER.

M. C. B. TYPE.

Lightest, Strongest and Best. Automatic Self-Opening and Self-Adjusting. Insures Safety to Trainmen. Independent Double-Acting Gravity Lock. No Slack Required to Uncouple.



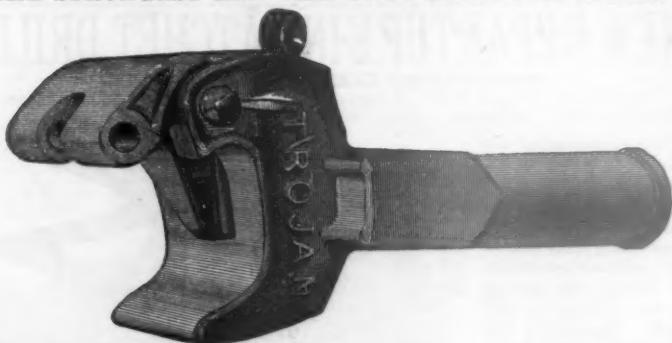
Also the Van Dorston Single, Double and Triple-Acting Cushioned Draught Gear. Seventy-five per cent. reduction in shocks on the part of the couplers and car bodies, and consequent great economy in repairs. Increase in yard room of from 12 to 18 cars per 1,000. Correspondence respectfully solicited.

Van Dorston Cushioned Car Coupling Equipment Co.,
H. HAMILTON, Superintendent. No. 305 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
EDWARD H. JOHNSTON, President.

TROJAN CAR COUPLER.

M. C. B. TYPE.

THE STRONGEST AND THE ONLY SAFETY COUPLER.

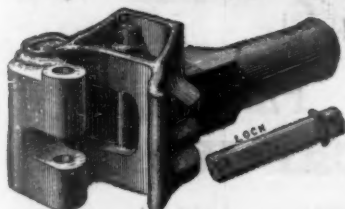


The knuckle may be thrown open for coupling by the hand-rod at the side of the car, rendering it unnecessary for trainmen to go between the cars to open the knuckle. The action is positive, and not dependent on springs or gravity. The lock has a bearing of four square inches on the knuckle. N. O. Olsen, Engineer of Fairbanks & Co.'s testing department, says: "IT IS THE STRONGEST COUPLER NOW IN THE MARKET."

THE TROJAN CAR COUPLER CO.,
New York Office, 11 Pine street. TROY, N. Y.

ST. LOUIS STEEL COUPLER,

FREIGHT, PASSENGER
AND
TENDER COUPLERS.



ST. LOUIS CAR COUPLER CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

WM. V. WOLCOTT,
President.

HENRY O'HARA,
Vice-President.

GEO. A. BANNANTINE,
Secretary.

THE LEHIGH VALLEY CREOSOTING WORKS

Works, Perth Amboy, N. J.
Office Washington St., So. of Gap, Jersey City, N. J.
H. STANLEY GOODWIN, Pres. WALTER G. BERG, Engr.
H. COMER, Supt.

Lumber, Piling and Ties creosoted with DEAD OIL OF COAL TAR. Creosoted timber furnished. Capacity, 400,000 ft. B. M. per month. Cylinders 30 ft. long. Direct water and rail communication.

Machinery for Coaling Locomotives.

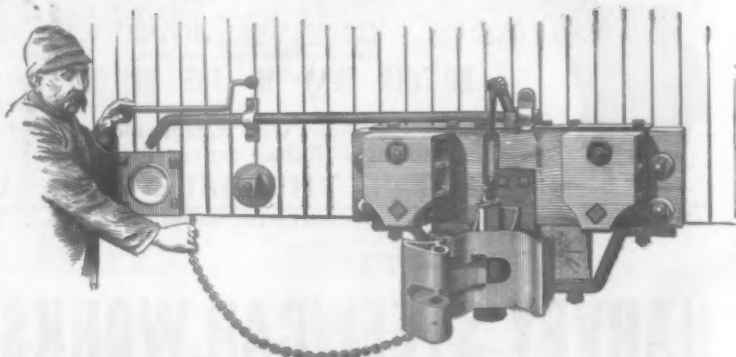
Before you forget it, send for Catalogue No. 7 to

C. W. HUNT CO.,
45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

STANDARD COUPLER.

(DOWLING TYPE.)

Drawhead, Malleable Iron; Knuckle, Pressed Steel; Pin, Drop Forged Steel.



with Chain Attachment for Opening the Knuckle WHEN REQUIRED.

THE STANDARD CAR COUPLING CO.,
New York Office, 45 Broadway. Chicago Office, 1018 The Rookery.

UNION IRON WORKS,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Only Iron and Steel Ship Builders on
Pacific Coast.

MINING MACHINERY

A SPECIALTY.

HYDRAULIC LIFT DOCK

THE BUDA FOUNDRY & MFG. CO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wood-Wheel Hand and Push
CARS

WITH ROLLED STEEL TIRE.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES

Switch Stands, Switch Fixtures,
Head Chairs, General Foundry

AND

MACHINE WORK

General Office & Work

HARVEY,

COOK CO., III.

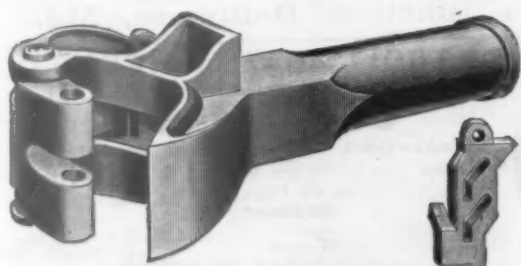
CHICAGO OFFICE:

Room 607,

138 Jackson Street.



Automatic Interchangeable Car Coupling Company, [CALIFORNIA COUPLER,]

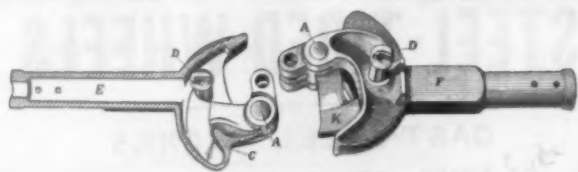


Solid Steel
OR
Malleable
Iron,
WITH
Steel Knuckle.

Simplest,
Strongest,
Best.

F. L. WELLS, General Agent,
116 South Clinton St., Chicago, Ill. (Home Office, San Francisco, Cal.)

SMILLIE DOUBLE LOCK COUPLER.



TENSILE STRENGTH (Fairbank's Test) 139,640. **DROP TEST,**
700 lbs. hammer dropped 18 ft. 22 times failed to break the knuckle.

Direct drop of full sized pin makes a double lock formed by draw bar at "C" and Pin "D." Equally strong if pivot pin "A" is lost. Should pin be lost, use any link—no chains being required. The strongest Knuckle and Coupler known. Cannot be unlocked by any jolt of the cars. Couples with all M. C. B. types. The locking pin drops behind the step on rear of Knuckle "K" and keeps the knuckle always open when cars are separated. Removing the pivot pins, 33 loaded gondola cars were drawn from Paterson, N. J., to West End (18 miles), the pull being entirely on the DOUBLE LOCK.

The drawbar is Malleable Iron. The Knuckle Pivot and Locking Pins steel.

THE SMILLIE COUPLER & MFG. CO.,
52 Broadway, New York. Works, 91 Clay St., Newark, N. J.

M. C. B. Standard

Automatic Freight Car Coupler.

New York Office: Chicago Office:
120 BROADWAY. 941 THE ROOKERY.

Gould
Coupler Co.

Buffalo Office and Works,
AUSTIN ST.

Gould Continuous
Platform and Buffer.
Gould Vestibule.

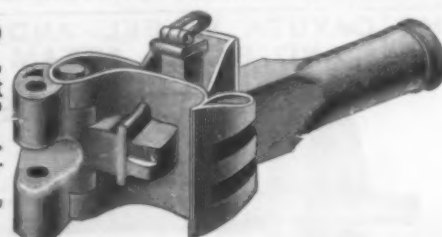
Locomotive and Car Axles,
Coupling
Links and Pins.

M. C. B. Passenger Coupler.
Used in Place of Miller Hook Without
Change in Platform.

THURMOND CAR COUPLING COMPANY.

M. C. B. COUPLER FOR FREIGHT, PASSENGER SERVICE, LOCOMOTIVE TENDER HOOKS, SPECIAL CARRIER IRONS, ROD BRACKETS AND ADJUSTABLE LINKS. SOLE OWNERS OF FLANGE AND GROOVE METHOD OF INTERLOCKING KNUCKLE AND DRAWHEAD, TAKING STRAIN FROM PIVOT PIN.

Tested to 150,240
lbs. tensile strain,
without using pivot
pin, on Fairbanks'
testing machine.
Highest test ever
made. N. O. Olsen,
Engr.



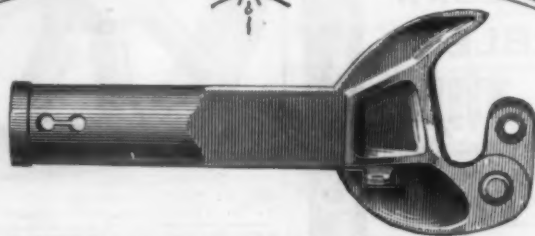
Office, 80 Broadway, New York.

E. RAGAN, Pres.

T. W. GETMAN, Gen. Mgr.

T. L. McKEEN, Supt.

THE JANNEY FREIGHT CAR COUPLER



THE MC CONWAY & TORLEY Co.

W. MC CONWAY.

© PRESIDENT. ©

48th St. & A. V. R. R. PITTSBURGH, PA.

Agents & Manufacturers For

THE JANNEY-HIEN COMPANY

W. M. BARNUM, PRESIDENT.

W. MC CONWAY, VICE PRES.

LIMEROCK,
CONN.

PITTSBURGH,
PENNA.



FRANK S. LAYNG, CHAIRMAN.

C. R. KEARNS, SECRETARY AND TREAS.

PICKERING SPRING CO., Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

Railway Springs of Every Description

PHILADELPHIA

10 WALL ST., NEW YORK
237 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON
719 PHOENIX BUILDING, CHICAGO

LOBDELL CAR WHEEL CO., WILMINGTON, DEL.

Established 1836.

Double Plate,
Single Plate
or
Hollow Spoke
WHEELS

FOR
Broad and Nar-
row-Gauge Cars
Engines and Ten-
ders.



Also
OPEN AND
Solid Plate
STREET CAR
WHEELS

Either in the
Rough or Fitted
on Axles.

CAPACITY, 500 WHEELS PER DAY.

TAYLOR IRON & STEEL CO.

SUCCESSORS TO "THE TAYLOR IRON WORKS,"

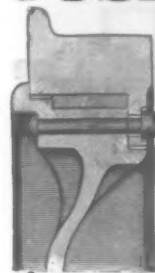
HIGH BRIDGE, NEW JERSEY, on line of C. R. R. of N. J.
NEW YORK OFFICE: ROOM 505 CENTRAL BUILDING, LIBERTY AND WEST STS.



—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Steel Tired Car Wheels, Chilled Iron Car Wheels, Car and
Locomotive Axles, Iron and Steel Forgings.

CUSHION CAR WHEEL



RECORD 40,000 MILES,
1-16 INCH WEAR.

Simplicity.

Durability.

Economy.

Elasticity.

Safety.

Noiseless.

For Coaches, Locomotives and Tender Trucks on Elevated, Electric and Street Railroad s
Two pieces only. Centre never removed from axle. Tire renewed in any shop. Cushion
absorbs all vibrations or undue stress and thrusts. One half more mileage than any other
wheel made.

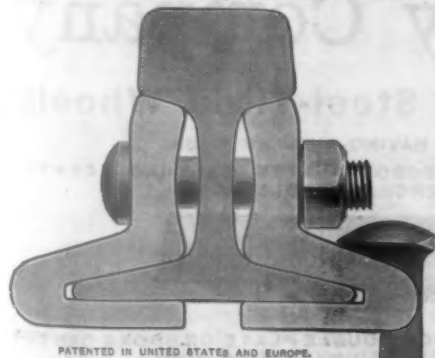
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

CUSHION CAR WHEEL CO., (INDIANAPOLIS, IND., and
GRAND PACIFIC HOTEL, CHICAGO.

THE COMING RAIL JOINT

FOR STEAM ROADS.

IN SUCCESSFUL USE ON 40 ROADS.



PATENTED IN UNITED STATES AND EUROPE.

CONTINUOUS RAIL JOINT COMPANY OF AMERICA,
Broad and Market Sts., Newark, N. J.

By its use the rail is made as
strong at the joint as it is at the
centre of the rail as it lies in
track.

It is simple and easily applied,
and has always given satisfac-
tory results.

It is the safest joint to use,
and cheaper in the long run
than the angle bar.

It will increase the life of the
rail over 25 per cent.



THE

Standard
Steel Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Locomotive and Car-Wheel

TIRES.

OFFICE: 220 SOUTH FOURTH ST.
Philadelphia, Pa.

LATROBE STEEL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

TIRES

FOR LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR WHEELS.

Works and Main Office, Latrobe, Pa.

Branch Office, 251 S. 4th St., Philadelphia



Boiler,
Locomotive
AND
Smoke Stack
STEELS

Siemens-Martin
OPEN HEARTH

FIRE
BOX
STEEL

SOFTNESS,
DUCTILITY
AND
PURITY.

QUALITY UNSURPASSED.
Plates up to 100 inches in width.
All Flange perfectly. Any tensile
strength required.

Ingots, Slabs and Blooms.

SHOENBERGER & CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.

DICKSON CAR WHEEL CO.,

Manufacturers of all Sizes of ENGINE, TENDER and

CAR WHEELS,

In either the COMMON or

BARR PATENT CONTRACTING CHILL,

from the celebrated TEXAS CAR-WHEEL IRON. All wheels subject to M. C. R. drop
test, "BARR" wheels are ground smooth and true, and the 33-inch
guaranteed to run 70,000 miles.

ANNUAL CAPACITY, 50,000 WHEELS.

Office and works, - HOUSTON, TEX.

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

GREAT TRUNK LINE AND UNITED STATES MAIL ROUTE. THE
BEST CONSTRUCTED AND MOST COMPLETELY EQUIPPED
RAILWAY IN AMERICA.

Connecting all the principal cities on the Atlantic coast with those in the Mis-
sissippi Valley and on the Great Lakes. Through trains with Pullman
Vestibule Cars attached, between New York, Philadelphia, Washington and
Baltimore and Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati and Louisville.

Baggage Checked to Destination. Fare always as low as by any other route.
For tickets, palace and parlor car accommodations, and all desired information, apply at the
offices of the company: No. 295 Washington street, Boston; No. 1 Astor House, Nos. 425, 542
and 944 Broadway, and Desbrosses and Cortlandt street Ferries, New York; Nos. 536 and 1345
Chestnut street, and Broad Street Station, Philadelphia; N. E. corner Baltimore and Calvert
streets, Union Station and Northern Central Railway Station, Baltimore; N. E. corner
thirteenth street and Pennsylvania avenue, and Baltimore and Potomac Railroad Station,
Washington City.

CHAS. E. PUGH, General Manager.

J. R. WOOD, General Passenger Agent.

WORTHINGTON

STEAM
PUMPS

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
NEW YORK

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Boston
St. Louis

Philadelphia
St. Paul

Chicago

THE FONTAINE CONTINUOUS RAIL CROSSING

(FOR DESCRIPTION SEE RAILROAD GAZETTE OF DEC. 18, 1891).

THE MOST ECONOMICAL. ABSOLUTE SAFETY.**HIGH RATE OF SPEED WITHOUT ANY JAR.**

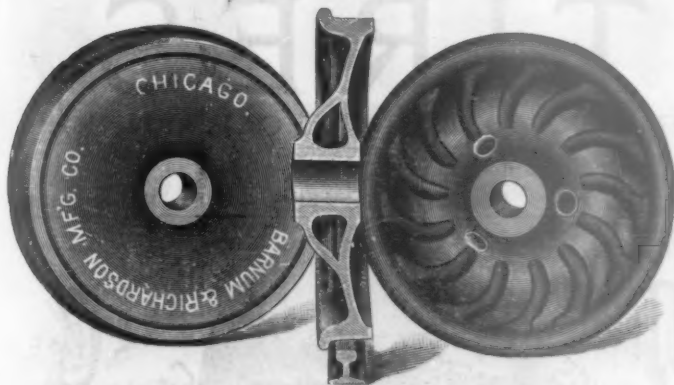
CHICAGO OFFICE:

Room 320, Home Insurance Office, 205 La Salle Street.

NEW YORK OFFICE:

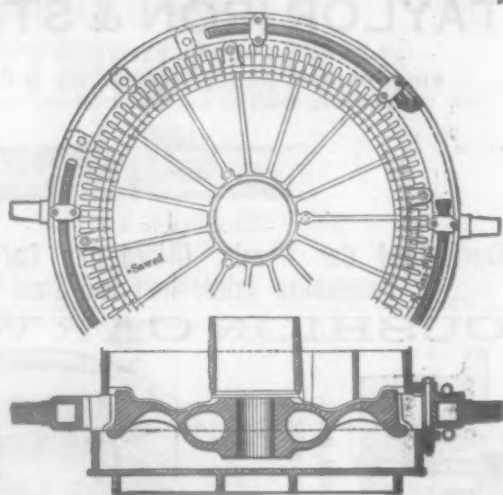
Room 615, Mutual Life Building, 32 Nassau Street.

WORKS AND MAIN OFFICE:

FONTAINE CROSSING CO., DETROIT, MICH.**BARNUM & RICHARDSON MFC. CO.,***Office, 64 South Jefferson St., CHICAGO, ILL.*

—MANUFACTURERS OF—
**LOCOMOTIVE,
 PASSENGER,
 FREIGHT**
 —AND—
STREET CAR WHEELS,
 IN THE
Barr Contracting Chills.
 Salisbury Charcoal Pig Iron.
 Street Railway Curves,
 Crossings, Frogs and
 Switches.

Machinery and Heavy Castings of
 all descriptions. Wheels are made
 perfectly cylindrical, uniform in
 chill, and with treads ground.



RAMAPO IRON WORKS

HILLBURN ROCKLAND COUNTY, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

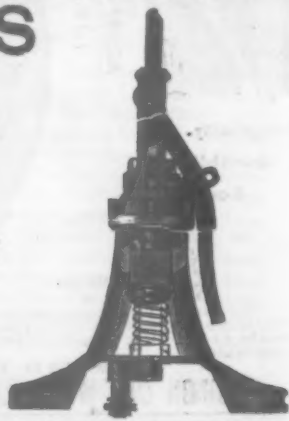
Switches, Automatic Safety Switch Stands, Yoked Frogs
 Bolted Plate and Spring Rail Frogs, Automatic
 Distant Signals Interlocked with Switches,
 Crossings of Every Description.

LIGHT AND HEAVY CASTINGS AND GENERAL TRACK EQUIPMENT

Automatic Stand, Showing Position
 of Parts while being Thrown
 by Hand.



RAMAPO "YOKED FROG."



Automatic Stand, Showing
 Position of Parts while
 being Thrown Au-
 tomatically by
 Train.

Ramapo Wheel & Foundry Company

MANUFACTURE

CHILLED IRON CAR WHEELS,

FROM SPECIAL QUALITY CHARCOAL IRON

FOR

Drawing Room and Sleeping Coaches, Lo-
 comotives, Tenders and Passenger
 and Freight Cars.

Congdon Brake Shoe.

Hakon Journal Box.

**BRAKE SHOES**

FOR
 OHIO AND WESTERN STATES
 MADE BY
CONGDON BRAKE SHOE CO.
 CHICAGO, ILL.

OHIO AND EASTERN STATES.

ROSS-MEEHAN SHOES

CONGDON SHOES

MADE BY

MADE BY

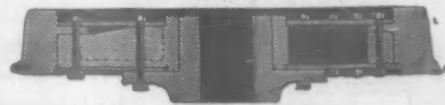
RAMAPO IRON WORKS

RAMAPO WHEEL & FOUNDRY CO.

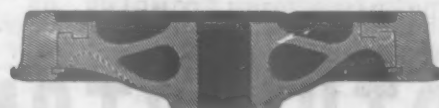
Snow's Rigid Steel-Tired Wheels,

WITH TIRES HAVING ANNULAR WEBS.

**BOLTED—WITH WROUGHT-IRON PLATES, CAST-IRON CENTRE
 AND INTERCHANGEABLE HUB.**



**BOLTLESS—WITH CAST-IRON DOUBLE PLATE OR SPOKE CENTRE
 AND WEDGE-SHAPED RETAINING RING.**



Both of these Wheels can be Re-tired in any Ordinary Machine Shop

OFFICE AND WORKS, RAMAPO, N. Y

KELSEY RAILROAD SIGNAL COMPANY.

A. G. HILL, Treas. and Gen. Man.

F. N. KELSEY, Gen. Supt. and Man. of Works.

Works, FLORENCE, MASS., U. S. A.

PASSENGER,
FREIGHT,
TENDER.

HINSON COUPLERS

The
Hinson Car Coupler Co.,
518 Rookery, Chicago.
65 Boreel Bldg., N. Y.



OVER 7,000 MILES

Of steel track in Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, Dakota and Wyoming, penetrates the Agricultural, Mining and Commercial Centres of the WEST and NORTHWEST

The Unrivalled Equipment of the Line embraces Sumptuous Dining Cars, New Wagner and Pullman Sleepers, Supurb day Coaches and FAST VESTIBULED TRAINS

Running direct between Chicago, St. Paul and Minneapolis, Council Bluffs and Omaha, connecting for Portland, Denver, San Francisco and all Pacific Coast Points.

ONLY LINE TO THE BLACK HILLS

For Tickets, Rates, Maps, Time Tables and full information, apply to any Ticket Agent or address the Gen'l Passenger Agent, Chicago, Ill.

J. M. WHITMAN, H. C. WICKER, W. A. THFAU.

General Man. Traffic Man. G. P. & P. A.



between CHICAGO and
New York, Boston and the East.

NEW YORK & NEW ENGLAND R. R.

New York and Boston Trains

Leave either city.....12:00 m. *3:50 p. m.
Arr. at termini.....6:30 p. m. *9:00 p. m.

TICKET OFFICES:

Grand Central Station, New York; 322 Wash-
ington Street, Boston.

*3:00 p. m.—The "White Train,"—Runs daily,
including Sundays.

Parlor and Dining Cars

BOSTON & ALBANY R. R.

SPRINGFIELD LINE

BOSTON AND NEW YORK

Through Train Service from either City.

9.00 a. m. Day Express,
Arrives at 3.30 p. m. Buffet Drawing-room Car.

11.00 a. m. Second Day Express.
Arrives at 5.30 p. m. Buffet Drawing-room Car.

4.00 p. m. Limited Express.
Heated by steam.
Daily, arrives at 10.00 p. m. Drawing-room
Cars through, and

DINING CAR
Between Boston and Springfield.
Table d'Hôte Dinner Served:
Westward, 4.00 to 6.15 p. m.
Eastward, 7.30 to 9.30 p. m.
The 4.00 p. m. trains are the only trains be-
tween New York and Boston that are heated
by steam from the engine.

11.00 p. m. Night Express.
Daily. Sleeping Cars. Sleeping Cars open
for occupation at 9.15 p. m. arrives in New
York at 6.45 a. m., and at Boston at 6.15 a. m.

A. S. HANSON,
Gen. Pass. Agent.



SOLID TRAINS
—BETWEEN—
NEW YORK AND CHICAGO,

Via Chautauqua Lake or Niagara Falls

An Enchanting Panorama of Mountains
Forests and Streams.

PULLMAN CARS

Between New York and Rochester, Buffalo
Niagara Falls, Toronto, Chautauqua Lake,
Cleveland, Cincinnati and Chicago.

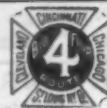
D. I. ROBERTS, Gen'l Pass. Agt.



Short and Direct Through Car Line

BETWEEN

CINCINNATI, INDIANAPOLIS AND CHICAGO.



Private Compartment Buffet Sleeping Cars, Standard Wagner Palace Sleeping Cars and
Elegant Reclining Chair Cars on Night Trains; Luxurious Parlor and Cafe Dining Cars on Day
Trains.

THE SOUTHWESTERN LIMITED,
FROM ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS AND CINCINNATI
TO NEW YORK AND BOSTON,

is the finest train in America, and provides the best and quickest service ever offered between
the East and the West, landing passengers in the heart of New York City without ferry trans-
fer.

OSCAR G. MURRAY, Traffic Manager, D. B. MARTIN, Gen. Pass. Agt.,
CINCINNATI, O.

CHICAGO & ALTON RAILROAD.

Ladies Palace Day Cars and Palace Reclining Chair Cars Free of Extra
Charge, Pullman Palace Buffet Compartment Sleeping Cars,
and Palace Dining Cars.

PULLMAN VESTIBULED TRAINS

Free of Extra Charge, and no Change of Cars of any Class Between
CHICAGO AND KANSAS CITY, CHICAGO AND DENVER

CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS, and ST. LOUIS AND KANSAS CITY.

Pioneer Pullman Palace Sleeping Car, Palace Dining Car, and
Free Palace Reclining Chair Car Line.

JAMES CHARLTON, General Passenger and Ticket Agent,
210 Dearborn Street, Corner Adams Street. CHICAGO, ILL.

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER R. R.

THE GREAT FOUR-TRACK TRUNK LINE OF AMERICA.

All through trains arrive at and depart from Grand Central Station, Fourth
Ave. and 42d Street, New York, the very centre of the city.

THE DIRECT LINE BETWEEN NEW YORK AND NIAGARA FALLS

Wagner Palace Sleeping and Drawing-Room Cars on all through trains.

JOHN M. TOUCHEY, General Manager. GEO. H. DANIELS,
General Passenger Agent.



4 DAILY TRAINS 4

ST. LOUIS TO KANSAS CITY.
THE COLORADO SHORT LINE TO PUEBLO AND DENVER
EQUIPPED WITH PULLMAN BUFFET SLEEPING CARS.

IRON MOUNTAIN ROUTE. 3 DAILY TRAINS 3.
To Texas and the Southwest. The Shortest and Quickest Line to the City
of Mexico, with only one change at Laredo.

ONLY ONE CHANGE OF CARS ST. LOUIS TO SAN FRANCISCO.
S. H. H. CLARK, H. C. TOWNSEND,
1st V. Pres. & Genl. Manger. Genl. Pass. and Ticket Agen

LEHIGH VALLEY R. R. AND AMERICA'S
GRANDEST SCENERY.

DOUBLE TRACK. STEEL RAILS.

The Popular Route Between New York, Philadelphia,

Easton, Bethlehem, Allentown, Mauch Chunk, Wilkesbarre, Pittstown, Scranton, Ithaca, Geneva,
Waverly, Watkins' Glen, Elmira, Rochester, Buffalo, Niagara Falls, Toronto, Detroit,
Chicago, St. Louis and all Points West.

Pullman Palace Cars on all Through Trains, Anthracite Coal used exclusively. No dust! No
smoke.

TICKET OFFICES: New York—General Eastern Office, 235 Broadway; Depot foot of
Courtlandt Street; Depot foot of Desbrosses Street; all Penna. R. R. Ticket Offices and Dodd &
Transfer Co. Offices. PHILADELPHIA—624 and 836 Chestnut Street; P. & R. Depot, Ninth and
Green Streets; P. & R. Depot, Third and Berks Streets.

The mountain and valley scenery traversed by this line is the most beautiful and pictur-
esque in America embracing the romantic valleys of the Susquehanna and Lehigh, and the
historic Wyoming. Ask for tickets via "Lehigh Valley Route."
R. R. RYINGTON, H. STANLEY GOODWIN
Gen'l Pass. Agent, Mauch Chunk, Pa. Gen'l Supt., Bethlehem, Pa.

THE GREATEST THROUGH CAR LINE

BETWEEN THE EAST AND WEST.

Wagner Sleeping, Drawing Room and Private Compartment Cars between
New York, Boston, Albany, Buffalo, Cleveland, Toledo, Chicago, Cincinnati and
intermediate cities.
Route of the New York and Chicago Limited, Boston and Chicago Special and
U. S. Fast Mails.

ONLY DOUBLE-TRACK LINE TO WORLD'S FAIR.
W. H. CANNIFF, Gen. Supt., Cleveland, O. A. J. SMITH, G. P. & T. A.

N E W S
O R T H
T
H



GEO. H. HEAFFORD, General Passenger Agent.
J. H. MILAND, General Freight Agent.
CHICAGO, ILL.

ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD.



Through Line of Free Reclining Chair Cars and Pullman
Palace Sleepers between Chicago and St. Louis. Direct
Connection in Union Depot for all points diverging.

The SHORTEST ROUTE from CHICAGO to CAIRO, MEMPHIS
and NEW ORLEANS, making DIRECT CONNECTION for LITTLE
ROCK, HOT SPRINGS, FT. WORTH and ALL POINTS in ARKAN-
SAS and TEXAS; also for NASHVILLE, CHATTANOOGA, VICKSBURG, MOBILE, and
ALL POINTS SOUTH and SOUTHEAST.

Through Train of Free Reclining Chair Cars and Pullman Palace Sleepers
between Chicago and Springfield.

The SHORTEST and MOST DIRECT ROUTE from CHICAGO to ROCKFORD, DUBUQUE,
WATERLOO, CEDAR FALLS, SIOUX CITY, SHELTON, ROCK RAPIDS and SIOUX
FALLS, making DIRECT CONNECTION at SIOUX CITY with UNION PACIFIC RAILWAY
for ALL POINTS in NEBRASKA, COLORADO, UTAH, WYOMING and THE PACIFIC
COAST.

For Tickets, Rates and all information apply to any Coupon Ticket Agent in the United
States or Canada, or address
T. J. HUDSON, Traffic Manager. A. H. HANSON, General Passenger Agent

General Freight Department.

THROUGH LINE WITHOUT TRANSFER OF FREIGHT

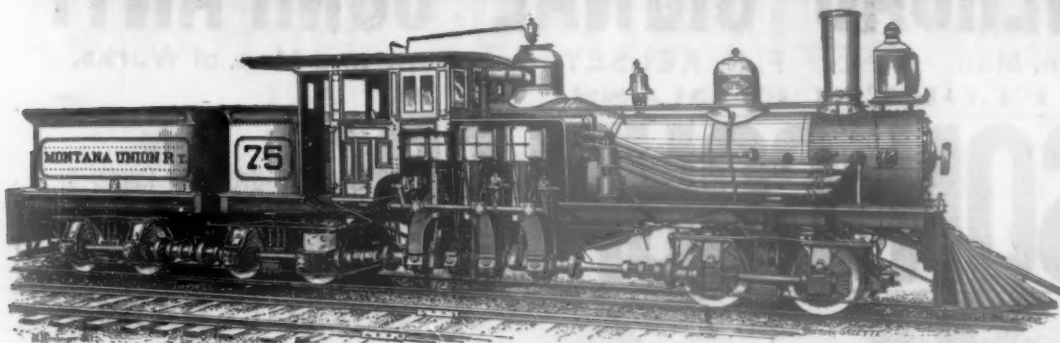
To principal points in Illinois, the West and Northwest;
also to New Orleans, Memphis and points in the
South, Southeast, Texas and Mexico.

HORACE TUCKER, General Freight Agent,
Chicago, Ill.

J. G. HENDRICKSON,
F. J. CLAPIER,
Co-Partners.

AJAX BEARINGS DON'T GET HOT.

AJAX METAL CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.



LIMA MACHINE WORKS, LIMA, O., U. S. A.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Shay Patent Locomotive Engines,

Built to weigh from 7 tons up to 90 tons on drivers and are especially adapted for service on roads where there are heavy grades and sharp curves. These locomotives are working successfully on grades of 8½ per cent., and on curves of 100 feet radius. We also build

Standard Types of Light Locomotives,

Mining Cars of all Kinds,

CAR WHEELS AND AXLES.

Write for Particulars.



WOOTTEN LOCOMOTIVE

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRIC

INTERLOCKING AND BLOCK SIGNAL SYSTEMS.

Every Variety of Track Supplies. Heavy Tools.

MACHINISTS AND MANUFACTURERS.

THE WHARTON RAILROAD SWITCH CO.

125 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

H. K. PORTER & CO
Pittsburgh, Pa.

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES

And Noiseless Street Motors.

And for all gauges of track. All work steel fitted and interchangeable. Duplicate parts kept in stock.

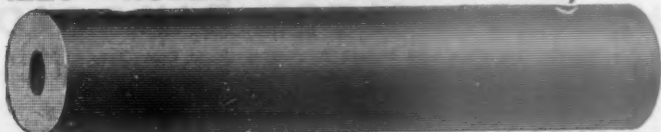
Illustrated Catalogue mailed on application.

This cut changed weekly.



FALLS HOLLOW STAYBOLT CO.,

CUYAHOGA
FALLS, O.



Manufacturers of PATENT MANDREL-ROLLED STAYBOLT IRON.

For use in Locomotive, Marine and Stationary Boilers.

The only Reliable Staybolt in the Market. Manufactured of Best Quality CHARCOAL IRON. Made in all sizes, from ¼ to 1½ in. outside diameter, and with any size hole required, from ¼ to 1 in. Samples and prices forwarded upon application.

When ordering new locomotives, do not fail to specify that our PATENT, MANDREL-ROLLED, HOLLOW STAYBOLT IRON must be used in their construction.

When the cost of drilling solid bolts is considered our HOLLOW BOLTS are cheaper and far superior. We guarantee our Staybolt Iron to have a tensile strength of not less than 50,000 lbs. per square inch, and an elongation of not less than 28 per cent.

IMPROVED LOCOMOTIVE STEAM GAUGE

SPRINGS MADE FROM

Special Seamless Drawn Tubing.

The ONLY Locomotive Steam Gauge made where the Movement, Springs and all Moving Parts are Detached from the Back of the Case.

Case Fitted with our Patent Elastic Packing to Prevent Dust and Moisture from Entering Gauge.

The Ashcroft Mfg. Co.

Factory, Bridgeport, Conn. Office, 111 Liberty Street, New York City.

PITTSBURGH FORGE AND IRON COMPANY
CALVIN WELLS, Pres. & Treas. MANUFACTURERS OF F. E. RICHARDSON, Secy.



MERCHANT IRON,

Draw-Bars, Links and Pins, Follower Plates, Railroad Forgings, Arch Bars, Splice Bars, Track Bolts, Bridge Rods, with Pins or Unbolt Ends, All Sizes.

Office: Tenth Street, near Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TUBULAR JOURNAL BEARINGS

Enable railway cars to be started with but one-tenth the power required with ordinary bearings. Thirty (30) per cent. coal saving realized with trains of four or more cars. Journal heating entirely done away with by removing the cause. Cost of lubrication practically nothing, and every bearing guaranteed to yield 200,000 miles of service. Great economy and uniform reliability secured.

THE MENEELY BEARING COMPANY, West Troy, N. Y.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

Finished Bolts and Nuts.

Machinists' Steel Wrenches.

Special Drop Forgings to Order.

Square and Hexagon Nuts.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO

139 GREENWICH STREET, NEW YORK.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

DOVER IRON CO. OF NEW JERSEY.

BOILER RIVETS, BRACE JAWS, STAY BOLT IRON

ALSO

NUTS, BOLTS AND WASHERS.

RICHARDSON & ALLEN-RICHARDSON BALANCED SLIDE VALVES.

NEW PATENT APRIL, 1891.

6,000 Locomotives Equipped. In use on 175 Railroads.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

M. C. HAMMETT,

SUCCESSOR TO

ESTATE OF F. W. RICHARDSON, TROY, N. Y.

THOMAS PROSSER & SON
15 Gold Street, New York.

KRUPP'S STEEL TIRES

On Locomotive Driving Wheels.
GIVE THE BEST RESULTS
For Every Variety of Service.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

ESTABLISHED 1831.
ANNUAL CAPACITY, 1,000.



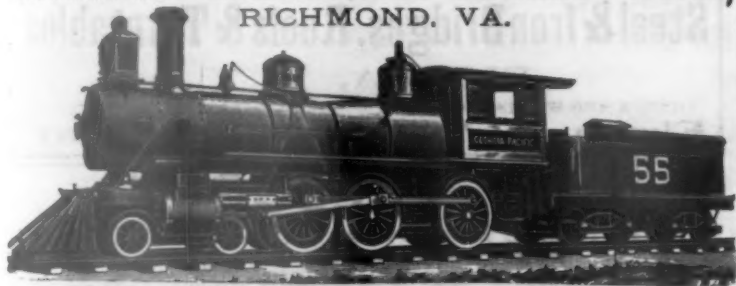
COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES

And Locomotives adapted to every variety of service, and built accurately to standard gauges and templates. Like parts of different engines of same class perfectly interchangeable. Broad and Narrow Gauge Locomotives; Mine Locomotives by Steam or Compressed Air; Plantation Locomotives; Furnace Locomotives; Noiseless Motors for Street Railways, etc.

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Proprietors, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1865.

Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works,
RICHMOND, VA.



Builders of LOCOMOTIVES for all classes of service to standard designs and specifications.

DICKSON MANUFACTURING CO.

BUILDERS OF

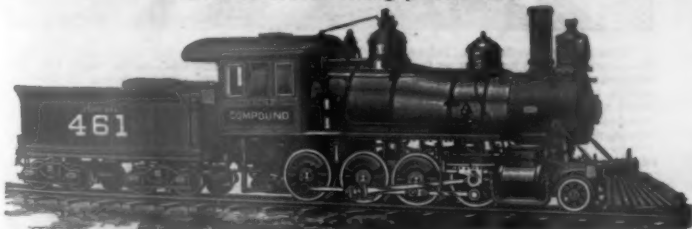
Standard and Narrow-Gauge LOCOMOTIVES.

Seranton, Pa.

JAS. P. DICKSON, President. WM. H. PERKINS, Secretary and Treasurer.
SIDNEY BROADBENT, Gen'l Supt. JOHN DEVINE, Superintendent.

EDWARD ELLIS, Pres't. WALTER McQUEEN, V.-Pres. WM. D. ELLIS, Treas. ALBERT J. PETER, Supt.

SCHENECTADY LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,
Schenectady, N. Y.



LOCOMOTIVES OF STANDARD DESIGN FOR ALL CLASSES OF SERVICE
Or from Designs Furnished by Railroad Companies.
ANNUAL CAPACITY, 400.

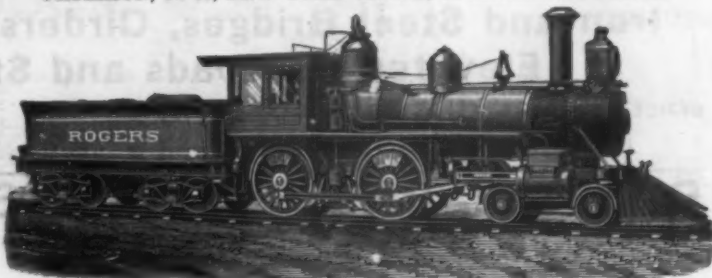
HENDRICKS BROS.,

BELLEVILLE COPPER ROLLING MILLS,
49 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRAZERS, LOCOMO-
BOLT, TIVE
SHEATHING. FURNACE.
COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.
IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN
INGOT COPPER, BLOCK TIN, SPELTER, LEAD,
ANTIMONY, BABBITT METAL, SOLDER, ETC.
COPPER

ROGERS LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE WORKS
PATERSON, N. J.; NEW YORK OFFICE, 44 EXCHANGE PLACE.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Locomotive Engines and Tenders and other Railroad Machinery
J. S. ROGERS, President. PATERSON, N. J. H. S. HUGHES, Treas.
JOHN HAVRON, Secretary. 44 Exchange Place, New York
KUBEN WELLS, Superintendent.

COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES

PATENT AUTOMATIC INTERCEPTING AND STARTING VALVE.

The best results of COMPOUNDING LOCOMOTIVES have been obtained by the use of the

Worsdell, Von Borries & Lapage's System.

LICENSE to build Locomotives granted under the Patents of

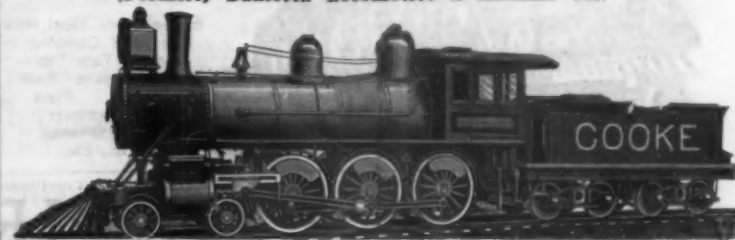
WORSDELL, VON BORRIES AND LAPAGE.

We are prepared to furnish Railroad Officers and Locomotive Builders with full particulars showing the Economy of the COMPOUND, together with working drawings, etc.

ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO

G. L. FOWLER, 53 Broadway, NEW YORK.
TAITE & CARLTON, 63 Queen Victoria St., London, Eng.

COOKE LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE CO. Paterson, N. J.
(Formerly Danforth Locomotive & Machine Co.)



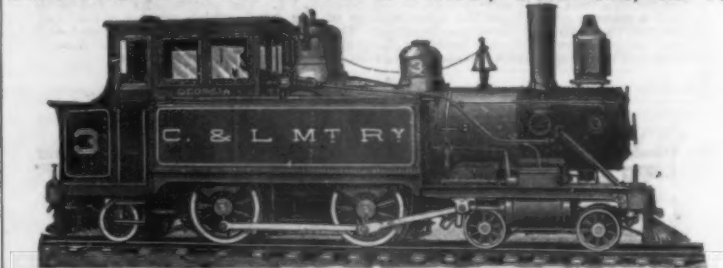
JOHN S. COOKE, President & Gen. Man. PATERSON, N. J. New York Office, 45 BROADWAY.
FRED. W. COOKE, Vice-President. H. A. ALLEN, Agent.
WM. BERDAN, Sec'y & Treas.

PITTSBURGH LOCOMOTIVE & CAR WORKS
PITTSBURGH, PA.



MANUFACTURERS OF
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES FOR BROAD OR NARROW GAUGE ROADS.
From standard designs, or according to specifications, to suit purchasers.
Tanks, Locomotive or Stationary Boilers Furnished at Short Notice.
D. A. STEWART, Pres't. D. A. WIGHTMAN, Sup't. WILSON MILLER, Sec. and Treas.

BROOKS LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, DUNKIRK, N. Y.



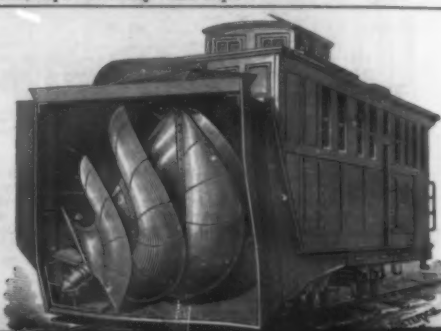
Designers and Builders of Strictly High-Class Locomotive Engines for any required service
Edw'd Nichols Pres. M. L. HANNA, V.-Pres. & Treas. T. M. HOSCHKE, Sec. E. J. CROW, Agent.
D. Russell, Supt. H. Tandy, Asst. Supt.

JULL CENTRIFUGAL SNOW EXCAVATOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

JULL M'F'G.CO.

189 MONTAGUE ST.
BROOKLYN, N. Y.



THE KING BRIDGE COMPANY.

Iron and Steel Bridges, Girders, Turntables, Buildings, Eye Bars,
Elevated Railroads and Structural Work of all kinds.

OFFICE AND WORKS: CLEVELAND, OHIO.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 1105-1107 ROOKERY BUILDING.
NEW YORK OFFICE: WELLES BUILDING, 16 BROADWAY.

CAPACITY, 20,000 TONS PER ANNUM.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS

O. H. ANDREWS, Proprietor.

70 KILBY ST., BOSTON, MASS.



DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF
Railroad Bridges and Heavy Wrought Iron Structural Work
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
SUPERIOR WROUGHT IRON TURNABLES A SPECIALTY.
Works on Grand Junction Railroad.

MO. VALLEY BRIDGE & IRON WORKS

LEAVENWORTH, KAN.

A. J. TULLOCK
Proprietor.

MANUFACTURER AND BUILDER OF

Wrought Iron, Steel, Howe
Truss and Combination
Bridges, Turn Tables,
Draw Spans, Roof
Trusses, Piers
Substructures
Foundations,
Etc., Etc.



CHAS. M. JARVIS, Pres. and Chief Engr.

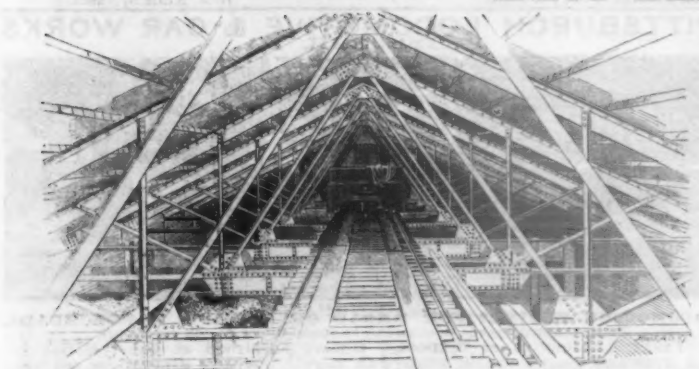
BURR K. FIELD, Vice-President.

FRANK L. WILCOX, Treasurer.

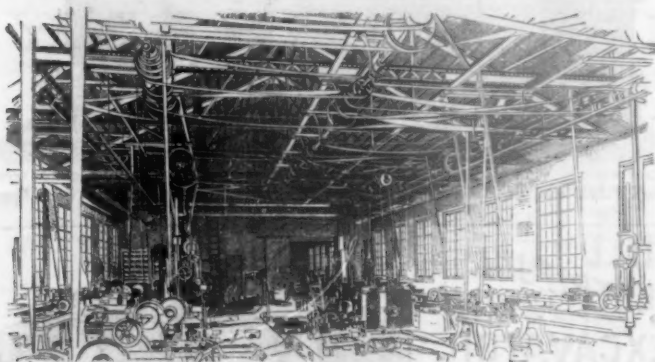
GEO. H. SAGE, Secretary.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.

EAST BERLIN, CONN.



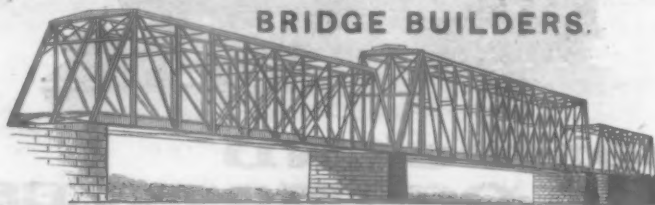
The above illustration shows the construction of an iron truss roof built by us for the Burlington City Water Works, at Burlington, Vt. The photograph is taken in such a manner as to show the construction of the roof, which carries a coal car through the entire length of the building. The building is used for storing coal, the coal being delivered into the building along the line of the roof truss; as it dumps from the car it spreads itself and thus saves one handling.



This illustration is taken direct from a photograph of an iron truss roof built by us for the C. W. Hunt Co., at West New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y., for a machine shop. The building is 42 ft. in width by 202 ft. long, the trusses being placed 10 ft. apart, connected by iron purlins and covered with slate. Notice that the roof is arranged to carry shafting at any point on the lower chord, which is considerable of a novelty in an iron roof.

WORKS AT PATTERSON, N. J. Passaic Rolling Mill Co. NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 Broadway.

BRIDGE BUILDERS.



N. Y., LaSalle & Western Ky.—Krie Crossing at Buffalo.
Wrought Iron Railroad & Highway Bridges, Turn Tables & Roofs.
All made from the best material of our own manufacture. Manufacturers of all kinds of Iron
and Iron Work for Bridges and Buildings. Plans and Estimates furnished.
WATTS COOKE, Pres. W. O. FAYERWEATHER, Treas. G. H. BLAKELEY, Chf. Engr

CHAS. KELLOGG,
Pres.

ROBT. GRIMES,
Vice-Pres.

WALTER HAWTHURST,
Treas.

W. S. MCCORD,
Secy.

ELMIRA BRIDGE COMPANY,

(LIMITED)

ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS.

Steel & Iron Bridges, Roofs & Turntables

ELMIRA, N. Y.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

Elmira, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE:

18 Broadway.

S. W. FRESCOLN,

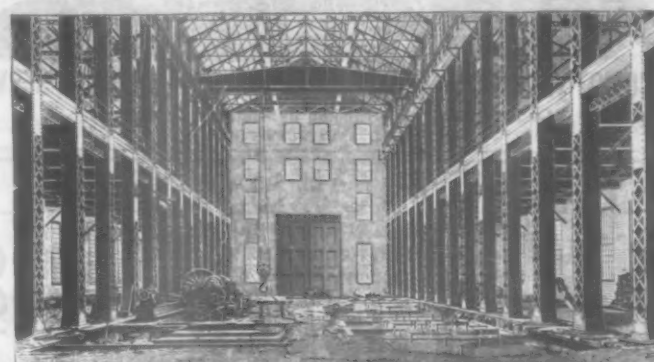
ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,
WORLD BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY,

—DESIGNS AND BUILDS—

Bridges, Viaducts, Iron and Steel Structures, Rail-
roads, Pneumatic Foundations, Harbor Works.



The above illustration, taken direct from a photograph, shows the construction of the machine shop built by us for the Link Belt Machine Company, at Chicago, Ill. The building is 121 feet in width by 177 feet in length—the central portion being 50 feet in width, and the two wings each 41 feet in width. The central portion is only one story high, and is controlled by a crane with a travel the full length of the building. The wings are two stories high. This plan of construction recommends itself for machine shops, where both light and heavy work are handled—the light work being done in the wings and on the gallery floor, while the heavy work is handled in the central portion of the building under the traveling crane.

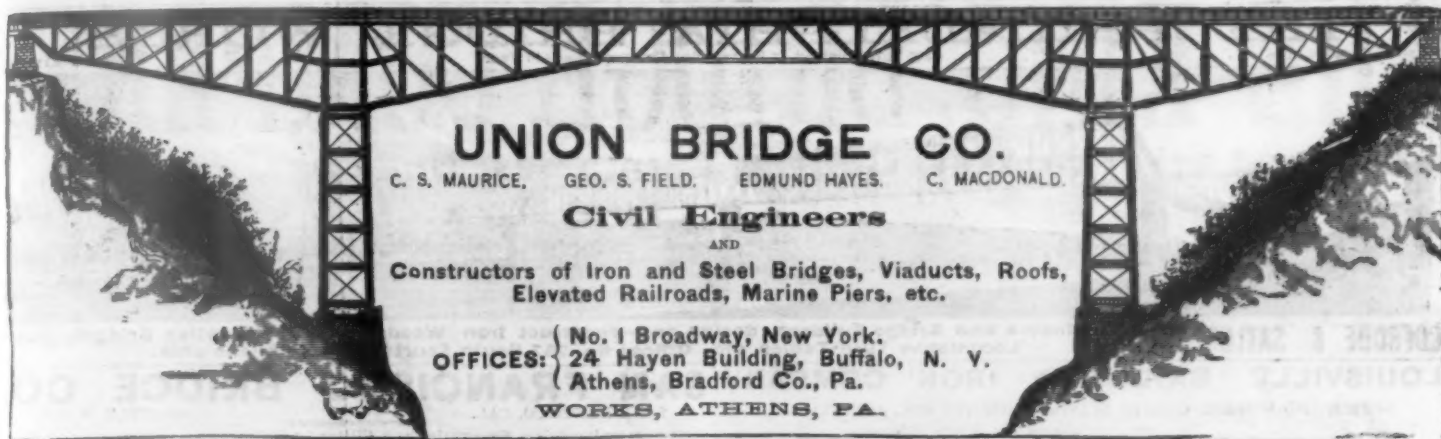


The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph, and shows the interior of a machine shop designed and built by us for the Newport News Ship Building & Dry Dock Co., at Newport News, Va. The photograph was taken before the machinery was placed. The building is 103 ft. in width by 300 ft. in length, divided into a central portion 50 ft. in width, with a wing on each side 25 ft. wide, the side wings being two stories high. The central portion is controlled by a 20 ton traveling crane.

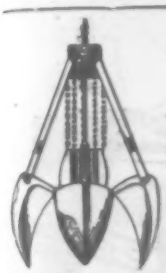
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

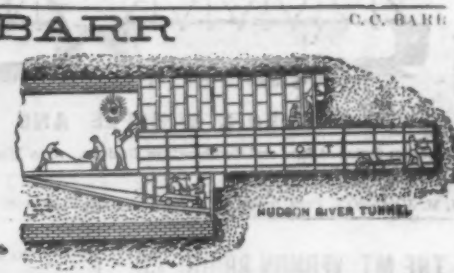
No 1 RAILROAD AVENUE, EAST BERLIN, CONN.



UNION BRIDGE CO.
C. S. MAURICE. GEO. S. FIELD. EDMUND HAYES. C. MACDONALD.
Civil Engineers
AND
Constructors of Iron and Steel Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs,
Elevated Railroads, Marine Piers, etc.
OFFICES: { No. 1 Broadway, New York.
 { 24 Hayen Building, Buffalo, N. Y.
 { Athens, Bradford Co., Pa.
WORKS, ATHENS, PA.



J. F. ANDERSON. **ANDERSON & BARR** C. C. BARR
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.
Address 240 Eleventh Street, Jersey City.
ATCHAFALAYA BRIDGE, TEXAS PACIFIC RAILWAY
Pneumatic Work, Deep Foundations and Tunneling in Soft Materials Specialties
Control the Patents for the Automatic Dredge and the Anderson System of Tunneling.

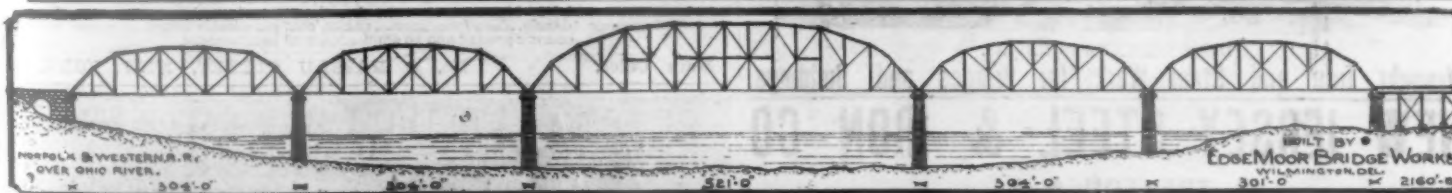


HUDSON RIVER TUNNEL

THE PHOENIX BRIDGE CO., Successors to Clarke, Reeves & Co. **PHOENIXVILLE BRIDGE WORKS** 410 Walnut St., Phila.
49 William St., New York
Phoenixville, Pa.
ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF
Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Turn-Tables, Etc.
SPECIALTIES: Accurate Workmanship; the use of Double-Refined Iron; no welds; Phoenix Upper-chords and Posts; the best form of Strut known.
ALL WORK DONE ON THE PREMISES - FROM ONE TO FINISHED BRIDGES.
ILLUSTRATED ALBUM Mailed on receipt of \$3.00.
DAVID REEVER, President. ADOLPHUS BONZANO, Vice-Pres. and Chief Eng'r. WILLIAM H. REEVEN, Gen. Supt. FRANK T. DAVIS, Treasurer.

A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY.
PENCOYD IRON WORKS MANUFACTURERS OF **PENCOYD BRIDGE & CONSTRUCTION COMPANY**
Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel, BRIDGES, VIADUCTS, TURN TABLES, Etc.
OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa. WORKS, PENCOYD, PA.

THE POTTSVILLE BRIDGE COMPANY, DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF
BRIDGES, VIADUCTS, ROOFS, ETC.
Office: No. 226 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Works: Pottsville, Pa.
KEYSTONE BRIDGE CO.
GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS, PITTSBURGH, PA.
WESTERN OFFICE, 205 LaSalle St., CHICAGO, ILL. EASTERN OFFICE, 46 WALL ST., NEW YORK.



SHIFFLER BRIDGE COMPANY, DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
Railway Bridges, Viaducts, Train Sheds, Girders, Roof Trusses, Iron Buildings, Etc.
Office and Works: 48th STREET and A. V. R. R., PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE PITTSBURGH BRIDGE CO.
WESTERN OFFICE: 1108 OWINGS BUILDING, CHICAGO.
W. W. CURTIS, Western Representative.

THE YOUNGSTOWN BRIDGE CO. MANUFACTURERS OF **IRON & STEEL BRIDGES**
IRON STRUCTURAL WORK YOUNGSTOWN, O. IRON ROOF AND TURN TABLES
James Neilson, Pres. W. J. Cobles, Sec. & Treas.
J. E. Cochran, Vice Pres. B. P. Boyd, Sec. & Treas.

R. A. SHAILER. C. R. SCHNIGLAU.
SHAILER & SCHNIGLAU, Successors to W. C. COOLIDGE & CO.,
Engineers and Contractors,
DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF
BRIDGES, BUILDINGS AND SUBSTRUCTURES
609, 610 & 611 Phenix Building, 136 Jackson St., Chicago, Ill.
SCALES FOR TURNOUTS. By E. A. GIESSELER. Gives graphically the frog number, length of lead and degree of curvature for turnouts from 3° to 42° 30'. Stiff card board pocket size. More convenient and certain than tables. Price, with full directions for use 25 cents.
THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 75 BROADWAY, N. Y.

THE PHILADELPHIA BRIDGE WORKS.

J. M. H. COFRODE.

OHIO RIVER BRIDGE AT BEAVER, PA.—CHANNEL SPAN 446 FEET.

FRANCIS H. SAYLOR.



COFRODE & SAYLOR, Civil Engineers and Bridge Builders, design and construct Iron Wooden and Combination Bridges, Roofs, Locomotive Turn-Tables etc. Office: No. 257 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

LOUISVILLE BRIDGE & IRON COMPANY

OFFICE AND WORKS: CORNER OLDHAM AND 11TH STS., LOUISVILLE.



BUILDERS OF

TRIANGULAR, WHIPPLE AND FINK TRUSSES.

and other forms of Iron and Combination Bridges. Also Manufacturers of Iron Roofs, Turn Tables, Frogs, Switches, etc.

J. M. JOHNSON, Pres. & Engr. E. BENJAMIN, Vice-Pres. F. H. VAUGHAN, Sec. & Treas.

THE MT. VERNON BRIDGE CO.,

IRON & STEEL BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, etc.

MT. VERNON, O.

New Revised Edition of

CAR-BUILDERS' DICTIONARY,

Price, \$3 a copy.

THE WALLIS IRON WORKS.

Iron Buildings, Bridges, Turntables, Roofs and Riveted Girders

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE PERKIN'S PATENT SHUTTERS.

Main office and works: 7, 9, 11, 13, 15 Morris and 7 and 9 Essex Sts.

Telephone, 38.

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 95 LIBERTY STREET.

CREOSOTED MATERIAL.

THE CREOSOTE LUMBER & CONSTRUCTION CO., OF FERNANDINA, FLA.

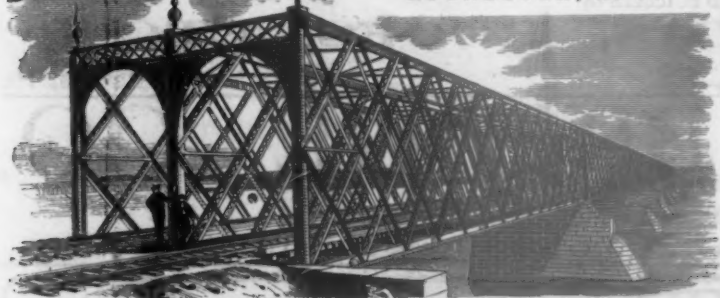
Furnishes CREOSOTED MATERIAL of all kinds by the cargo and carload. Manufacturers of WOOD CREOSOTE OIL, the only oil used at their works in protecting timber against decay and the ravages of the sawworms. Shipping facilities unsurpassed by rail and water. Write for circular and prices. B. T. BURCHARDI, Chief Engineer and Superintendent.

ROCHESTER BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS

J. F. ALDEN,

Successors to Alden & Lussig and Leighton Bridge & Iron Works.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.



DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS.

Wrought Iron and Steel Work for Bridges and Buildings.

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO

TRENTON, N. J.,

BUILDERS OF

BRIDGES, ROOFS, Etc.

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.,

17 Burling Slip, New York.

Plans and Estimates Furnished for Draws, Fixed Spans, Etc.

IMPROVED ENGINE SPRINGS

EVERY SPRING GUARANTEED.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR.

CHARLES SCOTT SPRING COMPANY

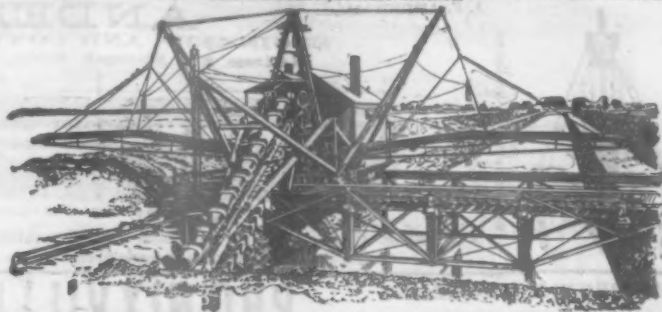
PHILADELPHIA.

SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE CO.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

SEATTLE, WASH.

Contractors for Dredging, Excavation and Filling for the Improvement of Navigation and Reclamation of Lands. Special Machinery for the Economical Excavation of Large Canals. Contractors bidding on this kind of work will find it to their interest to confer with us. Correspondence Solicited.



Excavator for digging canals, deepening rivers, building levees or embankments. Now digging canal in Colusa County, California, 6 miles long, 20 ft. deep and 100 ft. wide. Can be mounted on car and bridge, or on barge; weight, 300 tons; cost, \$60,000; capacity, 100,000 cu. yd. per month. Built under Letters Patent of Dec. 23, 1890; May 4, 1893, and Sept. 2, 1896.



SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED C. WEIR'S IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS, SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES, FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS, STEEL DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC.

CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK FROGS SWITCHES CROSSINGS CURVES RAIL CHAIRS ETC.

CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON CO

443 Bookery Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

Works: 105 & 106 Sts., Rock Island & Panhandle Railroad.

Successors to Kansas City Bridge & Iron Co., Kansas City, Mo.; Horace E. Horton, Rochester, Minn.

MANUFACTURERS OF

METALS for STRUCTURES.

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

Steel, Iron and Combination Bridges. Masonry and Metal Substructures.

SOOYSMITH & COMPANY

(INCORPORATED).

CONTRACTING ENGINEERS,

Design and build in any part of the country

BRIDGE PIERS, PNEUMATIC CAISSON FOUNDATIONS, TUNNELS.

MARINE PIERS, DOCKS, LIGHTHOUSES,

AND ALL KINDS OF ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTIONS.

THE FREEZING METHOD

Now in use by us, and for which we control the American Patents, makes the construction subaqueous tunnels, deep foundations, shafts, etc., practicable in soft or water-bearing ground and to depths hitherto unattainable.

Main Office, No. 2 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.



DETROIT BRIDGE & IRON WORKS

ENGINEERS &

BRIDGE BUILDERS

DETROIT

MICH.

STEEL IRON AND COMBINATION

BRIDGES ROOFS VIADUCTS TURN TABLES

ALEX. MCCLURE,

MANUFACTURER OF

LONG PINE BRIDGE TIMBER.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Capacity, 150,000 Feet Per Day.

Run all the Year. Can Fill Orders in Winter on Short Notice.

THE GUARANTEE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA.

The Oldest and Largest in America.

BONDS OF SURETYSHIP.

NO OTHER BUSINESS.

PAID UP CAPITAL, \$300,000. ASSETS, nearly \$750,000. ANNUAL REVENUE, over \$305,000.

HEAD OFFICE, ST. JAMES STREET - - MONTREAL.

President, SIR ALEXANDER T. GALT; Vice-Pres. and Managing Director, EDWARD RAWLINGS; JAMES GRANT, Secretary and Attorney. With Branch Offices and Agencies

2

3

L

T

T

the

T
to sto
round
ahead
T
lump
lamp,



ELECTRIC
WORK
ITCHES
CURVES
HAIRS

CO
ton,
ES.
tures.

NY

NNELS.

irection
der-

YORK.

WORKS

ERS
T
MICH.

ER.

Notice.

ERICA.

SINESS.

over \$305,000.

L.

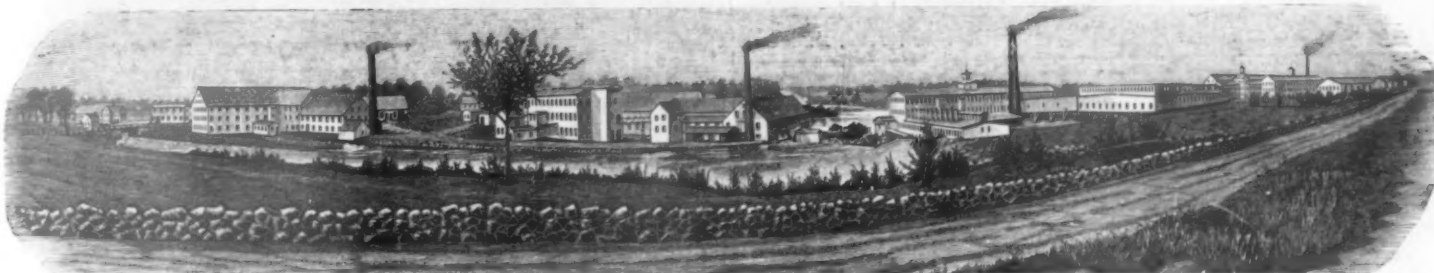
or, EDWARD

and Agencies

SANFORD MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAR PLUSHES.



WE CLAIM FOR OUR CAR PLUSHES:

1. SUPERIORITY IN QUALITY AND FINISH TO ANY FOREIGN GOODS.
2. MORE DURABILITY IN COLORS THAN FOREIGN, AS DEMONSTRATED BY ACTUAL TESTS.
3. THAT THE ABOVE ARE FACTS IS PROVED BY THE CONTINUED SUPPORT OF THE BEST CAR-BUILDERS IN THE COUNTRY.

WE CAN FURNISH ANY COLOR OR SHADE DESIRED.

L. C. CHASE & CO., Selling Agents, 129 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

338 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

260 FIFTH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

THE DE LA VERGNE REFRIGERATING MACHINE COMPANY

Office and Works: Foot of East 138th St. (Port Morris), New York City.

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFRIGERATING AND ICE-MAKING MACHINES

AND OF

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA for the Same.

About 400 Machines now in successful operation, some of them representing the largest machines ever built. Total Capacity about 20,000 Tons of Ice Per Day.

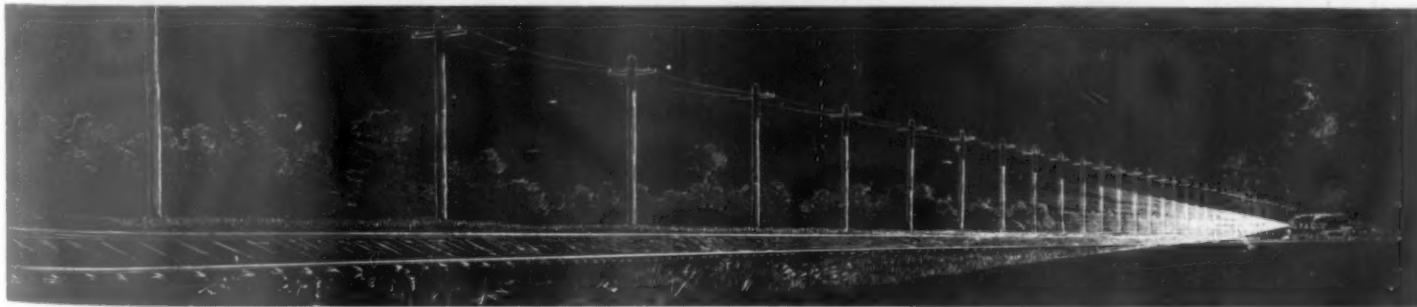
Send for either Refrigerating or Ice Making Circulars.

R. B. F. PEIRCE, President and General Manager.

THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC HEADLIGHT COMPANY,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

The only powerful headlight for locomotives that has stood the test of extensive use. The National Electric Headlight is now in operation on ten roads, among which are: the Vandalia, the Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton; the Indianapolis, Decatur & Western; the Queen & Crescent Route; the Monon, and the Chicago & Eastern Illinois. Every engineman who has been behind one of these lights is enthusiastic in its praise.



The National Electric Headlight is advantageously used on passenger and freight trains, on double and single track. It renders any obstacle plainly visible at sufficient distance to stop a train, even when running at the highest rate of speed. An object like a horse or a cow can be seen half a mile, and a car or a larger object can be seen one mile or more. An engine rounding a curve lights up the surrounding country to such an extent that there is little possibility of a collision. In other words, it makes daylight for the engineman for sufficient distance ahead to enable him to prevent collisions and derailments.

The National Electric Headlight is an arc light of 2,000 candle power, placed in an ordinary case of the usual style, with the ordinary reflector. It is run by a small dynamo placed immediately behind the light, which is supplied with steam by a pipe from the cab. The engineman from his seat can instantly shut off or turn on the steam, and thus extinguish or relight the lamp, as desired. Three years unvarying success in use. Send for detailed testimony, full description and terms. Trial headlights furnished.

THE BULLDOZER

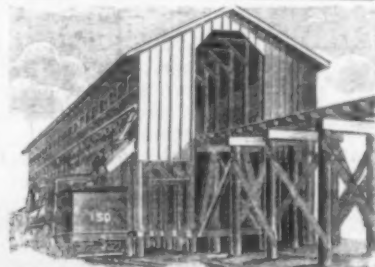
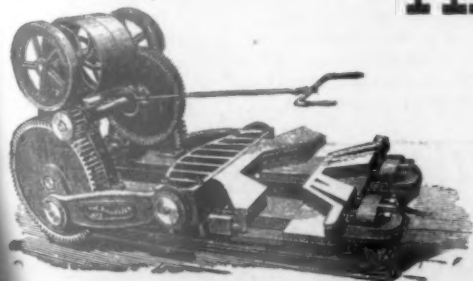
FORGING, BENDING and UPSETTING MACHINE.

Duplicate Car Irons formed with great economy. Car irons may be made on this machine at the principal shops of railroads, and sent out to the repair shops for use.

HEAVY PUNCHES AND SHEARS, JUSTICE POWER HAMMERS, DROP PRESSES.

The Burnett & Clifton Automatic Coal Chute.

The automatic arrangement for opening and shutting door and apron, and discharging coal to tender, makes it the most convenient chute in use. Also, an economical and substantial structure to build. Send for blue prints or plans of this chute.



Williams, White & Co.,
MOLINE, ILL.

HENRY D. LAUGHLIN, Pres.
E. B. LEIGH, V. P. and Gen'l Mgr.
A. J. FARLEY, Secy.
L. C. BURGESS, Supt.
GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS:
40th and Hopkins St., Chicago.
CITY OFFICE:
514 Phenix Building, Chicago.
NEW YORK OFFICE:
Room 118, 29 Broadway.
FRED'K G. ELY, Eastern Agent.



A Perfectly Constructed
Metal Brake Beam.

The Cheapest, Lightest and most Durable.

Now Standard on a large number of roads throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited.

The Best Rail Fastening in the World for the Money!
THE GOLDIE PERFECT RAILROAD SPIKE IN SOFT STEEL
DILWORTH, PORTER & CO., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

OR {C. H. MECUM, 213 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.} AGENTS {H. C. McNAIR, St. Paul.
{M. M. BUCK & CO., St. Louis.} {C. M. NOYES, Milwaukee.}

SHARON STEEL CASTING CO.
SHARON, PA.
OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS
Equal to Forgings.
RAILROAD WORK A SPECIALTY. SEND FOR PRICES.

THE E. S. GREELEY & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN
Railway and Electrical Machinery and Supplies
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
Nos. 5 and 7 Dey Street, New York.

"Machined" Car Wheels.
600,000 Made under our
SYSTEM OF COMPARATIVE TESTS
Without one case of breakage in service.
We contract to regrind our wheels at points of removal, saving freight and increasing total life of wheels from 100 to 300 per cent.
NEW YORK CAR WHEEL WORKS, BUFFALO, N. Y.
P. H. GRIFFIN, Pres., BUFFALO, N. Y. J. R. ELLICOTT, Gen. Agt., 115 Broadway, N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO.
STEEL ALL WEIGHTS RAILS.
Copyright 1891.
FROGS SWITCHES CROSSINGS, SWITCH STANDS.
Many Patterns, with the best and most approved improvements. Good and reliable work at moderate prices. Largest capacity of product in the country.
Financial Office, 208 S. 4th St., PHILA.
MAGNETO-ELECTRIC ALARM SIGNALS. SEMAPHORE SIGNALS.
Secure safety ALL hours at crossings without a technician. No batteries to freeze. Worked any distance by magneto-electricity. Absolutely certain of operation.
WORKS AT STEELTON, PA. N. Y. Office, No. 2 Wall St.

NEW "88" MONITOR INJECTOR

OUT OF "88" MONITOR.

FOR LOCOMOTIVES

"NATHAN"

Sight Feed Lubricators,
For Locomotive Cylinders and Air Brakes.

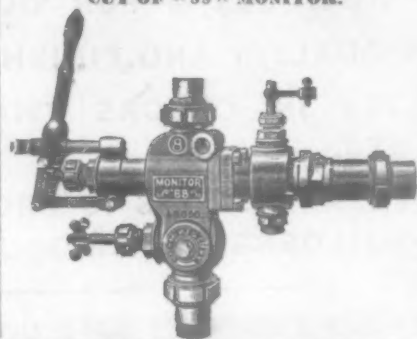
STEAM FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
For Switching and Yard Engines.

BOILER WASHERS
Rod and Guide Oil Cups, etc.

NATHAN MFG CO.

92 & 94 Liberty St., New York.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.



"KEWANEE" RECTANGULAR BRAKE BEAM.

MEETS ALL M. C. B. REQUIREMENTS, AND HAS

Hollow Rectangular Compression Member,

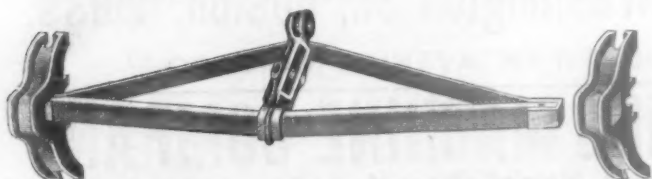
Maximum Stiffness Under Vertical Load,

No Nuts or Bolts.

MANUFACTURED BY

NORTHWESTERN EQUIPMENT COMPANY, "The Rookery," CHICAGO, ILL.

EDWARD I. FROST, Sec'y and Manager.



THE MOST DESIRABLE
STYLE OF



**Velocipede
Hand Car.**



Manufactured in Four Different Patterns.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SHEFFIELD VELOCIPEDE CAR COMPANY, Three Rivers, Mich.

**STEEL
CASTINGS**

True to Pattern, sound, solid, free from blow-holes, and of great strength.
Stronger and more durable than iron forgings in any form for any service whatever.
20,000 lbs. M. C. B. Standard Car Couplers, and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of 60,000 lbs. stress.
Cross Heads, etc., for Locomotives.
Send for Circulars and 31 Dec 92
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Liberty St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEEL CASTINGS.

PRATT & LETCHWORTH
PROPRIETORS.
BUFFALO STEEL FOUNDRY,
Buffalo, N. Y.

CRANES

OF ALL TYPES.
Particulars on Application

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG CO., Stamford Conn.
NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

THE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE has been our chief study for the past four years. About 50 of our machines are now in use. We have striven to meet our customers' needs, and we have altered and improved our designs with every batch of machines. Our customers say that ours is the simplest and most complete of all the horizontal boring machines made. We think that they are right; and, as we manufacture the machines with especial tools, we can sell them at such prices that no well-equipped machine shop can afford to be without one. Send for particulars to the

NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS, Newark, N. J.

GENERAL RAILROAD PRINTING
AND STATIONERY SUPPLIES.
TWENTY YEARS EXPERIENCE. CAN REFER TO MORE THAN TWO HUNDRED LINES. ORDERS MAY SAFELY BE SENT BY WIRE WHEN NECESSARY AND WILL RECEIVE IMMEDIATE PERSONAL ATTENTION. ALL WORK AND STOCK GUARANTEED FIRST CLASS OR NO CHARGE.
SAMPLES AND PRICES FURNISHED OFFICIALS ONLY.

THE TANITE CO.,
STROUDSBURG, PA.,

161 WASHINGTON STREET, NEW YORK.

For many years the Tanite Co. has been known by name to New Yorkers as a foreign concern; as a manufacturing establishment way off somewhere in Pennsylvania, whose business was done through agencies and commission houses, and which, at long intervals, sent a personal representative on some special mission to the city.

The Tanite Co. has now withdrawn its New York agency, and has taken a long lease of the ground floor and basement of the new building conveniently situated between Liberty and Cortlandt streets. Here it will carry a complete line of

Emery Grinding Machines, Tanite Emery Wheels
Tanite Mills Emery, Solid Emery Oil Stones
and Triple-Coated Emery Knife
Sharpeners.

Our New York store will be under the management of Mr. FRANK W. GILBERT.

DELAWARE, LACKAWANNA & WESTERN R. R. CO.,
MORRIS & ESSEX SHOPS,
DOVER, N. J., Dec. 28, 1891.

KNITTED MATTRESS CO., Canton Junction, Mass.

SIRS: We have been using your padding for coach seats and backs during the past five years. Have it now in about 45 to 50 coaches.

Consider it equally as good, and in some respects better than curled hair, just as durable, gives us a better shape and a more comfortable seat than curled hair, with a saving of about \$30 to each car.

Yours, etc.
(Signed) J. W. BAKER, M. C. B.

Established 1847. **A. WHITNEY & SONS** Philadelphia, Pa.
CHILLED WHEELS for ENGINES and CARS,
Cast in the Whitney Contracting Chill and Warranted Smooth
and Round Without Grinding.
STEEL TIRED WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRES.
"Spoke or Plate Pattern."